25th anniversary edition

ALBERTA TRANSFER GUIDE

2000 - 2001

a guide to transfer credit at

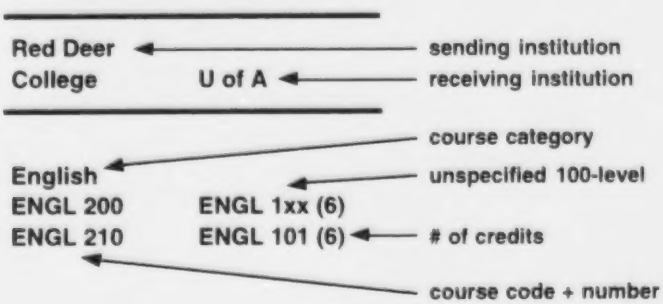
Alberta post-secondary institutions

ALBERTA COUNCIL ON ADMISSIONS AND TRANSFER

Hints on how to use the Alberta Transfer Guide

1. First identify the receiving institution (the one to which you are planning to transfer). Carefully read its admission and transfer information in Section II of this Guide. Then contact the institution directly for specific admission and program requirements. The telephone numbers and addresses are noted in Section II.
2. Next turn to Section III of the Guide to find the pages dealing with courses and programs from the sending institution (the one where you take the courses you wish to transfer). Section III of this Guide is arranged alphabetically by sending institution.

The following illustrates how to read the course transfer agreements recorded in Section III:



In other words, if you successfully completed ENGL 210 at Red Deer College you know it will be accepted at U of A instead of ENGL 101. Red Deer's ENGL 200 will be accepted as a 6 credit introductory English option at U of A.

Use the current edition of the Transfer Guide if you are planning to take courses. However, if you have already completed post-secondary courses in Alberta, refer to the *Transfer Guide* corresponding to the year in which you took the courses.

REMINDER – Transfer agreements specified in the *Transfer Guide* may be dependent on the particular program a student wishes to enter. If a student switches to an unrelated program, courses may not be fully transferable.

QUESTIONS? Call ACAT's Infoline at (780) 422-9021 or toll free to 310-0000 (ask for 422-9021) or send ACAT an e-mail at: acat@gov.ab.ca

Alberta Transfer Guide available ONLINE

The *Alberta Transfer Guide* is accessible on the World-Wide Web. Information on transfer agreements found in the 1993-94 to 2000-2001 printed *Transfer Guides* is available. Also on the site are admissions and transfer information for each post-secondary institution (including hyperlinks to their Web sites), definitions, processing help for users, and information about the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer (ACAT). Visit the Online Alberta Transfer Guide at:

http://www.acat.gov.ab.ca

100-05603/

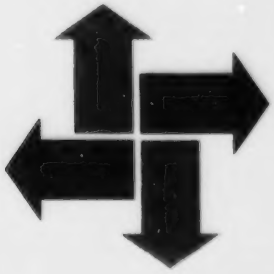
ALBERTA TRANSFER GUIDE

2000 - 2001

25th anniversary edition

a guide to transfer credit at

Alberta post-secondary institutions



ALBERTA COUNCIL ON ADMISSIONS AND TRANSFER

909, 9942 - 108 Street

EDMONTON, Alberta T5K 2J5

Phone: (780) 422-9021

Fax: (780) 427-0423

E-mail: acat@gov.ab.ca

Web Address: http://www.acat.gov.ab.ca

ISSN 0848-4244

ALBERTA POST-SECONDARY TRANSFER SYSTEM[1]

Banff Centre

- Banff Centre for Continuing Education, Banff

Private University Colleges

- Augustana University College, Camrose
- Canadian University College, College Heights
- Concordia University College of Alberta, Edmonton
- Nazarene University College, Calgary
- The King's University College, Edmonton

Public Colleges

- Alberta College of Art & Design, Calgary
- Fairview College, Fairview
- Grande Prairie Regional College, Grande Prairie
- Grant MacEwan Community College, Edmonton
- Keyano College, Fort McMurray
- Lakeland College, Vermilion
- Lethbridge Community College, Lethbridge
- Medicine Hat College, Medicine Hat
- Mount Royal College, Calgary
- Olds College, Olds
- Red Deer College, Red Deer
- Bow Valley College, Calgary
- NorQuest College, Edmonton
- Northern Lakes College, Lesser Slave Lake
- Portage College, Lac La Biche

Other Private Colleges

- Alberta College Edmonton
- Blue Quills First Nations College, St. Paul
- Maskwachees Cultural College, Hobbema
- North American Baptist College, Edmonton
- Rocky Mountain College, Calgary
- St. Mary's College, Calgary
- Yellowhead Tribal Council Education, Edmonton

Technical Institutes

- Northern Alberta Institute of Technology, Edmonton
- Southern Alberta Institute of Technology, Calgary

Universities

- Athabasca University, Athabasca
- University of Alberta[2], Edmonton
- University of Calgary, Calgary
- The University of Lethbridge, Lethbridge

[1] This chart contains public institutions and those with transfer agreements in Section III of the *Transfer Guide*. In addition, the *Guide* includes transfer agreements with Aurora College and Nunavut Arctic College in the Northwest Territories and Nunavut, Edmonton School of Ballet, Nechi Institute on Alcohol and Drug Education, and Transport Canada. There are other organizations, private and non-affiliated colleges and private vocational schools in Alberta, some of which may offer courses that are transferable.

[2] University of Alberta has a formal affiliation agreement with North American Baptist College, Edmonton under which certain courses offered by the College will be accepted by the University for transfer credit. St. Joseph's College and St. Stephen's College are affiliated with the University of Alberta and are located on the University's campus.

ALBERTA TRANSFER GUIDE

25th Anniversary Edition

The Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer (ACAT) is proud to celebrate publication of the 25th annual edition of the *Alberta Transfer Guide*. On this anniversary, ACAT acknowledges the tremendous commitment the post-secondary institutions in Alberta have made on behalf of students.

Contact Persons

To facilitate communication both among the institutions and with Council itself, in 1976 Council established a network of representatives from the post-secondary institutions. These Contact Persons and their helpers work diligently to facilitate the formalizing of transfer agreements and their publication in the *Alberta Transfer Guide* so that students who need to transfer from one post-secondary institution in Alberta to another, can plan their courses accordingly. It is because of the commitment of the Contact Persons and their helpers that the Guide has a reputation for being accurate, reliable and indispensible to Alberta's transfer system.

Online Alberta Transfer Guide

ACAT is dedicated to providing students with good information so they can plan their post-secondary studies. Since 1995, accessibility to transfer information has been increased by the Online Alberta Transfer Guide (www.acat.gov.ab.ca). Visitors to the Web site can access transfer agreements from1993-94 to the present. Also available at the site are other admission and transfer information and links to post-secondary institution Web sites.

Did you know?

- When ACAT pubished its first *Transfer Guide* for the 1976-77 academic year, it was the first provincial transfer guide in Canada.
- The first edition of the Guide reported 1,775 course and program agreements involving 12 institutions. In contrast, the 25th edition for the 2000-2001 academic year involves over 25,800 transfer agreements and 36 institutions in Alberta, Northwest Territories and Nunavut.
- Each of the 25,800 agreements represents a transfer opportunity for the over 9,000 students who transfer among Alberta's post-secondary institutions each year.

"An aspect of ACAT that we feel is working very well is the Alberta Transfer Guide. This is an incredible resource for post-secondary students and institutions when researching transfer options. We appreciate the role ACAT provides to produce this document, as well as the hard work that is put into its production."

Alberta College & Technical Institute Student Executive Council (ACTISEC)

"On the whole, transfers within the Alberta post-secondary system work extremely smoothly thanks, in large part, to the efforts of ACAT and specifically to the transfer agreements on courses and programs contained in the Alberta Transfer Guide."

University of Alberta

Marilyn Patton
Executive Officer, ACAT
Manager of the *Alberta Transfer Guide*

ACADEMIC UPGRADING COURSES

The following chart lists courses offered by Alberta post-secondary institutions during 1999-2000 which are accepted by these institutions for admission

AB Learning	AB College[1]	Augustana	Bow Valley	Concordia[2]	Fairview	MacEwan	GPRC	Keyano	Lakeland	LCC
Biology 20	BIOL 80	BIO 020	Biology 20		BI 120	BIOL 020	BI 0120	BIOL 025	BI 020	BIO 020
Biology 30	BIOL 90	BIO 030 or 092	Biology 30	Biology 30 or BIO 90	BI 130	BIOL 030	BI 0130	BIOL 030	BI 030	BIO 030
CALM 20				CALM 20	CA 120				SS 015	
Chemistry 20	CHEM 80	CHE 020	Chemistry 20		CH 120	CHEM 020	CH 0120	CHEM 025	SC 020	CHM 020
Chemistry 30	CHEM 90	CHE 030	Chemistry 30	Chemistry 30 or CH 90	CH 130	CHEM 030	CH 0130	CHEM 030	SC 030	CHM 030
Commun 21a/b										
English 10	ENGL 70		English 10		EN 110	ENGL 010	EN 0110	ENGL 010	CO 015	
English 13		ENG 013	English 13	English 13	EN 113	ENGL 013		ENGL 013		ENG 013
English 20	ENGL 80		English 20		EN 120	ENGL 020	EN 0120	ENGL 020	CO 025	ENG 020
English 23		ENG 023	English 23	English 23	EN 123	ENGL 023		ENGL 023		ENG 023
English 30	ENGL 90	ENG 030 or 091/092	English 30	English 30 or ENG 90	EN 130	ENGL 030 or 090	EN 0130	ENGL 030	CO 030	ENG 030
English 33		ENG 033	English 33		EN 133	ENGL 033	EN 0135	ENGL 033	CO 033	ENG 033
French 10										
French 13										
French 20		FRE 091					FR 0120			
French 30		FRE 092					FR 0130	FREN 100		
German 20		GER 091								
German 30		GER 092								
Math 10					MA 110		MA 0110	MATH 010	MA 010	MTH 010
Math 10 (Applied)										
Math 10 (Pure)	MATH 70		Pure Math 10							
Math 13		MAT 013	Math 13	Math 13	MA 113	MATH 013	MA 0115	MATH 013	MA 015	MTH 013
Math 14	MATH 60		Math 14		MA 114	MATH 014				
Math 20	MATH 80	MAT 020	Math 20		MA 120	MATH 020	MA 0120	MATH 020	MA 020	MTH 020
Math 20 (Applied)										
Math 20 (Pure)			Pure Math 20							
Math 23		MAT 023	Math 23	Math 23	MA 123	MATH 023	MA 0125	MATH 023	MA 025	MTH 023
Math 24		MAT 024	Math 24		MA 124	MATH 024				
Math 30	MATH 90	MAT 030 or MAT 091/092	Math 30	Math 30 or MATH 90	MA 130	MATH 030 or 090	MA 0130	MATH 030	MA 030	MTH 030
Math 30 (Applied)										
Math 30 (Pure)										
Math 31	MATH 91		Math 31	Math 31	MA 131	MATH 031	MA 0131	MATH 031		MTH 031
Math 33		MAT 033	Math 33		MA 133	MATH 033	MA 0135	MATH 033	MA 033 or 035	MTH 033
Physics 20	PHYS 80	PHY 020	Physics 20		PH 120	PHYS 020	PC 0120	PHYS 025	SC 025	PHY 020
Physics 30	PHYS 90	PHY 030 or PHY 091	Physics 30	Physics 30 or PHY 90	PH 130	PHYS 030	PC 0130	PHYS 030	SC 035	PHY 030
Psych 20 General		PSY 020			PY 120	PSYC 020				
Psych 20 Personal		PSY 021				PSYC 021				
Psych 30	PSYCH 90									
Science 10	SCI 70		Science 10		SC 110	SCIE 010		SCIE 010	SC 010	
Science 14			Science 14		SC 114	SCIE 014				
Science 20					SC 120					
Science 24			Science 24		SC 124	SCIE 024			SC 024	
Science 30					SC 130				SC 034	
Social Studies 10	SS 70				SS 110	SOST 010		SOST 010	SS 010	SST 010
Social Studies 13			Soc Studies 13		SS 113	SOST 013				
Social Studies 20	SS 80		Soc Studies 20		SS 120		SL 0120		SS 020	SST 020
Social Studies 23			Soc Studies 23		SS 123					
Social Studies 30	SS 90	SST 030	Soc Studies 30	Soc Studies 30 or SS 90	SS 130	SOST 030	SL 0130	SOST 030	SS 030	SST 030
Social Studies 33		SST 033	Soc Studies 33		SS 133	SOST 033				SST 033
Sociology 20		SOC 020								

[1] Alberta College also offers Alberta Education high school credit courses whose code begins with HS-. These will only appear on an Alberta Education transcript.

[2] Except for 90-level courses, all Concordia courses are Alberta Education high school credit courses and will only appear on an Alberta Education transcript.

[3] NAIT's CPE 133 or ASE 290 or ASE 291 or ASE 196 will be accepted in lieu of English 33.

[4] NAIT's CPM 133 or ASM 201 or ASM 103 or ASM 199 or ASM 208 will be accepted in lieu of Math 33.

purposes IN LIEU OF the Alberta Learning courses shown in the far left- and right-hand columns.

MHC	MRC	NAIT	NorQuest	Northern Lakes	Olds	Portage	RDC	SAIT	AB Learning
BIOL 020	BIOL 0115	CPB 120	Biology 20	Biology 20	BIOL 20	BIOL 020	BIOL 075		Biology 20
BIOL 030	BIOL 0130	CPB 130 or BSS 291	Biology 30	Biology 30	BIOL 30	BIOL 030	BIOL 095	BIOL 103	Biology 30
CALM 020	PREP 0109		CALM 20	CALM 20	CALM 20	CALM 020			CALM 20
CHEM 020	CHEM 0115	CPC 120	Chemistry 20	Chemistry 20	CHEM 20	CHEM 020	CHEM 075		Chemistry 20
CHEM 030	CHEM 0130	CPC 130 or CHS 202	Chenistry 30	Chemistry 30	CHEM 30	CHEM 030	CHEM 095	CHEM 101	Chemistry 30
			Commun 21a/b	Commun 21a/b					Commun 21a/b
ENGL 010			English 10	English 10	ENG 10	ENGL 010			English 10
ENGL 013		CPE 113	English 13	English 13	ENG 13	ENGL 013			English 13
ENGL 020			English 20	English 20	ENG 20	ENGL 020	ENGL 075		English 20
ENGL 023		CPE 123	English 23	English 23	ENG 23	ENGL 023			English 23
ENGL 030	ENGL 0130	CPE 130	English 30	English 30	ENG 30	ENGL 030	ENGL 095		English 30
ENGL 033		Note 3	English 33	English 33	ENG 33	ENGL 033	ENGL 090	Note 6	English 33
FREN 010				French 10					French 10
				French 13					French 13
FREN 020				French 20			FREN 101		French 20
FREN 030				French 30			FREN 102		French 30
									German 20
									German 30
MATH 010	MATH 0110		Math 10	Math 10	MATH 10	MATH 010	MATH 075		Math 10
						MATH 10A			Math 10 (Applied)
			Pure Math 10			MATH 10P			Math 10 (Pure)
MATH 013		CPM 113	Math 13	Math 13	MATH 13	MATH 013			Math 13
MATH 014			Math 14	Math 14	MATH 14	MATH 014			Math 14
MATH 020	MATH 0120		Math 20	Math 20	MATH 20	MATH 020	MATH 085		Math 20
									Math 20 (Applied)
			Pure Math 20						Math 20 (Pure)
MATH 023		CPM 123	Math 23	Math 23	MATH 23	MATH 023			Math 23
MATH 024			Math 24	Math 24	MATH 24				Math 24
MATH 030	MATH 0130	CPM 130 or ASM 205	Math 30	Math 30	MATH 30	MATH 030	MATH 096		Math 30
									Math 30 (Applied)
									Math 30 (Pure)
							MATH 097		Math 31
MATH 031	MATH 0131	CPM 131	Math 31	Math 31			MATH 085	Note 7	Math 33
MATH 033		Note 4	Math 33	Math 33	MATH 33	MATH 033			
PHYS 020		CPP 120	Physics 20	Physics 20	PHYS 20	PHYS 020	PHYS 075		Physics 20
PHYS 030	PHYS 0130	Note 5	Physics 30	Physics 30	PHYS 30	PHYS 030	PHYS 095	PHYS 101 + 102	Physics 30
			Psychology 20		PSYCH 20				Psych 20 General
									Psych 20 Personal
									Psych 30
SCIE 010	SCIE 0110	CPG 110	Science 10	Science 10		SCIE 010			Science 10
SCIE 014			Science 14	Science 14	SCI 14				Science 14
	SCIE 0120		Science 20						Science 20
SCIE 024			Science 24		SCI 24				Science 24
									Science 30
SOST 010			Soc Studies 10	Soc Studies 10	SS 10	SOCS 010			Social Studies 10
SOST 013			Soc Studies 13	Soc Studies 13	SS 13	SOCS 013			Social Studies 13
SOST 020			Soc Studies 20	Soc Studies 20	SS 20	SOCS 020			Social Studies 20
SOST 023			Soc Studies 23	Soc Studies 23	SS 23	SOCS 023			Social Studies 23
SOST 030	SOSC 0130	CPS 130	Soc Studies 30	Soc Studies 30	SS 30	SOCS 030	SOST 095		Social Studies 30
									Social Studies 33
SOST 033			Soc Studies 33	Soc Studies 33	SS 33	SOCS 033			Sociology 20

5 NAIT's CPP 130 or ASP 290 or ASP 292 or ASP 296 or ASP 297 will be accepted in lieu of Physics 30.
6 SAIT's COMM 136/156 will be accepted in lieu of English 33. SAIT will also accept them in lieu of English 30 if a grade of "B" is achieved in each course.
7 SAIT's MATH 101/102 will be accepted in lieu of Math 33. SAIT will also accept them in lieu of Math 30 if a grade of "B" is achieved in each course.

College and Technical Institute 1999-2000 Academic Upgrading Courses Acceptable for Admission to Alberta Universities and Private University Colleges[1]

College or Technical Institute	English	Language other than English	Social Studies	Math (Algebra)	Math (Calculus)	Biology	Chemistry	Physics
Alberta College	ENGL 90		SS 90	MATH 90	MATH 91	BIOL 90	CHEM 90	PHYS 90
Augustana University College	ENG 030 or ENG 091/092	FRE 091/092 GER 091/092	SST 030	MAT 030 or MAT 091/092		BIO 030 or 092	CHE 030	PHY 030 or 091
Bow Valley College	English 30		Soc Studies 30	Math 30	Math 31	Biology 30	Chemistry 30	Physics 30
Concordia University College	English 30 or ENG 90		Soc Studies 30 or SS 90	Math 30 or MATH 90	Math 31	Biology 30 or BIO 90	Chemistry 30 or CH 90	Physics 30 or PHY 90
Fairview College	EN 130		SS 130	MA 130	MA 131	BI 130	CH 130	PH 130
Grande Prairie Regional College	EN 0130	FR 0130	SL 0130	MA 0130	MA 0131	BI 0130	CH 0130	PC 0130
Grant MacEwan College	ENGL 030 or 090		SOST 030	MATH 030 or 090	MATH 031	BIOL 030	CHEM 030	PHYS 030
Keyano College	ENGL 030	FREN 100	SOST 030	MATH 030	MATH 031	BIOL 030	CHEM 030	PHYS 030
Lakeland College	CO 030		SS 030	MA 030		BI 030	SC 030	SC 035
Lethbridge Community College	ENG 030		SST 030	MTH 030	MTH 031	BIO 030	CHM 030	PHY 030
Medicine Hat College	ENGL 030	FREN 030	SOST 030	MATH 030	MATH 031	BIOL 030	CHEM 030	PHYS 030
Mount Royal College	ENGL 0130		SOSC 0130	MATH 0130	MATH 0131	BIOL 0130	CHEM 0130	PHYS 0130
NAIT	CPE 130		CPS 130	CPM 130 or ASM 205	CPM 131	CPB 130 or BSS 291	CPC 130 or CHS 202	Note 2
NorQuest College	English 30		Soc Studies 30	Math 30	Math 31	Biology 30	Chemistry 30	Physics 30
Northern Lakes College	English 30	French 30	Soc Studies 30	Math 30	Math 31	Biology 30	Chemistry 30	Physics 30
Olds College	ENG 30		SS 30	MATH 30		BIOL 30	CHEM 30	PHYS 30
Portage College	ENGL 030		SOCS 030	MATH 030		BICL 030	CHEM 030	PHYS 030
Red Deer College	ENGL 095	FREN 102	SOST 095	MATH 096	MATH 097	BIOL 095	CHEM 095	PHYS 095
SAIT	For information on acceptable SAIT courses, contact the individual receiving institution directly. See note 1.							

[1] The above reflect the common policies of the receiving institutions in recognizing courses taken at these sending institutions that are acceptable for admission purposes in lieu of Alberta 30-level courses. ONLY COURSES THAT ARE ACCEPTED IN COMMON BY ALL RECEIVING INSTITUTIONS ARE INCLUDED. The following are receiving institutions: University of Alberta, University of Calgary, The University of Lethbridge, Augustana University College, Canadian University College, Concordia University College of Alberta and The King's University College. Athabasca University has an open admissions policy which does not require high school prerequisites.

[2] NAIT's CPP 130 or ASP 290 or 292 or 296 or 297 will be accepted in lieu of Physics 30.

Other Provinces' 1999-2000 Grade 12-level Subjects Acceptable for Admission to Alberta Universities and Private University Colleges

Province	English	Language other than English	Social Studies	Other Soc Sci (UofC, UofL, TKUC) or Humn (UofA, CUCA)	Math (Algebra)	Math (Calculus)	Biology	Chemistry	Physics	Fine Arts: Art, Drama, Music
Alberta/NWT	English 30	30-level language	Social Studies 30	See note 1	Math 30	Math 31	Biology 30	Chemistry 30	Physics 30	Art 30, 31 Drama 30 Music 30, 31
BC/Yukon	English 12	12 *or* 12A-level language	History 12	Geography 12	Principles of Math 12	Calculus 12	Biology 12	Chemistry 12	Physics 12	12-level Acting, Band, Choir, String, Visual Arts[1]
Saskatchewan	English 30A/30B *or* ELA A30/B30	30-level language	Social Studies 30, History 30 *or* Sciences sociales 30[2]	See note 1	Algebra 30[3] *or* Math B30/C30	Calculus 30	Biology 30	Chemistry 30	Physics 30	30-level Music, Band,Choral, Drama, Orch., Dance,Visual Art
Manitoba	English 40G/40S *or* 40G/40A *or* 40S (2 cr)	40S-level language	Western Civilization 40S	World Geography 40S	Math 40S	Calculus 45A/ Adv Math 45A	Biology 40S	Chemistry 40S	Physics 40S	Art 40S, *or* Drama 40S,*or* Music 40S[1]
Ontario (all courses noted are OAC level)	Language & Literature *or* Studies in Literature	language	History	Geography	Algebra and Geometry	Calculus	Biology	Chemistry	Physics	Musical, Theatrical, *or* Visual Arts
Québec (two semester courses at a CÉGEP)	English Literature 603 series	Français 601 series, *or* French as a 2nd Language 602 series *or* other language 607 to 616 series	History 330 series	Geography 320 series	Math 201-level courses[1]	See note 1	Biology 101 series	Chemistry 202 series	Physics 203 series	Art 520 *or* Music 550 *or* Drama 560 series
New Brunswick	English 121 *or* 122	See note 1	History 121 *or* 122	Geography 122 *or* 120	Math 121 *or* 122	See note 1	Biology 120, 121 *or* 122	Chemistry 121 *or* 122	Physics 121 *or* 122	121- *or* 122-level Art, Music, Theatre 120
Nova Scotia	English 441 *or* 442 *or* 541	441-level language *or* 541-level	History 441	Geography 441	Math 441	See note 1	Biology 441 *or* 541	Chemistry 441 *or* 541	Physics 441 *or* 541	See note 1
Prince Edward Island	English 611 *or* 621	621-level language	History 621	See note 1	Math 621	See note 1	Biology 611 *or* 621	Chemistry 611 *or* 621	Physics 621	621-level
Newfoundland	Thematic Literature 3201 *or* Literary Heritage 3202[4]	3200-level language	World History 3201	World Geography 3202	Math 3200 *or* 3201	See note 1	Biology 3201	Chemistry 3202	Physics 3204	See note 1

Please refer to explanatory notes on next page.

1 For information on acceptable courses, contact the institution directly.

2 UofA, UofC, UofL and AUC also accept Social Studies 30H. UofA, UofC, UofL and CUCA also accept Native Studies 30.

3 At UofA and Concordia, both Saskatchewan Algebra 30 and Geo-Trig 30 are required.

4 Must be presented in combination with Newfoundland English 3101 at the UofA and CUCA.

Other Provinces' 1999-2000 Grade 12-level Subjects Acceptable for Admission to Alberta Universities and Private University Colleges

NOTES TO ACCOMPANY THE CHART

1. The chart reflects the **common policies** of Alberta's universities and private university colleges in recognizing courses taken in other provinces that are acceptable for admission purposes in lieu of Alberta 30-level courses. The information is accurate as of the revision date, but **subject to change without notice**. The chart is **not** exhaustive: only courses that are accepted in common by all 8 institutions are included. In addition, individual institutions may accept other courses for admission purposes. Athabasca University has an open admissions policy which does not require high school prerequisites for admission to the University.

2. The chart refers to courses offered during the **1999-2000 school year** and is not a cumulative or historical table. Courses completed in prior years may be acceptable for admission purposes.

3. It is advisory only and is intended for information, particularly for high school educators.

4. While accepted for admission purposes, these courses may be applied in different ways by the institutions. For further information on acceptance of out-of-province courses by Alberta's universities and private university colleges, please contact the Office of the Registrar at the appropriate institution.

Office of the Registrar
Admission Services
Athabasca University
1 University Drive
Athabasca, AB T9S 3A3
Phone: 1-800-788-9041 Fax: (780) 675-6174
E-mail: reginfo@athabascau.ca

Office of the Registrar and Student Awards
University of Alberta
Edmonton, AB T6G 2M7
Phone: (780) 492-3113 Fax: (780) 492-7172
E-mail: registrar@ualberta.ca

Admissions Office, Student & Academic Services
University of Calgary
2500 University Drive, NW
Calgary, AB T2N 1N4
Phone: (403) 220-6645 Fax: (403) 220-0762
E-mail: applinfo@ucalgary.ca

Admissions Office
The University of Lethbridge
4401 University Drive
Lethbridge, AB T1K 3M4
Phone: (403) 320-5700 Fax: (403) 329-5159
E-mail: reg_adm00@uleth.ca

Director of Admissions
Augustana University College
4901 - 46 Avenue
Camrose, AB T4V 2R3
Phone: (780) 679-1100 or 1-800-661-8714
Fax: (780) 679-1129
E-mail: admissions@augustana.ab.ca

Office of the Registrar
Canadian University College
235 College Avenue
College Heights, AB T4L 2E5
Phone: (403) 782-3381 Fax: (403) 782-3170
E-mail: registrar@cauc.ab.ca

Admissions & Financial Aid Office
Concordia University College of Alberta
7128 Ada Boulevard
Edmonton, AB T5B 4E4
Phone: (780) 479-9220 Fax: (780) 474-1933
E-mail: admits@concordia.ab.ca

The Registrar
The King's University College
9125 - 50 Street
Edmonton, AB T6B 2H3
Phone: (780) 465-8330 Fax: (780) 465-3534
E-mail: registrar@kingsu.ab.ca

5. For information on acceptance of out-of-province courses by other Alberta post-secondary institutions, please contact the institution's Registrar.

CONTENTS

Alberta Post-Secondary Transfer System ii
College and Technical Institute 1998-99 Academic Upgrading Courses Acceptable for Admission iii
Academic Upgrading Courses iv
Other Provinces' 1998-99 Grade 12-level Subjects Acceptable for Admission to Alberta Universities and Private University Colleges vi
25th Edition of the *Alberta Transfer Guide* viii
Contents ix

I. Introduction
Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer 1
Use of the *Alberta Transfer Guide.* 1
Explanation of Terms 2
Applicable Time Period. 2
Institutional Requirements 2
Distribution of the *Alberta Transfer Guide* 2

II. Admission Policies and Related Information for Transfer Students
Alberta College 3
Alberta College of Art & Design 3
Athabasca University 5
Augustana University College 6
Aurora College 6
The Banff Centre for Continuing Education 7
Blue Quills First Nations College 7
Bow Valley College 7
Canadian University College 8
Concordia University College of Alberta 8
Fairview College 9
Grande Prairie Regional College 9
Grant MacEwan College 9
Keyano College 10
The King's University College 10
Lakeland College 11
Lethbridge Community College 11
Maskwachees Cultural College 12
Medicine Hat College 12
Mount Royal College 13
Nazarene University College (formerly Canadian Nazarene College) 8
NorQuest College (formerly AVC - Edmonton) 4
North American Baptist College 14
Northern Alberta Institute of Technology 14
Northern Lakes College (formerly AVC - Lesser Slave Lake) .....
Nunavut Arctic College 15
Olds College 15
Portage College 16
Red Deer College 16
Rocky Mountain College 16
Southern Alberta Institute of Technology 16
St. Mary's College 17
University of Alberta 17
University of Calgary 20
The University of Lethbridge 21
Yellowhead Tribal Council Education 23

III. Transfer Agreements by Sending Institutions
Introduction 24
General Statement of Principle on Intercollegiate Transfer Policy in Alberta 24
Nursing Programs 25
Pan-Canadian Protocol on the Transferability of University Credits 25
Biological Sciences Programs 26
Engineering Programs 27
Collaborative Bachelor of Health Sciences (Addictions) 28
Accelerated Bachelor of Management 28
Alberta College 29
Alberta College of Art & Design 30
Athabasca University 32
Augustana University College 44
Aurora College 60
The Banff Centre for Continuing Education 65
Blue Quills First Nations College 66
Bow Valley College 67
Canadian University College 68
Concordia University College of Alberta 75
Fairview College 87
Grande Prairie Regional College 91
Grant MacEwan College 109
Keyano College 131
The King's University College 145
Lakeland College 154
Lethbridge Community College 164
Maskwachees Cultural College 175
Medicine Hat College 178
Mount Royal College 196
Nazarene University College (formerly Canadian Nazarene College) 218
NorQuest College (formerly AVC Edmonton) 221
North American Baptist College 222
Northern Alberta Institute of Technology 226
Northern Lakes College (formerly AVC Lesser Slave Lake 239
Nunavut Arctic College 240
Olds College 242
Portage College 247
Red Deer College 250
Rocky Mountain College 270
Southern Alberta Institute of Technology 271
St. Mary's College 278
University of Alberta 282
University of Calgary 283
Yellowhead Tribal Council Education 284
Appendix A: Advanced Placement Program 285
Appendix B: International Baccalaureate 287

IV. Reciprocal Transfer Agreements Between Universities
Athabasca University and University of Alberta 290
Athabasca University and University of Calgary 290

(over)

Athabasca University and
The University of Lethbridge 290

V. Transfer Arrangements with Other Organizations
Edmonton School of Ballet 291
Nechi Training, Research & Research
Health Promotions Institute 291
Transport Canada 291

VI. Council Principles, Policies and Procedures 292

VII. Council Terms of Reference and Membership 297

I. INTRODUCTION

ALBERTA COUNCIL ON ADMISSIONS AND TRANSFER

The Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer, established in 1974 as an independent body, which reports annually to the Minister of Learning, is responsible for developing policies, guidelines, and procedures designed to facilitate transfer arrangements among post-secondary institutions. The framework for these admissions and transfer arrangements is contained in the Council's Principles, Policies, and Procedures, published in Section VI of this *Alberta Transfer Guide*.

Council plays an active role in the implementation of these policies through monitoring, mediation, and research. Council has a continuing responsibility for facilitating improvement in communications and working relationships among institutions regarding the admission of transfer students and the award of transfer credit. The basic objective of Council is the enlargement of educational opportunities for students.

The 14-member Council includes the Chair and representatives from the public, students, universities, public colleges and technical institutions, private university colleges and the secondary education system.

An important activity of Council is the publication and distribution of the annual *Alberta Transfer Guide*. The first edition was published for the academic year 1976-77 and has been revised annually. This publication is the **official statement** of transfer agreements duly negotiated and approved by post-secondary institutions in this province. It has been established both within and outside Alberta as a useful transfer document, and is considered indispensable for transfer operations within the province. It is, moreover, broadly used by other jurisdictions in support of Alberta students transferring there, and more generally as information about the kinds of transfer agreements developed in this province with the support of the Council.

Notwithstanding transfer agreements included herein, resource and other limitations may in some cases preclude the admission of transfer students on the same basis as students already registered in the receiving institution. Further details are available from the Registrar of the receiving institution.

USE OF THE *ALBERTA TRANSFER GUIDE*

This, the 25th anniversary edition of the *Alberta Transfer Guide*, provides a record of transfer agreements for Alberta post-secondary institutions for the 2000-2001 academic year. Section II contains institutional statements on admission policies and related information for transfer students. These brief summary statements, which were provided to Council by each institution, are arranged alphabetically by institution. Section III lists transfer agreements for each sending institution. There may be up to four transfer information components for each sending institution:

1. a list of programs and/or courses transferable to universities and private university colleges,
2. a list of programs and/or courses transferable to Alberta College of Art and Design's BFA,
3. a list of programs and/or courses transferable to applied degree programs at colleges and technical institutes, and
4. a list of programs and/or courses transferable to certificate or diploma programs at colleges and technical institutes.

Section IV contains reciprocal transfer agreements between Alberta universities. Section V lists transfer arrangements with other organizations. Section VI presents a statement of transfer principles as developed by Council, together with an explanation of Council's role and the policies and procedures under which it operates. Section VII outlines the Council Terms of Reference and membership.

At the beginning of this *Transfer Guide* there are 4 charts: the Alberta post-secondary transfer system is on page ii, academic upgrading courses accepted by colleges and technical institutes on pages iv and v, college and technical institute academic upgrading courses accepted by universities and private university colleges on page vi, and other provinces' grade 12-level subjects accepted by universities and private university colleges is found on page vi and viii.

It should be noted that:

1. The *Transfer Guide* indicates the **minimum transfer credit** which is available for prior post-secondary educational experience upon admission to a post-secondary institution. Additional transfer credit may be negotiable on an individual basis.

2. **The information presented in this *Alberta Transfer Guide* is the most recent available as of 1 April 2000.** This information is, in most instances, current. However, since negotiations among institutions are continuous and ongoing, there will undoubtedly be some instances in which listings are obsolete or incomplete. Registrars in the institutions should be contacted where questions arise.

3. **The *Alberta Transfer Guide* is not a cumulative record of changes in courses or transfer credits. It applies only to the academic year for which it is published and reflects courses and programs published in the institutional calendars for that academic year.** Therefore, persons are advised to consult the edition of the *Transfer Guide* for the year in which the particular course or program was completed.

4. When assessing students' transcripts, the assessor should consult the edition of the *Transfer Guide* corresponding to the year in which a given course was taken. Where questions arise, the Registrar's Office at the sending institution should be consulted.

5. **Informal transfer arrangements are possible on an individual basis.** These involve assessment by the receiving institution of an individual student's program, past performance, and the requirements of the program which the student wishes to enter. **Students seeking special consideration are advised to consult with the Registrars at both their present institution and at the institution to which they propose to transfer.**

6. **Transfer agreements specified in the *Transfer Guide* may be dependent on the particular program a student wishes to enter. If a student switches to an unrelated program, courses may not be fully transferable.**

7. Receiving institutions have specific admission and program requirements, which, in some cases, may affect admissibility and advance credit. Thus, **students are strongly advised to refer to Section II of this *Transfer Guide*, the particular institutional calendar, and the receiving institution's Office of the Registrar in order to obtain more complete information.**

8. Where **no entry** appears (that is, a blank space) in the column of a receiving institution in the program and course grid in **Section III Transfer Agreements by Sending Institution** of this *Transfer Guide*, no formal transfer arrangement for that particular program or course is in effect between that sending and receiving institution at the time of printing.

EXPLANATION OF TERMS

Receiving institution — any post-secondary institution to which students are transferring.

Sending institution — any post-secondary institution from which students are transferring.

Unidirectional bilateral transfer agreements — a transfer agreement negotiated between a sending institution and a receiving institution which is primarily intended to be one-way. In practice, advance credit for courses involved in an agreement usually will be awarded at either institution, particularly when the agreement involves courses that are part of a university transfer program. However, in some cases credit will not be awarded in the opposite direction; for example, Institution A may agree to accept Institution B's cluster of transferable courses in lieu of one of its own courses and have the agreement entered in the *Transfer Guide*. However, it might not be appropriate for Institution B conversely to award transfer credits for the cluster of courses if a student with the one course from Institution A presented it for advance credit assessment.

Reciprocal bilateral transfer agreements — a transfer agreement that has been negotiated between two institutions whereby Institution A agrees to accept the course (or cluster of courses) taken at Institution B in lieu of its own course (or cluster of courses) and reciprocally, Institution B agrees to accept the course (or cluster of courses) taken at Institution A in lieu of its own course (or cluster of courses). Therefore, reciprocal bilateral agreements are always two-way agreements.

Course equivalent — a course for which credit is given by the receiving institution. Wherever possible, a specific course equivalent will be assigned by the receiving institution (e.g. English 123 = English 456)

Option — When used in relation to a particular program of study, "option" refers to courses in that program which are not prescribed by the Faculty and in which the student is allowed a choice. This choice may either be confined to a particular discipline (e.g. History) or unrestricted from among all offerings ("open" option). The level of study for the "option" is designated in various ways: Junior, Senior; 1xx, 2xx, 3xx, 4xx; or 1xxx, 2xxx, 3xxx, 4xxx reflecting the receiving institution's practice.

Elective — see Option.

Unassigned or unspecified — see Option.

APPLICABLE TIME PERIOD

The arrangements for transfer credit noted in this *Transfer Guide* apply to courses being taken during the academic year 2000 - 2001 (1 July 2000 to 30 June 2001). Credits for courses taken previously are governed by the *Transfer Guide* for the year in which the courses were taken. Where a student continues in a program on a full-time basis, no problem should occur. However, where a student interrupts or spreads the program out over a longer period of time, some problems may be encountered if the program requirements have changed. A student seeking transfer under these circumstances should seek advice from the institution offering the program which the student wishes to enter in order to determine the current status of admissions requirements and advance credit.

INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Within the context of the policies and procedures of the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer, each institution has particular requirements and practices for admission of students and the award of transfer credit. These institutional requirements are summarized in Section II of this *Transfer Guide*. **Students who are planning to transfer are advised to refer to the appropriate institutional calendar and to consult with the Registrar's Office at the receiving institution.**

DISTRIBUTION OF THE *ALBERTA TRANSFER GUIDE*

Copies of the *Transfer Guide* are sent each year to the Registrar's Office of all post-secondary institutions and the Guidance Counsellors in each high school in the province, as well as public libraries throughout Alberta. The annual *Alberta Transfer Guide* may also be obtained free of charge from the following office:

Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer
909, 9942 - 108 Street
Edmonton, Alberta T5K 2J5
Phone: (780) 422-9021 Fax: (780) 427-0423
E-mail: acat@gov.ab.ca
Online Transfer Guide: http://www.acat.gov.ab.ca

II. ADMISSION POLICIES AND RELATED INFORMATION FOR TRANSFER STUDENTS

The following statements have been provided directly by institutions. Other specific institutional regulations are included in the respective institutional calendars.

Alberta College

Established in 1903, Alberta College is a private institution with a proud history of offering high school, academic upgrading, English as a Second Language, and post-secondary certificate and diploma career programs. In addition the College offers music courses through its Conservatory of Music and is home to an International Music Academy.

Admission Requirements

Admission requirements are outlined in the College's calendar. Applicants are accepted on a first-qualified, first-served basis for high school and academic upgrading courses and must register in person. Students registering for these courses are required to present an Alberta Learning transcript or transcript from another secondary or post-secondary institution; students who have been out of high school for more than three years may be required to write a placement test. Entrance requirements for career programs vary depending on the career field. Prospective students to career programs and music programs must contact the Program Coordinator for registration procedures.

Transfer Policy

Advance credit may be available to students for previous related courses at recognized sending institutions or related professional experience in both the career program area and in music. Students wishing to apply for advance credit must forward an official transcript or a professional portfolio (or an audition tape for the music program) to the Program Coordinator at the time of application to the program. Advance credit is coordinated through the Registrar's Office and is contingent upon admission to the College program for which approval is sought.

Advance credit assessment is based on whether the course(s) or professional experience for which advance credit is sought is equivalent to courses or modules offered in an Alberta College program and relates to the program.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Alberta College
10050 MacDonald Drive
Edmonton, AB T5J 2B7
Phone: (780) 423-6212 Fax: (780) 424-6371
E-mail: registrar@abcollege.ab.ca
Web Address: http://www.abcollege.ab.ca

Alberta College of Art & Design

In 1995 Alberta College of Art & Design (ACAD) was authorized under the Colleges Act to offer a four-year Bachelor of Fine Arts degree program.

Admission Requirements

Admission to ACAD is competitive and is based on a review of academic transcripts, personal statement and portfolio assessment. While the portfolio is the primary criterion for admission to the College, all applicants must satisfy the minimum academic and English proficiency requirements outlined belo

Applicants must possess an Alberta High School Diploma, or its equivalent, with an average of at least 60% calculated on four grade 12 subjects including the following:

1. English 30 with a minimum grade of 60%; OR
2. English 33 with a minimum grade of 65%.

Effective Fall 2001, applicants to the Media Arts & Digital Technologies program at second year must possess an average of at least 70% calculated on four Grade 12 subjects including English 30, Mathematics 30, a 30-level Science (Physics 30 is strongly recommended) and Social Studies 30 or an approved Fine Arts elective. While not required for admission to the Foundation program, applicants who intend to major in the Media Arts & Digital Technologies program should plan to complete these program prerequisities (or equivalents).

Canadian citizens or permanent residents who have not completed high school but are 21 years of age or older and have been out of high school for at least one year may be considered for admission as non-matriculated adult applicants provided they possess one of the following:

1. English 30, or its equivalent, with a minimum grade of 60%; OR
2. English 33, or its equivalent, with a minimum grade of 65%.

Non-matriculated adult applicants should note that the Photographic Arts program has a Science/Math component. It is strongly recommended that applicants considering Photographic Arts as a major at second year have completed courses in Mathematics and Science at the 20-level (Grade 11) or equivalent.

All applicants must satisfy the minimum English Proficiency requirement as set out in the ACAD calendar. Applicants whose first language is not English may be required to achieve a score of 560 on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL).

Transfer Credit

Alberta College of Art & Design may award transfer credit for courses completed at other post-secondary institutions upon a student's successful admission to a college

program. The amount of transfer credit awarded is limited by the College Residency Policy which states that at least 50% of a student's program must be completed at ACAD.

ACAD will consider for transfer credit only those courses completed at post-secondary institutions that are applicable to the ACAD degree or diploma program as determined by the Registrar's Office. Transfer credit is awarded by the Registrar's Office in accordance with the transfer agreements outlined in this publication or on the recommendation of the applicable Program Head. The following limits and conditions apply:

1. Only those courses completed with a grade of "C" or better will be considered for transfer credit.
2. Only those liberal studies courses completed at the university or university transfer level, as determined by the Registrar's Office, will be considered for transfer credit.
3. Courses in science beyond the introductory level and career related courses, as determined by the Registrar's Office, will only be considered for transfer credit if completed within ten years of the current academic year. Studio art courses taken more than ten years prior to the current academic year may be considered for transfer credit upon portfolio assessment. Special requests outside these time constraints may be directed to the appropriate Divisional Dean.
4. Where courses have been completed in subjects other than those specified in the ACAD degree or diploma curriculum, the Registrar's Office may award unspecified general studies credit to a maximum of 12 elective credits at the second year level or beyond.

ACAD will also consider for transfer credit International Baccalaureate courses and Advanced Placement courses provided they are completed with grades of "4" or "5" (for IB courses) and "5" or higher (for AP courses). Transfer credit for eligible studio art and design courses will be determined upon portfolio assessment.

Direct Entry / Advanced Placement

Applicants must have previous post-secondary art education to be considered for admission directly into a second or third year major program. Direct entry admission and placement will be determined through an evaluation of previous course work and level of portfolio achievement. All direct entry applicants must have at least the equivalent to ACAD's Foundation (1st year) Program, as determined by the Registrar's Office.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Alberta College of Art & Design
1407 - 14th Avenue, N.W.
Calgary, AB T2N 4R3
Phone: (403) 284-7634 or 1-800-251-8290
Fax: (403) 284-7644
Email: admissions@acad.ab.ca
Web Address: http://www.acad.ab.ca

Athabasca University

Athabasca University (AU) is dedicated to the removal of barriers that traditionally restrict access to and success in university-level studies, and to increasing equality of educational opportunity for all adult Canadians regardless of their geographic location and prior academic credentials. AU has a general mandate from the Government of Alberta to provide university education through distance education, the provision of lecture courses in smaller centers and the use of various forms of technology to deliver educational experiences. AU is unique in nature as students may enroll in programs and register in courses year round.

Admission Requirements

AU has an open admission policy. There are no formal high school prerequisites for admission to the University. Applicants, however, must be at least 18 years of age or older. Exceptions require consideration by the Registrar.

Past performance at other educational institutions does not hinder admission to the University but may bar enrollment in the Bachelor of Commerce or the Bachelor of Nursing programs. Nonetheless, enrollment in some programs of study and/or registration in some courses may be restricted or limited because of resource restrictions, academic achievement, and/or location of residence.

A foreign national who is temporarily residing in Canada may be admitted to AU and enrolled in a program of study leading to a degree or university certificate providing the person has satisfied all enrollment restrictions which have been placed upon that program of study, and providing the person has ensured that all requirements and regulations as laid down by Employment and Immigration Canada have been fulfilled. Employment and Immigration Canada has ruled that registration at AU does not normally entitle a foreign national to be granted a student authorization or to have a student authorization extended. A foreign national who is residing outside North America shall be eligible for admission to the University providing the person has satisfied all enrolment restrictions which have been placed upon that program of study and has permission of the Registrar.

Credit-Coordination and Transfer Credit

AU is committed to: individualized distance education; credit coordination; credit transferability; the assessment of prior learning and other forms of learning accreditation. For practical purposes, this means that:

1. AU will give careful consideration to the awarding of transfer credit for university-level work undertaken at a wide variety of institutions;
2. Credit courses completed at other Alberta degree-granting institutions will be accepted as transfer credit if they are applicable to the student's AU program of study;
3. College courses that are acceptable for transfer to one or more of the Alberta degree-granting institutions will be reviewed for transfer credit if they are appropriate to

the student's AU program. A maximum of 6 credits at the preparatory-level (100) may be considered for transfer toward a first degree in the BA and BGS degree programs. Preparatory courses cannot be applied to a second undergraduate degree program, or the BN, BAdmin or BComm programs.

4. Courses with a minimum passing grade (as defined by the institution where the course was taken) will be considered for transfer credit.
5. Credit is not normally granted for field placement, professional seminars, work experience, life experiences or elementary skills except through the completion of the "Challenge for Credit" process. Prior Learning Assessment may allocate credits for these items through the Centre for Learning Accreditation.

Programs of Study

AU offers certificate, diploma and degree programs at the undergraduate level; advanced graduate diplomas and Master degree programs.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
Admission Services
Athabasca University
1 University Drive
Athabasca, AB T9S 3A3
Phone: (780) 675-6111 or 1-800-788-9041
Fax: (780) 675-6174
E-mail: reginfo@athabascau.ca
Web Address: http://www.athabascau.ca

Augustana University College

Augustana University College was first authorized to grant degrees by the Government of Alberta on 28 June 1985 under provisions of the Universities Act. Augustana currently has authority to offer the following degrees:

THREE-YEAR DEGREES (with various concentrations)
BA (General)
BSc (General)

FOUR-YEAR DEGREES
BA (Special), with majors in Biology, Economics, English, History, Modern Languages, Music, Physical Education, Psychology and Sociology
BSc (Special), with majors in Biology, Physical Education and Psychology.

Augustana is a member of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada (AUCC).

Admission Requirements

Students may be admitted to Augustana on the basis of matriculation standing or on the basis of appropriate post-secondary studies, or as adult students. All students must demonstrate an adequate knowledge of written and spoken English as a prerequisite to admission. Applicants should consult the calendar for details concerning these requirements.

Transfer Policy

1. The basic principle of the transfer policy is that courses acceptable for credit at one or more of the 4 Alberta universities are normally transferable to Augustana, provided that they are appropriate to the student's degree program at Augustana.
2. Transfer credit will be granted for any relevant and acceptable course in which a grade of at least "4" (on the 9-point scale) or equivalent has been earned, provided that credit has not been denied by the sending institution.
3. Degree programs at Augustana arise out of the liberal arts tradition. Specialized professional courses may be included to a maximum of 12 credits in a three-year (General) program or 18 credits in a four-year (Special) program.
4. Transfer credits are limited by the residence requirement. Normally, the final 45 credits for a three-year (General) degree or the final 60 credits for a four-year (Special) degree are taken at Augustana.
5. Transfer credits may also be limited by other degree requirements, such as maximum numbers of junior courses and of repeated courses, as outlined in the calendar.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Director of Admissions
Augustana University College
4901 - 46 Avenue
Camrose, AB T4V 2R3
Phone: (780) 679-1100 or 1-800-661-8714
Fax: (780) 679-1129
E-mail: admissions@augustana.ab.ca
Web Address: http://www.augustana.ab.ca

Aurora College

Aurora College delivers programs at three campuses, 13 community learning centers and other community sites in the Western Arctic.

Admission Requirements

Admission requirements for programs may vary from one program to another. Please check the detailed program sections of the College calendar for program-specific admission requirements. Applicants who do not have the academic requirements for entry may be admitted as mature students. A mature student must be 20 years of age or older, and have been out of school for at least one year. Mature applicants will be required to complete the College Placement Test.

Transfer Credits

Aurora College recognizes that learning experiences from other post-secondary educational institutions may be formally acknowledged by credit. The Office of the Registrar will coordinate all transfer credit requests and all decisions will be reviewed with the appropriate Program Head. Assessments will be done on an individual basis. All

transfer credit requests must be submitted in writing along with official transcripts, and course detail information. In some cases, additional information may be required. Any student who has completed the equivalent of a College course at another institution with a completion grade of 60% or higher may apply for transfer credit. The maximum amount of credit which may be awarded from outside the College is 40% of the total credits necessary for graduation. Exceptions may be approved by the President. Students applying for transfer credit within the Management Studies Program may not be awarded credit for course work completed 7 or more years prior to the date for which advance credit is requested.

The College has a variety of credit transfer arrangements with institutions and organizations. Additional information on transfer credits can be obtained from the Chairperson of the program or Registrar.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from the Registrar at Aurora College:

Aurora Campus
Box 1008
Inuvik, NT X0E 0T0

Thebacha Campus
Box 600
Fort Smith, NT X0E 0P0

Yellowknife Campus
Bag Service 9700
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2R3

Web Address: http://www.auroracollege.com

The Banff Centre for Continuing Education

The Banff Centre for the Arts is Canada's only multidisciplinary arts environment devoted to professional development and lifelong learning for artists. Artists can participate in a broad selection of programs geared toward individual and group transformation. Some residencies allow learning through project creation, experimentation and peer interaction, while others offer the more traditional workshop or master class environment. Artists are offered the best possible setting for professional learning a real life hands-on activity.

The Banff Centre is not a degree-granting institution nor does The Centre design its programs to specifically meet the requirements of the degree-granting institutions of Alberta. Acceptance into programs is subject to a selection process in which each artist's demonstrated ability and commitment are carefully assessed. Depending on the program, adjudication may be based on consideration of live or taped auditions, interviews, portfolios, written submissions and experience. Final acceptance to programs is at the discretion of adjudicators and faculty. In some programs, artists may be invited to attend without proceeding through the application/adjudication process. Academic achievement is not a major criterion. Artists would be unlikely to "transfer" from or to The Banff Centre, rather they are most likely to attend at some point mid-way through a career or just prior to commencing a career in the arts but after completing formal studies. Some students may attend Centre for the Arts summer programs concurrently with attendance at another institution.

The Centre for Management is acclaimed for its leadership development programs in business, government, Aboriginal, environmental, arts management, and not-for-profit sectors. Courses at the Centre for Management enable and support fundamental transformation in individuals, organizations and communities.

Further information may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
The Banff Centre for the Arts
Box 1020, Station 28
Banff, AB T0L 0C0
Phone: (403) 762-6180 Fax: (403) 762-6345
E-mail: arts_info@banffcentre.ab.ca
Web Address: http://www.banffcentre.ab.ca/

Blue Quills First Nations College

For information on admission to courses offered by the College please contact:

The Registrar
Blue Quills First Nations College
Box 279
St. Paul, AB T0A 3A0
Phone: (780) 645-4455 or 1-888-645-4455
or (780) 429-2971(Edmonton direct)
Web Address: http://www.bluequills.ca

Bow Valley College

Bow Valley College (formerly AVC-Calgary) provides academic, vocational and general interest courses and programs, as well as custom-designed programs for specific organizations and groups. Key programs include academic foundations, career entry programs and English as a Second Language. When it came under the Colleges Act, the College's status changed from provincially administered institute to board governance effective 1 September 1997.

Admissions Regulations

The entrance requirements for all programs are in the College calendar and may include the need for specific assessments and/or transcripts. Contact the Registrar's Office for particular program requirements.

Applicants are accepted on a first-qualified, first-served basis. Prospective students are assessed on an individual basis. In the Health-related career programs, good health and a clear criminal record are also required.

Transfer Credit

Credit may be granted to applicants who have completed courses at other post-secondary institutions. For transfer credit consideration, applicants must submit official transcripts to the College at the time of application.

Assessment for credit is based on whether the courses are:

a) equivalent to courses offered at the College,
b) applicable to the applicant's program, and
c) whether satisfactory grades were attained.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Department
Bow Valley College
332 - 6 Avenue S.E.
Calgary, AB T2G 4S6
Phone: (403) 297-4040 Fax: (403) 297-4887
E-mail: info@bowvalleyc.ab.ca
Web Address: http://www.bowvalleyc.ab.ca

Canadian University College

Canadian University College (CUC), was first authorized to grant degrees by the Government of Alberta on 5 September 1991 under provisions of the Universities Act. CUC currently has authority to offer the following degrees: three-year Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science; four-year Bachelor of Arts in Behavioral Science, English, Music and Religious Studies; a 4-year Bachelor of Business Administration; and 4-year Bachelor of Science in Biology.

Union College of Lincoln, Nebraska has a Partner Campus Agreement with CUC to provide elementary- and secondary-level Bachelor of Education programs. This agreement, orginally established in 1979, operates with the approval of the Minister of Learning. Union College is accredited by NCACS and NCATE. Students seeking transfer into the Bachelor of Education program are required to have all course work reviewed by the Registrar at Union College before offical transfer credit is awarded.

Admission Requirements

Applicants to CUC must meet regular admission requirements (possess an Alberta High School Diploma or equivalent), or satisfy alternate admission requirements as published in the academic calendar.

Transfer Credit Policy

1. Advance credit may be granted for studies completed at other post-secondary institutions, provided that they are appropriate to the student's program at CUC.
2. For advance credit consideration, applicants must submit official transcripts from each college or university attended.
3. Advance credits are limited by the residence requirement of CUC.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
Canadian University College
235 College Avenue
College Heights, AB T4L 2E5
Phone: (403) 782-3381 Fax: (403) 782-3170
E-mail: registrar@cauc.ab.ca
Web Address: http://cauc.ab.ca/

Concordia University College of Alberta

Concordia University College of Alberta was first authorized to grant degrees by the Government of Alberta on 16 July 1987 under provisions of the Universities Act. Concordia currently has authority to offer the following degrees: 3-year Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science; 4-year Bachelor of Arts in English, Psychology (applied emphasis), and Religious Studies (also applied emphasis); 4-year Bachelor of Science in Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science and Mathematics; and a 2-year Bachelor of Education (After Degree) in Elementary Education. Concordia is a member of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada (AUCC).

Admission Requirements

Admission to Concordia's faculties is outlined in the current calendar. Normally, standard admission to the faculty of Arts and Science is offered to those presenting a minimum overall average of 60% on 5 appropriate Alberta 30-level subjects, or equivalent. Admission to the BEd (AD) program requires an undergraduate degree, specific course requirements, and a demonstrated ability to work with children.

Special admission may be offered to students not presenting the requirements for standard admission. Individuals aged 21 years and over, or others in special circumstances, should contact the Admissions and Financial Aid Office for information on special admission.

Transfer Policy

1. Transfer credit may be granted for studies successfully completed at other post-secondary institutions, provided that they are appropriate to the student's program at Concordia.
2. For transfer credit consideration, applicants must submit complete official transcripts of all prior post-secondary studies.
3. The minimum acceptable course grade for transfer credit to be considered is a "4" on the 9-point system, or the equivalent.
4. Transfer credits are limited by the residency requirement. At least the final 30 credits of the three-year degree must be taken at Concordia. At least 60 credits of the four-year degree must be taken at Concordia, with at least 18 of the last 30 credits being completed at Concordia.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Admissions and Financial Aid Office
Concordia University College of Alberta
7128 Ada Boulevard
Edmonton, AB T5B 4E4
Phone: (780) 479-9220 Fax: (780) 474-1933
E-mail: admits@concordia.ab.ca
Web: http://www.concordia.ab.ca

Fairview College

Admission Regulations

Admission requirements for each program are outlined in the detailed program section of the College calendar. Admission to most College programs is on a first-qualified, first-admitted basis. For some programs, the calendar sets out a competitive admission process.

Applicants who do not possess the minimum admission requirements, are at least 18 years of age, have been out of school for at least 1 year, and have personal or work experience relevant to the intended program of study may apply for admission under adult status. Prospective applicants under adult status shall supply written details of their experience to indicate that they have adequate skills to succeed in the program of studies.

Advance Credit

Students enrolling in Fairview College programs should receive appropriate recognition for equivalent study or experience completed while in another Fairview College program, another educational institution, or other organizations including private business. Applicants are invited to apply for advance credit during the admission process. To be eligible for a credential, students will not normally be able to complete more than 50% of the program requirements by means of advance credit.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Fairview College
Box 3000
Fairview, AB T0H 1L0
Phone: (780) 835-6605 Fax: (780) 835-6698
E-mail: registrar@fairviewc.ab.ca
Web Address: http://www.fairviewc.ab.ca

Grande Prairie Regional College

In addition to certificate and diploma programs, Grande Prairie Regional College (GPRC) was authorized in 1995 under the Colleges Act to offer the applied degree program in Applied Forest Resources Management.

Admission Regulations, General

1. High School diploma, or
2. Age of 18 years or older

NOTE: English 30, Biology 30, Chemistry 30 and Math 30 (or equivalents) are prerequisite to the core courses of this program.

Either of the above will secure admission to GPRC, but not necessarily direct entrance to the desired program. An applicant deficient in prerequisites for a specific program will be admitted to an appropriate academic development or combined program.

Transfer Credit Regulations

Advance credit may be granted for studies completed at other post-secondary institutions so far as the courses completed are suitable to the program in which the candidate is enrolling, and in keeping with the academic regulations of the instructional division/department concerned. Official transcripts must be provided by the applicant. Direct inquiries to the Registrar.

Challenge Credit

In some courses an applicant may obtain credit by successfully challenging an examination set by the department concerned. Application must be made through the Office of the Registrar.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Grande Prairie Regional College
10726 - 106 Avenue
Grande Prairie, AB T8V 4C4
Phone: (780) 539-2944 or 1-888-539-GPRC
Fax: (780) 539-2888
E-mail: student_info@gprc.ab.ca
Web Address: http://www.gprc.ab.ca

Grant MacEwan College

Admission Regulations

Applicants to Grant MacEwan College must meet either Regular Admission Requirements (possess an Alberta high school diploma or its equivalent) or Mature Admission Requirement (be 18 years of age or over and out of school for at least 1 year). Certain programs have modified age requirements, and several require specific averages and completion of a selected range of grade XII courses. Most applicants must complete an appraisal of their writing and reading skills (for some programs, other skills as well) to ensure that they are academically prepared for MacEwan College programs. Full-time programs have enrollment quotas; selection is based on other criteria as outlined in the MacEwan College calendar.

Transfer Credit Regulations

1. Any student who at the post-secondary level has completed the equivalent of a subject offered by MacEwan may request transfer credit for that subject.
2. Transfer credit may be given for experience in a particular field.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
Grant MacEwan College
Box 1796
10700 - 104 Ave.
Edmonton, AB T5J 4S2
Phone: (780) 497-5140 Fax: (780) 497-5001
E-mail: gmccinfo@admin.gmcc.ab.ca
Web Address: http://www.gmcc.ab.ca

Keyano College

1. Advance credit may be granted to applicants who have completed equivalent studies at a post-secondary Canadian institution.
2. For advance credit consideration, applicants must submit official transcripts of their total post-secondary training. See College calendar.
3. The appropriate Chairperson within Keyano will determine the credit to be granted and advise the Registrar. The Registrar will communicate with the applicant.
4. Advance credits are awarded only to the extent that they fit the program in which the applicant is enrolling, and are valid only if the student completes at least half the program at Keyano.
5. All transfer of credit shall be governed by the applicable Academic Regulations.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Student Services Centre
Keyano College
8115 Franklin Avenue
Fort McMurray, AB T9H 2H7
Phone: (780) 791-4801 or 1-800-251-1408
Fax: (780) 791-4952
E-mail: registrar@keyanoc.ab.ca
Web Address: http://www.keyanoc.ab.ca

The King's University College

The King's University College was first authorized to grant degrees by the Government of Alberta on 12 March 1987 under provisions of the Universities Act. King's currently has authority to offer the following degrees: three-year and four-year Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science and 2-year Bachelor of Education (After Degree) in Elementary Education.

King's is a member of the Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada (AUCC).

Admission Requirements

King's admits students with a 60% average in 5 specified high school courses, as described in the King's calendar, or on the basis of appropriate post-secondary studies. Students from non-accredited high schools will be considered on a case-by-case basis. By means of the Mature Students Admission category, students over 21 are admitted without meeting the normal high school requirements. These students, and foreign students, may be required to write entrance tests and English proficiency tests. A student may also enroll in a single course as an unclassified student without meeting the normal entrance requirements or may enroll in courses as a visiting student with a letter of permission from another Alberta post-secondary institution. Admission to the BEd(AD) requires the applicant possess an earned bacalaureate comprising a minimum of 90 credits.

Transfer Policy

Students in good standing in their past work in a Canadian university or other post-secondary institution may apply for admission to King's. Students must submit official transcripts of their entire post-secondary experience. Omissions will result in immediate dismissal without appeal.

1. Courses offered at other recognized degree-granting institutions are normally acceptable for transfer credit, provided they are appropriate to the student's program.
2. Only courses with a grade of "5" (9 point scale) or C+ or better will be considered for transfer credit in the BA or BSc area of concentration, and only courses with a grade of "4" or C- or better will be considered for transfer credit in all other cases. Only courses with a grade of "5" or better will be conisdered for transfer credit in the BEd(AD) program.
3. Since a maximum of 18 credits of what is considered a professional nature are accepted as meeting BA or BSc graduation requirements, no more than 18 credits of such a nature will be accepted for transfer credit except in the BA in Business Administration. Courses of a professional nature must be deemed to be relevant to the King's program.
4. Transfer credit will not be granted for more than 60 credits toward BA or BSc graduation requirements and 30 credits toward BEd graduation requirements. Transfer credit may also be limited by other factors such as allowable number of junior courses and relevancy.
5. Eighteen of the last 30 credits of the degree program must be completed at King's.
6. Normally students must complete at least 50% of the courses required for their major, minor, first and second concentration at King's.
7. Students who have earned International Baccalaureate or Advanced Placement Program credits will be considered for advanced standing or college credit. They will be evaluated individually to determine what credit, if any, they should receive for their International Baccalaureate or Advanced Placement Program work.
8. Applicants may expect to transfer Bible college credits from institutions which are accredited by the Accrediting Association of Bible Colleges. Courses must be relevant to the student's program requirements at King's and may be assigned less credit than that granted by the issuing institution. Courses of a professional (e.g., missions, counseling, personal development) or restricted denominational nature will not be transferable.

Second Degree Regulations

1. Students will not be awarded a second BA degree or a second BSc degree.
2. Students will not be awarded a BA degree or a BSc degree in a major or concentration comprehended in a prior BA degree or BSc degree.
3. Graduates from King's BA programs who wish to complete a King's BSc degree, or BSc graduates from King's who wish to complete a King's BA degree must:
   a) fulfill all degree and major/concentration requirements of the new program, and

b) complete a minimum of 30 additional credits for a 3-year degree or 45 additional credits for a 4-year degree.

4. Graduates from BA programs at other recognized institutions who wish to complete a King's BSc degree, or BSc graduates from other recognized institutions who wish to complete a King's BA degree must:
   a) fulfill all degree and major/concentration requirements of the new program, and
   b) complete a minimum of 30 credits for a 3-year degree or 45 credits for a 4-year degree, including a minimum of 6 credits in theology, philosophy or history.
5. After completing a King's degree, students may complete the course work for an additional concentration or major for their existing degrees and have this noted on their transcript. They will not, however, be granted another degree.
6. Holders of 3-year degrees from King's may return to complete a 4-year degree of the same kind and in the same subject provided that:
   a) they meet all program requirements for the 4-year degree and major, and
   b) they surrender their 3-year degree upon completion of the 4-year program.

Students who wish further information about admission or transfer should contact:

Office of the Registrar
The King's University College
9125 - 50 Street
Edmonton, AB T6B 2H3
Phone: (780) 465-8330 or 1-800-661-8582
Fax: (780) 465-3534
E-mail: registrar@kingsu.ab.ca
Web Address: http://www.kingsu.ab.ca

Lakeland College

Admission Requirements

Unless otherwise specified, applicants are admitted on a first-qualified, first-served basis. Specific entrance requirements are outlined in the Program section of the College calendar.

Applications for Admission should be forwarded to the Registrar's Office.

Transfer Credit

Applicants who have completed course work at another recognized post-secondary institution may be eligible for transfer credit. Official transcripts of marks should be forwarded to the Office of the Registrar for evaluation prior to enrollment in the program.

1. Transfer credit will be awarded for equivalent course work only if a final grade of at least "satisfactory" is obtained.
2. Transfer credit may not be awarded for course work completed more than seven years prior to enrollment at Lakeland College.
3. Normally transfer credit will be awarded to a maximum of 75% of the credit hours required for graduation in a particular program. Exceptions may be made in individual cases, or where program transfer agreements exist.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
Lakeland College
5707 - 47 Ave. West
Vermilion, AB T9X 1K5
Phone: (780) 853-8420 or 1-800-661-6490
Fax: (780) 853-2955
E-mail: admissions@lakelandc.ab.ca
Web Address: http://www.lakelandc.ab.ca

Lethbridge Community College

Admission

Admission information may be obtained from:

Admissions
Lethbridge Community College
3000 College Drive South
Lethbridge, AB T1K 1L6
Phone: (403) 382-6951 Fax: (403) 320-1461
E-mail: admissions@lethbridgec.ab.ca
Web Address: http://www.lethbridgec.ab.ca

Challenge Examinations

Students currently enrolled at LCC and who have previous work experience or training may challenge comprehensive examinations to demonstrate knowledge equivalent to achieving a passing grade in a particular course. Challenge examinations may be part of the prior learning assessment process.

Advance Credit

Advance credit may be available to students for previous course work under the following guidelines:

1. Official transcripts must be forwarded to the Registrar prior to advance credit assessment. Advance credit awarded is contingent upon the applicant's admission and registration in a specific program.
2. Registrar's Office will complete the evaluation and notify students of the advance credit awards.
3. Credits awarded through advance credit assessment are not counted in the residency requirement at LCC.
4. Only courses in which students have earned a passing grade will be evaluated for advance credit. LCC will accept the definition of passing grade as defined by the institution issuing the grade.
5. Courses more than 7 years old will only be considered for advance credit upon the recommendation of the Program Head. In the case of Nursing, courses more than 5 years old will only be considered for advance credit upon the recommendation of the Program Head.

Further transfer information may be obtained at the same address as above:

Office of the Registrar
Phone: (403) 329-7233 Fax: (403) 317-3503
E-mail: collinge-jelethbridgec.ab.ca
Web Address: http://www.lethbridgec.ab.ca

Maskwachees Cultural College

Maskwachees Cultural College has existed as a cultural college since 1974 and was authorized by the Maskwachees Cultural College Act in 1988 to offer certificate and diploma programs. College preparation, and technical and vocational programs are offered along with a two year university transfer program. Academic courses are taught within the context and processes of indigenous philosophy. This is described fully in the general calendar.

Admission Requirements

Specific requirements for admission to each program are outlined under the program description in the calendar.

Transfer Policy

Credits for courses completed at other institutions are granted upon presentation of official transcripts and review by the Program Head for equivalence to program requirements.

Further information on programs, how to register or to receive a calendar may be obtained from:

The Registrar
Maskwachees Cultural College
Box 360
Hobbema, AB T0C 1N0
Phone: (780) 585-3925 Fax: (780) 585-2080
E-mail: registrar@wtc.ab.ca
Web Address: http://www.maskwachees.ab.ca

Medicine Hat College

Admission Regulations

Admission to Medicine Hat College (MHC) depends upon successfully meeting the admission requirements which differ with the various programs. Specific admission requirements are clearly outlined in the MHC calendar. Early Childhood Development, Child and Youth Care, Nursing, Rehabilitation Services, and Addictions Counselling programs may require personal interviews before final selection.

Challenge for Credit

In a limited number of courses, a student may obtain credit by successfully challenging a demanding examination, set by the department concerned. Application must be made through the Office of the Registrar.

Prior Learning and Advanced Credit Policies

1. Advanced credit may be granted for courses completed at recognized public and private universities, colleges and technical institutes. Assessments are completed on an individual basis and will depend upon the sending institution using the *Alberta Transfer Guide* as the basis of information.
2. MHC is aware that the most flexibility for granting advanced credit or prior learning credit is found within the requirements of MHC certificate and diploma programs. Since MHC awards the certificates and diplomas, it also has the authority to award advanced credit. This same authority does not apply to University Transfer programs as the authority to award advanced credit and the Bachelors degree is held by the various universities.
3. MHC will accept only those courses for advanced credit with a grade of "C-" or better provided that these courses can be directly equated to courses offered at MHC for specific MHC certificate or diploma programs. Transcripts must accompany the request. Since UofL accepts "D" (passing) grades for advanced credit transfer courses moving into the Addictions Counselling Program, in accordance with the Pan-Canadian Protocol, as a collaborating partner, MHC will also accept transfer courses with "D" grades for some courses in this program.
4. Students seeking advanced credit for prerequisite courses completed previously will be referred to the appropriate Program Coordinator or Dean to consider alternatives. Each case will be considered on an individual basis.
5. In order to receive a MHC certificate or diploma, all students should complete 40% of the course content at MHC.
6. MHC in cooperation with the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer is developing policies and procedures to effectively evaluate prior learning experiences which may be appropriate for MHC certificate and diploma programs.
7. At the present time, all prior learning credit or advanced credit at MHC will be limited to courses with some form of academic record or transcript. Those students with appropriate prior learning experiences but without academic records may be permitted to take challenge for credit examinations.
8. MHC is currently putting in place policies and procedures for awarding advanced credit for life and work experience that may be relevant to some of our certificate and diplomas. The evaluation of the applicability of the prior life and work experience may be done through the development of a portfolio which will provide the information required to obtain a prior learning assessment (PLA). It will be evaluated by the Office of the Registrar in conjunction with the appropriate department.
9. All advanced credit decisions must be coordinated through the Registrar's office and are based upon the policies listed above. Students should pick up an advanced credit evaluation form from the Registrar's office which must be approved and cosigned by both the Registrar and the appropriate Department Dean before final approval is granted.

Transfer Arrangements

1. MHC makes every effort to ensure the smooth transfer of students to other educational institutions. MHC is in touch with UofC, UofA, UofL and AU on a regular basis regarding course and program changes. The Universities of Regina and Saskatchewan are also contacted frequently to be sure that students from Saskatchewan can transfer from MHC to the Saskatchewan universities. For further details on the

University Transfer programs offered at MHC, please refer to the MHC calendar.
2. MHC has transfer arrangements to degree programs at universities in other jurisdictions, including the Universities of Saskatchewan and Regina.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Office of the Registrar
Medicine Hat College
299 College Drive
Medicine Hat, AB T1A 3Y6
Phone: (403) 529-3819 Fax: (403) 527-1915
E-mail: info@acd.mhc.ab.ca
Web Address: http://www.mhc.ab.ca

Mount Royal College

Founded in 1910, Mount Royal College (MRC) is one of Alberta's oldest post-secondary institutons and currently offers applied degree, diploma and certificate as well as University Transfer and general education programs in a broad array of disciplines.

General Admission Regulations

All applicants seeking admission to MRC must possess an Alberta High School diploma (or equivalent) or have left high school and be 18 years of age or older by the last day of the semester to which they are applying.

Due to the range and depth of materials covered, applicants to particular programs are required to satisfy additional entrance and screening requirements. More detailed information is provided in the MRC calendar (and College website) or may be obtained from the Office of the Registrar and Director of Admissions.

All undergraduate programs at MRC have enrollment limitations, so it may not always be possible to accommodate every applicant who satisfies the minimum admission requirements.

Transfer Credit Regulations

1. Advance credit may be granted for course work completed at recognized or accredited post-secondary educational institutions. Transfer credit will be considered only for those courses which have been completed with a grade of at least "C" (or the appropriate numerical equivalent), which can be directly equated to a current course offering at MRC, and which are applicable to the particular applied degree, diploma or certificate program in which the student is enrolled.
2. The maximum period of validity for the application of any transfer credits toward a MRC diploma or certificate program is 6 years from the date of the successful completion of the appropriate course work.
3. At the point of admission, the prior learning of all students entering MRC applied degree programs is assessed for possible advanced standing or transfer credit. Applicable credit for prior learning will remain valid for the same time period (8 years) as is permitted to complete the program.
4. The amount of advance credit that may be awarded is limited by the MRC regulation on residence which specifies that at least 50% of the course work required for the award of a MRC certificate or diploma must have been completed at MRC.
5. Advanced credit will be considered only for course work which does not duplicate in content a course previously completed and which is directly applicable to the applied degree, diploma or certificate program in which the student is enrolling.
6. Applicants seeking advance credit are required to provide the Office of the Registrar with official transcripts from all post-secondary institutions attended and, as deemed necessary by the Office of the Registrar, with appropriate course descriptions, detailed course outlines, lists of textbooks used, and any other documentation needed to evaluate the course work for which transfer credit is requested. The final decision regarding transferability or equivalence of course work completed at other post-secondary institutions will be made at the discretion of the MRC Registrar, acting on the advice of the appropriate department chairperson(s).

Credit by Prior Learning Assessment

Students may be granted advanced credit for a limited number of MRC courses through the College's Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition (PLAR) process. More detailed information is provided in the MRC calendar. Application for credit by prior learning assessment must be made through the Office of the Registrar and Director of Admissions.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar and Director of Admissions
Mount Royal College
4825 Richard Road S.W.
Calgary, AB T3E 6K6
Voice: (403) 240-6733 Fax: (403) 240-6740
E-mail: admissions@mtroyal.ab.ca
Web Address: http://www.mtroyal.ab.ca

Nazarene University College

Nazarene University College (formerly Canadian Nazarene College), established in 1921, was authorized to grant degrees by the Government of Alberta in November 1999. NUC currently has authority to offer a 3-year Bachelor of Arts.

Admission Requirements

The admission requirement for entrance to any NUC program with regular student status is high school graduation with 5 senior matriculation-level courses including English and Mathematics or a second language, with a minimum overall average of 60% or higher on the five courses. The other 3 senior-level courses must be from lists A and B in the NUC Calendar (also on the web site).

Transfer Credit Policy

Credit earned at other recognized institutions will be evaluated for possible advanced standing when offical transcripts and other supporting documents as requested are provided. Normally courses with less than a "C" grade will not be considered for transfer credit. Courses transferred from other institutions will not enter into grade point calculations.

For information on admission to courses offered by the College please contact:

The Registrar
Nazarene University College
610, 833 - 4 Avenue SW.
Calgary, AB T2P 3T5
Phone: (403) 571-2550 (ext 28)
Fax: (403) 571-2556
E-mail: office@cnaz.ab.ca
Web Address: http://www.cnaz.ab.ca

NorQuest College

NorQuest College (formerly AVC-Edmonton) offers a variety of academic upgrading, language training and career and skills programs designed to bridge students to employment or further study. When it came under the Colleges Act, the College's status changed from provincially administered institute to board governance effective 1 September 1997.

Admissions Regulations

The entrance requirements for all programs are in the College calendar. Generally applicants are 17 years of age or older. NorQuest offers extensive assessment services to assist in the recognition of prior learning at the secondary level. Applicants not presenting full academic admission requirements are encouraged to take advantage of this free service.

Transfer Credit

Credit may be granted to applicants who have completed courses at other post-secondary institutions. For transfer credit consideration, applicants must submit official transcripts to NorQuest at the time of application.

To be eligible for transfer credit students must present courses:

a) which are equivalent to courses offered at the College,
b) which are applicable to the applicant's program,
c) in which a satisfactory grade has been attained.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

The Registrar's Office
NorQuest College
10215 - 108 Street
Edmonton, AB T5J 1L6
Phone: (780) 422-2020 Fax: (780) 427-4211
Toll free: 310-0000 (ask for 427-2020)
E-mail: info@norquest.ab.ca
Web Address: http://www.norquest.ab.ca

North American Baptist College

North American Baptist College (NABC) is a private institution which has been affiliated with the University of Alberta since 1988. In addition to its divinity programs, NABC offers a number of liberal arts courses that transfer to the University of Alberta as part of its affiliation agreement. Many of these courses also transfer to other Alberta degree-granting institutions. For further information on program offerings please see the NABC calendar.

Admission Requirements

Applicants must possess Grade 12 graduation with a minimum overall average of 60% (blended grade) in five specific subjects as described in the NABC calendar. Applications from graduates of home-based school programs (who are not provincially examined) or other unaccredited and/or non-traditional programs, are evaluated individually, in an effort to guage the applicants' readiness for college-level studies. Non-traditional applicants who are 21 years or older and who do not meet regular admission requirements will be considered for conditional acceptance.

Transfer Policy

Applicants who have completed post-secondary studies elsewhere may apply for advanced standing at NABC. Transfer credit will be granted in accordance with the transfer policies of NABC (see NABC calendar).

Applicants who have completed course work in the International Baccalaureate or Advanced Placement programs may be eligible for advanced standing or transfer credit.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Admissions Office
North American Baptist College
11525 - 23 Avenue
Edmonton, AB T6J 4T3
Phone: (780) 431-5200 or 1-800-567-4988
Fax: (780) 436-9416
E-mail: nabc@nabcebs.ab.ca
Web Address: www.nabcebs.ab.ca/nabc/

Northern Alberta Institute of Technology

NAIT serves within the context of Alberta's advanced education system to design and deliver post-secondary, non-university career training which is effective in terms of meeting student expectations and the skilled manpower requirements of business and industry, and efficient in terms of the use of resources. In addition to certificate and diploma programs, NAIT and SAIT were authorized in 1996 under the Technical Institutes Act to offer a joint applied degree program in Applied Information Systems Technology.

Transfer and Advance Credit

A student with applicable education or experience is encouraged to apply for transfer or advance credit. Credit

to be awarded will be determined by the Program Head, on the basis of these guidelines:

1. Transfer or advance credit may be obtained by submitting academic transcripts or documentation to the NAIT Registrar, with a completed NAIT Application for Admission form.
2. A student who has successfully completed year one of a Transfer Program will be accepted into year two of the corresponding NAIT program.
3. A student who has partially completed a Transfer Program may be accepted into the corresponding NAIT program as a Special Student. The sending institution should provide a written recommendation regarding the student's qualifications. The student should send NAIT the recommendation, statement of grades or transcript and a completed NAIT Application for Admission form. An interview of the applicant with the Program Head may be required prior to final acceptance.
4. A student who has completed the College Preparation program at Fairview College will be eligible for admission into NAIT programs on the same basis as NAIT Pre-Technology graduates.
5. A student who has completed the academic upgrading program at Lakeland College will be eligible for admission into NAIT programs on the same basis as NAIT Pre-Technology graduates.
6. NAIT will accept the following NorQuest College UCEP courses in lieu of the respective 30-level course: English 90, Math 90, Social Studies 90.

High School Equivalency

An applicant who has the equivalent of a high school diploma will receive credit comparable to NAIT Pre-Technology graduates. Applicants are required to submit a high school transcript along with a completed NAIT Application for Admission form. A career investigation is required for oversubscribed programs.

Quota Limitations

Entry into first year, second year, or a specific option of a NAIT program may be subject to quota limitations.

Honours Diploma, Bursaries, and Awards

Consistent with Council's principle (f) in Section VI-B of this *Transfer Guide*, transfer students will be eligible for Honours standing, bursaries, and awards under the same conditions applicable to all NAIT students, subject to NAIT Academic Policies and Procedures.

Further information can be obtained from:

The Registrar
Northern Alberta Institute of Technology
Suite 1000, 11762 - 106 Street N.W.
Edmonton, AB T5G 3H1
Phone: (780) 471-6248 Fax: (780) 471-8490
E-mail: registrar@nait.ab.ca
Web Address: http://www.nait.ab.ca

Northern Lakes College

Northern Lakes College (formerly AVC-Lesser Slave Lake) offers academic upgrading and career programs through a variety of delivery methods including on-site instruction, video conferencing and audio-graphic conferencing. By arrangements with other post-secondary institutions, the College also offers university transfer courses and other programs . When it came under the Colleges Act, the College's status changed from provincially administered institute to board governance effective 1 September 1997.

Admissions Regulations

Applicants seeking admission to the College must be at least 17 years of age. Exceptions are noted under individual program descriptions in the College calendar. In addition, each program may have specific criteria that must be met. Programs and courses that are brokered from other institutions may also have special admission requirements. Some programs have allowances for Admission as a Mature student in lieu of course requirements. Applications are prioritized on a first-qualified, first-accepted basis.

Transfer Credit

Credit may be granted to applicants who have completed courses at other post-secondary institutions. For transfer credit consideration, applicants must submit official transcripts to the College at the time of application.

Assessment for credit is based on whether the courses are:

a) equivalent to courses offered at the College,
b) applicable to the applicant's program, and
c) whether satisfactory grades were attained.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Northern Lakes College
Grouard Campus
Bag 3000
Grouard, AB T0G 1C0
Phone: (780) 751-3200 Fax: (780) 751-3376
E-mail: info@yourfuture.ab.ca
Web Address: http://www.yourfuture.ab.ca

Nunavut Arctic College

Nunavut Arctic College, which has a head office in Iqaluit, delivers programs throughout Nunavut.

Admission Requirements

Full-time admission to Nunavut Arctic College is open to anyone who is 17 years of age or older. Exceptions will be considered on an individual basis. The general admission requirements for all programs are as follows:

1. Applicants must be 17 years of age or older and meet academic and other requirements specified for the program.

2. All registrations are initiated by completing a Nunavut Arctic College Application Form and submitting it to the campus the applicant wishes to attend.
3. Applicants who do not possess the academic qualifications for a program are required to complete the Nunavut Arctic College Placement Test. The results of the assessment will determine the placement of the applicant into the program of their choice or recommend a Preparatory program.
4. Following receipt of a completed application, the applicant will be advised in writing, by the Campus Director or designate, of the status of the individual's application.

Transfer Credit Regulations

Nunavut Arctic College recognizes that learning experiences from other educational institutions may be formally acknowledged by credit.

1. Any student who has completed the equivalent of a College course at another institution and attained a completion grade of 60% or equivalent may apply for Transfer Credit.
2. A student must apply to the Campus Director or designate for Transfer Credit.
3. The student is responsible for ensuring that the following information is sent to the Campus Director or designate, as required; i.e., official transcripts, course outlines and evaluation documentation.
4. The application for Transfer Credit will be reviewed by the Campus Director or designate in consultation with the appropriate program staff. The Campus Director or designate will notify the student of the decision.
5. The maximum amount of credit which may be awarded from outside Nunavut Arctic College is 40 percent of the total credits necessary for graduation. Exceptions may be approved by the President.
6. Each program must identify courses which will not be considered for Transfer Credit. Restrictions or exceptional conditions must be published in the approved Program outline and in the College calendar.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from the Registrar's Office, Nunavut Arctic College at:

Nunatta Campus
Box 600
Iqaluit, NT X0A 0H0
Phone: (867) 979-7200 Fax: (867) 979-4579
E-mail: nunatta@nac.nu.ca

Kivalliq Campus
P.O. Bag 002
Rankin Inlet, NT X0C 0G0
Phone: (867) 645-5000 Fax: (867) 645-2387
E-mail: kivalliq@nac.nu.ca

Kitikmeot Campus
P.O. Bag 200
Cambridge Bay, NT X0E 0C0
Phone: (867) 983-7242 Fax: (867 983-2404
E-mail: kitikmeot@nac.nu.ca

Web Address: http://www.nac.nu.ca

Olds College

In addition to certificate and diploma programs, in 1995 Olds College was authorized under the Colleges Act to offer applied degree programs. Olds currently offers Bachelor of Applied Horticulture Technology and (in September 2000) Bachelor of Applied Agricultural Technology and Entrepreneurship degree programs. A new Land Information Systems diploma program will begin in September 2000.

Admission Regulations

Admission requirements at Olds vary by program and are specified in the Olds calendar.

Prior Learning Assessment and Recognition

Olds College recognizes that learning is a continual process that is achieved through life and workplace experiences, or other forms of education acquired through attending an institution of one's choice.

Olds is fully supportive of developing ways and means to provide appropriate recognition of a learner's experiences or education.

There are four categories of prior learning assessment:

1. Advanced Standing - transfer credit for previous course work taken at a post-secondary institution that is equivalent to courses offered by Olds.
2. Credit by Special Assessment - Applicants who do not qualify for Advanced Standing or Advanced Placement, but who have acquired skills or knowledge relevant to the competencies of any Olds course, may request and qualify for a challenge examination.
3. Advanced Placement - Learners may be exempted from courses offered at Olds as part of their program, but must substitute other program-related courses to complete graduation requirements.
4. Learning - Experiential learning is considered to be 'uncredentialed' learning which is acquired through work experience (inclusive of employment, practicums, etc.) or life experience. The recency and length of time over which the experiential learning was achieved will be a factor during the evaluation process.

Prior learning assessment forms are provided on application to the College. An application will be sent to all registered students who are encouraged to apply for prior learning assessment prior to September.

Further information regarding admission, transfer credit and prior learning assessment may be obtained from:

The Registrar
Olds College
4500 - 50 Street
Olds, AB T4H 1R6
Phone: (403) 556-8281 Fax: (403) 556-4711
E-mail: phunter@admin.oldscollege.ab.ca
or speterman@oldscollege.ab.ca
Web Address: http://www.oldscollege.ab.ca

Portage College

Portage College (formerly AVC-Lac La Biche) offers a variety of basic academic upgrading, certificate and diploma programs. The primary service area of the College is in the Lac La Biche region and extends to Athabasca in the west and to the Alberta/Saskatchewan border in the east. When it came under the Colleges Act, the College's status changed from provincially administered institute to board governance effective 1 September 1997.

Admissions Regulations

The entrance requirements for each program are outlined in the program section of the College calendar. Admission to all College programs is on a first-qualified, first-admitted basis. General admission requirements are:

a) 18 years of age or older, or
b) 17 years of age and out of school for at least 1 year, or
c) high school diploma.

Individuals who lack the required academics may be granted admission based on mature status.

Transfer Credit

Credit may be granted to applicants who have completed courses at other post-secondary institutions. For transfer credit consideration, applicants must submit official transcripts to the College at the time of application.

Assessment for credit is based on whether the courses are:

a) equivalent to courses offered at the College,
b) applicable to the applicant's program, and
c) whether satisfactory grades were attained.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Portage College
Box 417
Lac La Biche, AB T0A 2C0
Phone: (780) 623-5580 Fax: (780) 623-5519
E-mail: info@portagec.ab.ca
Web Address: http://www.portagec.ab.ca

Red Deer College

Advance credit is awarded on an individual basis, and is dependent upon the courses completed and the program into which the student is transferring.

RDC has transfer arrangements to degree programs at universities in other jurisdictions.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

The Registrar's Office
Red Deer College
Box 5005
Red Deer, AB T4N 5H5
Phone: (403) 342-3400 Fax: (403) 357-3660
E-mail: registrar@admin.rdc.ab.ca
Web Address: http://rdc.ab.ca

Rocky Mountain College

Rocky Mountain College (RMC) is a Bible college offering degrees in divinity. It was formed in 1992 by the merger of Hillcrest Christian College and Mountain View Bible College. It serves many denominations in preparing christians for professional and lay ministry. RMC is accredited by the Accrediting Association of Bible Colleges.

Admission Requirements

Specific requirements for admission to programs are outlined under the program descriptions in the calendar.

Transfer Policy

1. Transfer credit may be granted for studies completed at other post-secondary institutions, provided they are appropriate to the student's program at RMC and grades received meet eligibility requirements.
2. Applicants must submit complete official transcripts of all prior post-secondary studies to be considered for transfer credit.
3. Transfer credits are limited by residency and specific course requirements outlined in the calendar.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Registrar's Office
Rocky Mountain College
4039 Brentwood Rd. N.W.
Calgary, AB T2L 1L1
Phone: (403) 284-5100 Fax: (403) 220-9567
E-mail: dnashton.rmc@ab.sympatico.ca
or dashton@rockymc.edu
Web Address: http://www.rockymc.edu

Southern Alberta Institute of Technology

In addition to certificate and diploma programs, SAIT was authorized in 1995/6 under the Technical Institutes Act to offer applied degree programs in Applied Petroleum Technology and Applied Information Systems Technology.

Transfer and Advance Credit

Accepted applicants with equivalent post-secondary education or equivalent experiential learning are encouraged to apply for advance credits or placement. Advance credits and placement are determined by the Dean of the specific academic department responsible for delivery of the program. The following guidelines apply:

Advance Credit

1. Advance credit will be granted to applicants who have completed equivalent education at an Alberta post-secondary institution or other Canadian post-secondary institution, or have equivalent experiential learning.
2. The applicant must request advance credit and submit a complete transcript of marks indicating the courses taken, the hours for both theory and laboratory, and the grade attained.

3. The Prior Learning Assessment Office will evaluate the transcript and determine the credit to be granted and will advise the applicant of the credit granted. It is the applicant's responsibility to ensure that the necessary paper work is completed.
4. A student who has been accepted as a transfer student must complete 50% of the total program hours at SAIT. At least 60% of the registered hours must be selected from courses offered in the final year of the SAIT program.
5. The credit granted applies to a particular program and does not necessarily apply if the applicant changes or transfers programs.

General Admission Requirements

All applicants seeking admission to SAIT must meet the Regular Admission requirements (as outlined in the Institute calendar). Mature student (21 years of age or over and out of school for at least 1 full calendar year) admission requirements are outlined for each academic program in the Institute calendar.

Program Access

All regular SAIT academic programs have enrollment access targets, so it may not always be possible to accommodate every applicant who satisfies the minimum admission requirements.

Transfer

1. Students at Fairview College who successfully complete English 311/312, Physics 341/342, and Math 301/302 will be eligible for admission to any SAIT program which specifies the SAIT Pre-careers program as an acceptable admission requirement.
2. Students at Lakeland College who have successfully completed the Academic Upgrading program are eligible for admission on a space available basis to a SAIT program which specifies Pre-careers as an acceptable admission requirement.
3. Students at NAIT who have successfully completed the Pre-Technology program are eligible for admission on a space available basis to a SAIT program which specifies Pre-Careers as an acceptable admission requirement.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Customer Services Department
Southern Alberta Institute of Technology
1301 - 16 Avenue N.W.
Calgary, AB T2M 0L4
Phone: (403) 284-7248 Fax: (403) 284-7112
E-mail: registrar@sait.ab.ca
Web Address: http://www.sait.ab.ca

St. Mary's College

St. Mary's College was incorporated in 1986 by a private act of the Alberta Legislature. It is a liberal arts college offering university transferable courses.

St. Mary's admits students with a 60% average in 5 high school courses specified in the College calendar, with no mark below 50%. By means of the Mature Student Admission classification, candidates who have not fulfilled the normal admission requirements but who are at least 23 years of age and out of school at least 5 years may be considered for admission. These students and foreign students may be required to write entrance tests and English proficiency tests. A student may enrol in courses as a visiting student with a letter of permission from another Alberta post-secondary institution.

For information on admission to the College please contact:

Admissions and Recruitment Officer
St. Mary's College
14500 Bannister Rd SE
Calgary, AB T2X 1Z4
Phone: (403) 531-9130 Fax: (403) 531-9136
E-mail: admissions@stmc.ab.ca
Web Address: http://www.stmc.ab.ca

University of Alberta

PRINCIPLES

UofA endorses the following basic principles:

1. Student access to higher education opportunities and student mobility among Alberta's post-secondary institutions should be optimized, without compromising the integrity of UofA's programs.
2. Consonant with the concept of mobility is the basic goal of comparability in the quality of programs.
3. Although UofA is a member of the provincial higher education system, it is firmly committed to the principle that responsibility and authority for academic standards resides in autonomous institutions. This responsibility includes, amongst other things, the establishment and monitoring of program requirements; determination of academic preparation levels and admission criteria; and certification of student achievement.
4. Opportunities for student mobility are based on the recognition that, while learning experience and achievement may differ in many ways, the substance of the experience may be comparable in terms of content and rigor. Students should not be required to repeat previous learning experiences in which competency has been demonstrated. Conversely, more transfer credit than previous learning experience would warrant will not be granted.
5. UofA has the responsibility to assess the total educational preparation of each applicant. This assessment is used to determine the admissibility of applicants as well as the amount of transfer credit to be granted. It should be emphasized that a variety of qualitative factors in addition to academic prerequisites are often required as part of the admission criteria. Thus, while possession of the appropriate academic requirements may make an applicant eligible for admission to a particular program, it does NOT guarantee it. This is especially true for entrance to quota programs.

POLICIES

UofA is a limited enrollment institution and admission to all undergraduate programs is therefore on a competitive basis. Possession of all the minimum requirements does NOT guarantee admission to the University.

Admission: General

A student seeking admission to a degree or diploma program at UofA must have successfully completed the matriculation requirements (or equivalent) as specified by the Faculty offering the program. While provincial Departments of Education are the certifying agencies for the successful completion of these matriculation requirements, UofA recognizes that there are other ways in which students may meet them - for example, by taking suitable programs of study in post-secondary institutions.

UofA, while supporting the traditional role of the high schools in preparing students for university entrance, recognizes that suitable preparation for university studies is offered by other post-secondary institutions. (See UofA's calendar's admission chart - Substitution of Matriculation - level Course Requirements.)

Admission: As a Transfer Student

Specific regulations regarding this category of applicant are found in the Undergraduate Admission Section of the University calendar and are outlined below:

1. Students seeking admission to UofA who **have met** the appropriate minimum high school matriculation requirements on first admission to another post-secondary program, will be considered for admission to UofA if they: a) present an admission grade point average (APGA) of at least 5.0, and b) meet all other admission criteria (i.e., specific program admission requirements, English Language Proficiency, audition, portfolio, questionnaire, references, etc.).
2. Students seeking admission who **had not taken** all of the five required Grade 12 subjects on first admission to another post-secondary program will be considered for admission to UofA if they:
   a) have successfully completed, through further high school or university transfer work, the five required matriculation subject areas specified for admission to the particular degree program to which the student has applied;
   b) present the appropriate minimum application average on all five subjects specified for admission;
   c) meet all other admission criteria (i.e., specific program admission requirements, English Language Proficiency, audition, portfolio, questionnaire, references, etc.).
3. Students seeking admission who have not met the appropriate minimum application average on first admission to another post-secondary program will be considered for admission to UofA if they:
   a) have successfully completed at least 24 units of course weight transferable to UofA;
   b) present an admission grade point average (AGPA) of at least 5.0;
   c) meet all other admission criteria (ie. specific program admission requirements, English Language Proficiency, audition, portfolio, questionnaire, references, etc.).
4. In order to be considered for admission or readmission, an applicant who has been required to withdraw from any post-secondary institution must:
   a) have successfully completed, through high school or university transfer coursework, the five required matriculation subject areas specified for admission to the particular degree program to which the student has applied;.
   b) subsequent to having been required to withdraw, have successfully completed at least 24 units of course weight transferable to UofA;
   c) present an admission grade point average (AGPA) of at least 5.0;
   d) meet all other admission criteria (ie. specific program admission requirements, English Language Proficiency, audition, portfolio, questionnaire, references, etc.).
5. *Calculation of the Admission Grade Point Average (AGPA)*: The AGPA will be calculated on all university transferable coursework completed in the most recent two terms of study provided they contain a minimum of 24 units of course weight. If those two terms contain less than 24 units of course weight, then all work in the next most recent term(s) will be included in the calculation until the minimum total of 24 units of course weight is reached. Fall/Winter courses are considered Winter courses in these calculations. For applicants who have attempted less than 24 units of course weight of transferable post-secondary work, the AGPA will be based on all university or university transfer credits attempted.

NOTE: Where the applicant has more than 1 passing grade for the same course at any institution, only the first passing grade will be used in calculating the grade point average(s) for admission purposes.

Transfer Credit

Transfer credit may be granted to applicants for admission who have completed one or more university-level courses at another recognized university or college. Transfer credit is used to reduce the length of the degree program. Generally, the amount of transfer credit granted depends on how applicable the previous coursework is to the particular degree program to which the student has applied. The amount of transfer credit is determined by the Faculty regulations, and is subject to the same regulations as for those transferring from one Faculty to another within the UofA.

A maximum of 2 years of transfer credit will be granted towards a UofA undergraduate degree program. This normally consists of 60 units of course weight, or its equivalent (e.g., 10 full-courses or 20 half-courses).

In addition, some faculties have placed a limit on the number of 100- and 200-level courses for which transfer credit may be granted. Prospective students should consult relevant Faculty sections of the calendar.

NOTE A: Transfer credit **will** be granted for 100-level language courses (or equivalent) that have been successfully completed, or **except where:** a 30-level (matriculation) course in the **same** language has also been successfully completed.

NOTE B: Transfer credit will be granted for each course that is transferable to UofA if the grade achieved is at least a 4.0 (or its equivalent) and the course is applicable to the specific program to which the student has applied.

Transfer from Alberta Colleges and Institutes
Some provincial post-secondary institutions have negotiated transfer agreements for transfer of credit for some of their courses and programs. These are outlined in Section III of the *Alberta Transfer Guide*. UofA will accept for credit those courses and programs listed in the *Transfer Guide* to the extent that they are relevant and applicable to the degree program to which the student wishes to enter.

The Faculty of Arts will grant credit for university transferable courses which have been formally approved for transfer credit by either The University of Calgary or The University of Lethbridge, and published in the *Alberta Transfer Guide*. Although no formal agreements currently exist between the sending institution and the UofA, the Faculty will apply credit towards a student's program to the extent that the courses apply to the degree requirements.

Transfer from Universities
Reciprocal transfer agreements have been finalized between Athabasca University and UofA for specific courses. These are listed in Section III and IV of this *Guide*. Other transfer credit from Athabasca and from other degree-granting institutions is assessed on an individual, course-by-course basis. The amount of transfer credit granted depends on how relevant and applicable the previous course work is to the particular degree program for which the student has applied.

UofA's Faculties of Extension and Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics have established two agreements. Students who have successfully completed the specified Certificate Programs at the Faculty of Extension, UofA, will receive credit toward the Bachelor of Science in Human Ecology as follows:

1. Residential Interiors Certificate Program: three 300-level Approved Program Electives (9 ucws), three 300-level Free Electives (9 ucws), TCC 150 (3 ucws).
2. Addictions Studies Certificate Program: four 400-level Approved Program Electives (12 ucws), three 400-level Free Electives (9 ucws).

Transfer from Out-of-Province Colleges and Institutes
UofA will normally accept courses from recognized colleges and institutes in other provinces, provided that such courses are applicable to the universities in that province AND to the extent that they are applicable to the particular degree program for which the student has applied.

Advanced Placement
Advanced placement may be granted to applicants who have taken the equivalent of university courses in some other manner. This excuses them from taking the corresponding university courses, but other courses must be taken in their stead. Students who have been granted advanced placement will not have the length of their program reduced.

If applicants feel they may be eligible for either transfer credit or advanced placement, they should ensure that the application is submitted well in advance of the deadlines. UofA reserves the right to require applicants for transfer credit or advanced placement to write examinations at any level, including that of matriculation.

Credit by Special Assessment
Some Faculties have agreed to allow students to seek credit in certain specified courses without actually registering in and taking courses, if they can demonstrate an acceptable level of mastery of the course content. The procedure whereby a student seeks credit in a course by this non-traditional route is known as Credit by Special Assessment.

Faculties, in consultation with departments, will determine which, if any, of their courses may be attempted by special assessment, and the conditions that a student must satisfy in order to have an application approved. Interested students are advised to contact their Faculty.

The privilege of seeking credit in a course by special assessment is limited to students admitted to UofA. Students wishing to receive credit in courses by this means are advised to report to their Faculty office in order to be apprised of Faculty regulations and deadlines for submission of applications.

NOTE: Courses that have been successfully "challenged" at other institutions may be considered for advanced placement; however, transfer credit for such courses towards a degree cannot be guaranteed. Prospective students should consult with the relevant Faculty office.

PROCEDURES

Application Form
Students from other post-secondary institutions who wish to transfer to UofA and work towards an undergraduate degree, must complete the official Application for Admission form. There is no separate or special application form for transfer students.

Conditional Admission
Students from Alberta colleges who are applying to the Faculties of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics; Arts; Education; Nursing, Faculté Saint-Jean, or Science, may complete an additional form for conditional admission. The Application for Conditional Admission Form will be enclosed with the letter acknowledging receipt of a student's Application for Admission. This form of admission is conditional and allows early access to the Telephone Registration System.

Documents
Applicants must submit ONE official and current transcript of their previous education from all secondary institutions. TWO official and current transcripts are required from CEGEP institutions, International Baccalaureate and Advanced Placement programs, and all post-secondary institutions.

Deadlines
Application, document and other deadlines are extremely important for all students and should be noted carefully. Deadlines for all programs are listed in the Undergraduate Applications Deadlines for Admission and Readmission

Section of the UofA calendar. Applications and/or documents received after the deadline cannot be processed.

Acknowledgment/Evaluation
Upon receipt of the official Application for Admission form, the Registrar's Office replies with an acknowledgment letter. After all required documentation has been received, a preliminary assessment is forwarded to the Faculty Office for final evaluation and a decision.

NOTE: The Registrar's Office is not able to make unofficial evaluations of admission or transfer credit. In order to receive an indication of admissibility or transfer credit, applicants MUST submit an Application for Admission form and the appropriate documents.

Admission
Upon acceptance to UofA, students receive a detailed evaluation summary which indicates the basis of admission and all courses for which transfer credit or advanced placement has been granted.

Registration
Shortly after students receive their admission letter they will be sent a registration package consisting of the University calendar and the Registration Procedures booklet. Instructions contained in this package allow students to choose their courses using the Telephone Registration System.

Further questions regarding admission and transfer may be directed to:

Office of the Registrar & Student Awards
University of Alberta
Edmonton, AB T6G 2M7
Phone: (780) 492-3113 Fax: (780) 492-7172
TTY: (780) 492-7553
E-mail: registrar@ualberta.ca
Web Address: http://www.registrar.ualberta.ca

University of Calgary

Admission Regulations

Prospective applicants should familiarize themselves with the Admissions requirements, as well as the Academic Regulations printed in the UofC Calendar. No students will be considered for admission or transfer credits unless the entrance requirements of UofC are satisfied. Furthermore, the academic standing of transfer applicants at their previous post-secondary institution(s) must be such that they would be allowed to proceed in a degree program at UofC. This information is provided in the UofC calendar and may be obtained from the address listed below.

EARLY ADMISSION is offered to transfer students attending an Alberta post-secondary institution. For further information, applicants should contact the Admissions Office.

All applicants must demonstrate English language proficiency for purposes of admission in one of the following ways: a) successful completion of at least three years of formal, full-time study at an English secondary or post-secondary institution in an English speaking country which the UofC recognizes as English language proficiency exempt; or b) graduation from a degree program offered by an accredited university in a country which the UofC recognizes as English language proficiency exempt; or c) a mark of 75% or better on the Alberta English 30 diploma examination or a mark of 80% in an equivalent course from other Canadian provinces; or d) minimum score of 220 on the computer-based TOEFL; or e) minimum score of 560 on the paper-based TOEFL, f) minimum score of 550 on the paper-based TOEFL, accompanied by minimum score of 5.0 on the TWE; or g) minimum score of 7.0 on the IELTS; or h) successful completion of the ELPF program at UofC.

Transfer Regulations

1. UofC undergraduate courses are numbered as follows:
   a) Courses are numbered from 200 to 500.
   b) Courses numbered 200 are considered "Junior-level" and courses numbered 300 and above are considered "Senior-level".
   c) Half courses (3 credits) are normally offered over one semester (13 weeks) and are distinguished as odd-numbered courses. Full courses (6 credits) are normally offered over two consecutive semesters (26 weeks) and are distinguished as even-numbered courses.
2. At UofC the primary means of evaluating courses for transfer credit would be the detailed examination of course content. The secondary means, if required, would be an examination of the level of instructor qualifications as follows:
   a) With regard to 200- and 300-level UofC courses, the minimum level of instructor qualification required would normally be a Master's degree with appropriate specialization.
   b) Public College and Institute of Technology courses will normally not be accepted for transfer at the 400- and 500-level.
   c) Where 400- and 500-level UofC courses are considered for transfer credit, the minimum qualification would normally be a PhD with appropriate specialization.
3. The *Alberta Transfer Guide* contains a list of courses which have been evaluated by UofC as transferable credits on the basis of present working arrangements. UofC does not necessarily consider the courses as exact equivalents to UofC courses. However, to simplify registration procedures for new students, the courses are listed as if they were directly equated. Courses transferred from other post-secondary institutions may be used as prerequisites for senior-level courses at UofC .
4. The amount of transfer credit that may be applied to the student's degree program is limited by the residence requirement of the Faculty. Most undergraduate faculties normally require that at least half the degree requirements be completed at UofC.
5. Transfer credits are awarded only to the extent that they fit the student's particular program at UofC. Courses which are not directly applicable to that program are considered extra to the student's degree.
6. When selecting courses, prospective transfer students should be aware of the limit on the number of junior-

level courses (200-level) that may be counted towards a degree program at UofC. Furthermore, courses listed with the prefix "Sr." [i.e., Sr. PSYC (3)] are normally considered to be 300-level courses at UofC.

7. Transfer students must ensure that they do not take duplicate courses, since no credit will be granted for those courses which duplicate in content a course previously completed.
8. Students attending UofC are not permitted to repeat a course more than once. Prospective transfer applicants should be aware of this regulation since courses completed a third or more times will not be accepted for transfer credit.

Further information regarding admission and transfer credit may be obtained from:

Admissions Office, Student & Academic Services
University of Calgary
2500 University Drive NW
Calgary, AB T2N 1N4
Phone: (403) 220-6645 Fax: (403) 220-0762
E-mail: applinfo@ucalgary.ca
Web Address: http://www.ucalgary.ca

The University of Lethbridge

Admission

All applicants must meet the minimum admission requirements of UofL in order to gain admission and receive transfer credit. Applicants should refer to the University calendar, or consult with an Admissions Officer, for detailed information on program requirements, admission and transfer credit.

Students seeking admission to any undergraduate program or as a Visiting Student at UofL must apply for admission by completing and submitting the Application for Admission - Undergraduate Admission, by the appropriate deadline.

Transfer Policy

1. Courses acceptable for credit at one of the other Alberta degree-granting institutions are normally transferable to UofL.
2. A student transferring to UofL must have obtained a **minimum cumulative grade point average** of "2.00" on the 4-point system or equivalent; admission to certain programs is competitive and requires a higher GPA.
3. Transfer credit is awarded for transferable courses with passing grades. Transfer credit is awarded only to the extent to which it may be applied to the student's academic program.
4. Where **unspecified credit** is awarded, the student should consult with a UofL Academic Advisor regarding how the transfer credit applies to the student's program.
5. Transfer students are advised of **residence and major requirements and time limit policies** which vary according to academic program. Typically, the maximum number of courses which may be transferred for credit toward a UofL single undergraduate degree program or combined degrees program is 20. For information consult pp. 59-61 of the 2000/2001 UofL Calendar; this table may be found on the UofL website at http://home.uleth.ca/reg-adn/res_table_intro.html.
6. Holders of appropriate diplomas may be admitted into degree programs of approximately 15 to 25 courses in length, depending upon the diploma awarded. Post-Diploma single degrees at UofL are equivalent to four-year programs and post-diploma combined degrees equivalent to five-year programs. Post-diploma programs are offered leading to the BA (Agricultural Studies), BSc (Agricultural Studies), BSc (Computer Science), BSc (Environmental Science), BSC (Geography with a concentration in Geographical Information Science), BFA (Art), BFA (Dramatic Arts), BFA (Multidisciplinary), BMus, BMgt, BHSc (Addictions Counselling), BN and BFA/BEd and BMus/BEd. Applicants presenting two- or three-year college diplomas will also be considered for admission to degree programs other than post-diploma programs. These applicants are considered eligible for admission to first-degree undergraduate non-quota programs, and will receive transfer credit according to regular procedures. The college diploma presented must have sufficient academic merit and a cumulative program GPA of at least 2.50 on the UofL four-point scale.
7. Students intending to transfer into the **Faculty of Arts and Science** should note that for most programs at least half of the courses required in the major must be completed at UofL.
8. Except for applicants who already hold university degrees, all **Bachelor of Education** programs are combined degrees programs (eg., BA/BEd, etc.). Students intending to transfer to combined degrees programs, or to programs in the Faculty of Arts and Science which lead to combined degrees, should be aware of policies particular to the combined degrees, including the following:
   a) Students intending to transfer directly into any combined degrees programs which include the Bachelor of Education are advised to complete a **maximum** of 5 semester courses in Education. The 5 semester courses in Education which may be transferred include EDUC 2500, at least 1 Educational Foundation and up to 3 Education electives. Students transferring fewer than 5 Education courses will be required to complete additional courses in order to satisfy program requirements.
   b) Students in the combined BA/BEd or BSc/BEd degree programs will be required to complete at least 15 Arts and Science courses at UofL including at least ½ of the required courses in the major, to meet Arts and Science portions of these degrees (for example, Management, Nursing and Health Sciences courses will not count).
   c) Students in the BMgt/BEd program, will be required to complete at least 10 Management courses at UofL to meet Management residency requirements. These 10 courses must include 7 at the 3000/4000-level. Therefore, given program requirements, a student may transfer up to 6 Management courses, of which 4 are at the 3000/4000-level. The Faculty of

Education also requires successful completion of a keyboard proficiency requirement.

Other Faculty of Education requirements: In the BFA(Art)/BEd program, the Faculty of Education requires a portfolio submission and interview. In the BMus/BEd program, the Faculty requires an acceptable audition (including evidence of piano keyboard proficiency) and/or interview. In the BFA (Dramatic Arts)/BEd program, the Faculty requires a portfiolio submission, performance audition and interview. For any Music majors, the Faculty requires piano keyboard proficiency.

9. Students intending to transfer into **Faculty of Fine Arts** programs or combined degrees which include Fine Arts programs are advised to complete at least 5 transferable courses which count toward the General Liberal Education Requirement and are classified as social sciences or sciences. These students should also note that of the 20 courses which are transferable, a maximum of 15 in a Fine Arts major subject may be awarded credit. Post-diploma degree programs leading to the BFA (Art), BFA (Dramatic Arts), BMus and combined degrees including these programs are not based on transfer credit, but offer direct admission to Year three.

   An audition, interview or portfolio review, as appropriate, is required for admission to Post-Diploma programs in Art, Dramatic Arts and Music. All students applying for transfer of Music Studio or Practical Skills Performance courses must audition, after which unspecific Music credits may be converted to specified credit. Admission requirements for the BFA(Multimedia) include both a portfolio/audition (as appropriate) and a summary of activities related to the fine arts and knowledge of multimedia and/or computer applications. See the Academic Advisor, Faculty of Fine Arts, for more information on these requirements.
10. Programs offered by the **School of Health Sciences** include two collaborative programs. Students may apply for admission to the Bachelor of Health Sciences (Addictions Counselling) either at the University of Lethbridge or at Medicine Hat College. Students may apply for admission to the Southern Alberta Collaboration for Nursing Education Program (SACNE) four-year BN program at Lethbridge Community College. (See Section III of this Guide for more information about both programs.) All courses for which transfer is sought must be presented upon application to the School of Health Sciences at UofL.
11. Students intending to transfer into the **Faculty of Management** in BMgt, BA/BMgt, or BSc/BMgt degree programs should note that 20 courses may be transferred for credit. The number of 3000/4000-level Management courses which may be transferred for credit varies with the program and chosen major. In the BMgt program, up to 10 senior management courses may be transferred in for all majors except Accounting and BESS. For Accounting and BESS, up to 9 are permitted. In the BA/BMgt and BSc/BMgt programs, up to 5 senior Management courses may be transferred in for all majors except Human Resources. For Human Resources, up to 6 are permitted. The Post Diploma BMgt program does not provide for any transfer credit.
12. **Program requirements** normally are governed by the calendar for the year in which the student was admitted or re-admitted to UofL, while all other requirements and regulations are governed by the current calendar, for all students. A continuing student may opt to be governed by any Calendar from the one in effect at the point of most recent admission to UofL, to the current Calendar. If a student opts for a particular Calendar, all program requirements of the chosen Calendar shall apply, while the current Calendar shall apply in all other respects. Students continuously registered in formally approved transfer programs or in transferable courses at non-university member institutions of the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer are normally admitted under the current Calendar. However, when admitted to UofL they may opt for any calendar from the current one to the Calendar in effect at the point of most recent admission to the Alberta college system.
13. For some groups of **courses which share similar content**, credit is awarded for only one course of the group. This applies whether the courses completed were those at UofL or their equivalents at another institution. The current UofL Calendar and the *Alberta Transfer Guide* should be consulted by the student. For example, credit shall be given for only one of any of the following groups of courses: only one of ECON 2900 or STAT 2780; only one of ENGL 1xxx or 1900; only one of MATH 1510 or 1560; only one of PSYC 2030 or SOCI 2130; only one of PHYS 1000 or 1050.
    Series courses at UofL are courses which are offered regularly but whose content varies with different offerings. Several series courses, with the same subject and number but which address different content, may all be counted towards program requirements. For example, a student may be awarded 3 semester course credits for 3 English courses which respectively address children's literature, the short story and Commonwealth literature, and all of which transfer as English 3700.

    Courses receiving transfer credit of **ENGL 1xxx (3)** will serve for program requirements and prerequisites in the same manner as **ENGL 1900**.
14. Appeals of Admissions transfer credit decisions must be made in writing within one year of the decision, to the Assistant Registrar, Admissions.
16. **Conditional Early Admission for New Transfer Applicants** — New transfer applicants who, on the basis of work already completed, are identified as qualified according to UofL admission policies, may be offered admission well in advance of regular deadlines. If studies are in progress at the time that admission is offered, the offer will be conditional on receipt, by applicable deadlines, of official documents which evidence satisfactory academic achievement. Applicants offered conditional admission on this basis will be expected, on the basis of final official documents, to meet or exceed basic admission criteria.

Official transcripts of all post-secondary work must be sent directly from the post-secondary institution attended to the

UofL Admissions Office. Further information regarding admission or transfer credit may be obtained from:

Admissions Office
The University of Lethbridge
4401 University Drive
Lethbridge, AB T1K 3M4
Phone: (403) 320-5700 Fax: (403) 329-5159
E-mail: reg_adm00@uleth.ca
Web Address: http://www.uleth.ca/reg-adn

Yellowhead Tribal Council Education

Yellowhead Tribal Council Education was established to provide to its members a First Nations alternative to mainstream institutions. Its first permanent education program, the University and College Entrance Preparation Program, was initiated in the spring of 1984. YTC Education has evolved into a centre offering recognized post-secondary courses, certificates, diplomas and degrees in partnership with colleges and universities, in particular, Athabasca University, Maskwachees Cultural College, Lethbridge Community College and University of Alberta. Since 1996, YTC Education has been developing and offering its own university transferable courses. Current offerings include: Adult Basic Upgrading, UCEPP, University Transfer, the First Nations Management Program, the LCC Criminal Justice Program, and Off Campus studies. YTC Education presently issues certificates and diplomas.

Admission Requirements

Applicants must be at least 18 years of age and meet individual program admission requirements which are specificed in the YTC Education calendar.

Transfer Policy

YTC Education awards advance credits for courses completed at other post-secondary institutions equivalent to designated YTC Education program courses up to a maximum of two courses per fall and winter session, and one course per spring and/or summer session. Official transcripts of grades must be submitted to the registrar and program coordinator directly from the other post-secondary institution(s) prior to advance credit assessment. Credits awarded through advance credit assessment are not counted in YTC Education's residency requirement. Only successfully completed courses will be considered for advance credit.

Further information on admission and transfer may be obtained from:

Registrar
Yellowhead Tribal Council Education
304, 17304 - 105 Avenue
Edmonton, AB T5S 1G4
Phone: (780) 484-0303 Toll Free: 1-877-ytc-educ
Fax: (780) 481-7275
E-mail: tammy@ytced.ab.ca
or sorourke@ytced.ab.ca
Web Address: http://www.ytced.ab.ca

III. TRANSFER AGREEMENTS BY SENDING INSTITUTION

1. INTRODUCTION

This section lists the transfer agreements between post-secondary education institutions in Alberta. It is arranged alphabetically by sending institution and may involve up to 4 transfer information components for each institution:

1. a list of programs and/or courses transferable to universities and private colleges with accredited degree programs,
2. a list of programs and/or courses transferable to Alberta College of Art & Design's BFA,
3. a list of programs and/or courses transferable to applied degree programs at colleges and technical institutes, and
4. a list of programs and/or courses transferable to certificate or diploma programs at colleges and technical institutes.

The institution identified in the column on the left of the following tables is the sending institution: those on the right are receiving institutions. Programs and courses listed under the left column are referred to by the course code and number designated by the sending institution. Programs and courses listed for each receiving institution's column represent the corresponding award of transfer credit with the names and numbers designated by the receiving institution. Where course equivalencies are listed, they are referred to by course code and number designated by the receiving institution. These course equivalents indicate to the reader that, provided the sending institution courses fit the requirements of the particular program entered, they will be accepted for transfer.

Please pay close attention to the following:

1. The *Transfer Guide* indicates the **minimum transfer credit** which is available for prior post-secondary educational experience upon admission to a post-secondary institution. Additional transfer credit may be negotiable on an individual basis.

2. In some cases, footnotes are used to indicate provisions under which the transfer arrangements apply for specific procedures involved in transfer. **Users of the *Alberta Transfer Guide* are advised to pay close attention to the footnoted comments.**

3. Users of the *Guide* are also encouraged to **read, in conjunction with the following tables, the admission and transfer policies statements of the institution to which they are transferring.** These statements can be found in Section II of this *Guide*.

4. Within the *Transfer Guide*, credit may be indicated by specific course equivalents or by non-specific course options. Receiving institutions have adopted various ways of presenting non-specific course options which also designate the level of study. The University of Calgary indicates the level using "Jr." or "Sr." (e.g. Jr. ART). Beginning with the *1990-91 Alberta Transfer Guide*, the other degree-granting institutions indicate an unspecified course at the 100-, 200-, 300- or 400-level by indicating the discipline followed by a 1xx, 2xx, 3xx, or 4xx, respectively (e.g. ART 1xx or ART 2xx) reflecting the receiving institution's practice. In the case of The University of Lethbridge, an unspecified course number at the 1000-, 2000-, 3000-, or 4000-level is indicated by the discipline followed by a 1xxx, 2xxx, 3xxx, or 4xxx, respectively (e.g. ART 1xxx).

2. GENERAL STATEMENT OF PRINCIPLE ON INTERCOLLEGIATE TRANSFER POLICY IN ALBERTA

The following policy was adopted by the Committee of Senior Academic Officers of the Council of Presidents, Public Colleges and Technical Institutes of Alberta in March 1988 and was received by the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer in March 1988. The policy applies to the member institutions of the Council of Presidents.

The Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer recognizes the growing importance of transfer activity among public colleges in Alberta and endorses the principle that the portability of educational credit among the public colleges must be optimized.

In keeping with this principle, but subject to the receiving institution's admission, continuation, and graduation requirements being satisfied, students who successfully complete the first year of a program at a public college in Alberta will normally be admitted to the second year in a similar program upon transfer to another Alberta public college. Transfer students should be accorded the same priority for registration as continuing students at the receiving institution. Sending institutions should identify for receiving institutions by December of any given year the potential number of transfer students to enable adequate planning for the accommodation of students in the system. The institution delivering the second year of studies will be responsible for granting the diploma.

Transfer prior to completion of the first year or after completion of more than the first year would be governed by current agreements and procedures.

Reciprocal program-to-program transfer agreements among the public colleges are to be negotiated and administered by the institutional Contact Persons in close consultation with the appropriate program coordinators.

A reciprocal transfer agreement is in effect for the **REHABILITATION SERVICES** Diploma program at Grande Prairie Regional College, Grant MacEwan College, Lakeland College, Lethbridge Community College, Mount Royal College and Red Deer College.

Another reciprocal transfer agreement is in effect for the **EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT** Diploma program at Grande Prairie Regional College, Grant MacEwan College, Keyano College, Lakeland College, Lethbridge Community College, Medicine Hat College, Mount Royal College and Red Deer College.

3. NURSING PROGRAMS

Calgary Conjoint Nursing Program (CCNP)

The Calgary Conjoint Nursing Program was implemented September 1993 as a collaborative model for nursing education sponsored by Mount Royal College (MRC) and The University of Calgary (UofC). The CCNP program is a 4-year program leading to a Bachelor of Nursing degree. The program also provides an opportunity for students to exit the program at the end of the third year to obtain a Nursing diploma awarded by MRC. The program has a single curriculum. Application occurs through UofC.

University of Alberta Collaborative Baccalaureate Nursing Program

In 1990 an off-campus BScN program was developed in collaboration with Red Deer College which allows students to complete a four-year BScN in Red Deer. In 1992 the Faculty of Nursing collaborated with hospital and college diploma programs in the Edmonton area. Each of these institutions began teaching the first two years of a collaboratively developed Baccalaureate program subsequently transferable to the University of Alberta at third year. The University of Alberta Hospitals School of Nursing also merged with the Faculty of Nursing. Since September 1995, students enrolling in the Collaborative BScN Degree Program at the UofA attend the UofA for all four years of the program or enter at year three from Grant MacEwan College.

Two additional off-campus BScN programs were also implemented in 1995 with Grande Prairie Regional College in Grande Prairie and Keyano College in Fort McMurray. These programs allow students to complete a four-year BScN program at the collaborating college, with the UofA granting the degree.

In 1997 the Faculty of Nursing pioneered the Context-Based Learning (CBL) curriculum. CBL empowers groups of students to acquire nursing knowledge by addressing reality-based health scenarios. CBL challenges students to think critically, be resourceful, and work as team members. The major difference in this curriculum compared to the traditional lecture approach is that students assume responsibility for their own learning. CBL prepares nurses for the reality of working in a variety of health care environments with a changing health care system and puts emphasis on the client as the central focus.

Southern Alberta Collaboration for Nursing Education (SACNE)

A four-year program leading to a Bachelor of Nursing is jointly offered by Lethbridge Community College (LCC) and The University of Lethbridge (UofL). Students pursuing the Baccalaureate apply to LCC; entry and program requirements are identical at both institutions. Successful candidates are taught jointly by LCC and UofL, spending three years on the College campus and the final year on the University campus. Students may opt to leave the program with a Diploma in Nursing following two years and a fall semester of successful study at the College.

Students successfully completing the four-year program graduate with a Bachelor of Nursing awarded by UofL.

Students from other post-secondary institutions may transfer up to half of the program requirements from other institutions, including up to 8 Nursing courses. All transfer arrangements must be approved prior to admission into the program. Students are allowed 7 years to complete the degree, from the first Nursing course used in the program.

For detailed information on admission, program requirements and transfer contact LCC or the Academic Advisor of the School of Health Sciences at UofL (403-329-2649). Program Planning Guides are available for this program at LCC and UofL.

Post-RN Baccalaureate Degree Program

Nursing Diploma graduates receive 2 years program credit upon admission to a university post-RN baccalaureate nursing degree program. The participating public colleges with nursing diploma programs are: **Grande Prairie Regional College, Grant MacEwan College, Keyano College, Lethbridge Community College, Medicine Hat College, Mount Royal College,** and **Red Deer College**. The participating Alberta universities are: **Athabasca University, University of Alberta, University of Calgary,** and **The University of Lethbridge**.

Beginning in fall 1999, MHC Nursing Diploma graduates can complete UofC's Post-RN degree at MHC or on the Web. By special arrangement, 1994 or later graduates can complete UofC's Post-RN degree by successfully completing 11 half course equivalents.

4. PAN-CANADIAN PROTOCOL ON THE TRANSFERABILITY OF UNIVERSITY CREDITS

Through the Council of Ministers of Education, Canada (CMEC) Pan-Canadian Protocol on the Transferability of University Credits, the universities and private university colleges of Alberta affirm that they recognize each others' courses, as well as those of other Canadian universities. Alberta's post-secondary institutions recognize the importance of student transfer and endorse the principle that the portability of educational credit must be optimized.

Students who have successfully completed one or more courses at another Canadian university, and who meet the receiving university's admission requirements, will be granted transfer credit provided the courses are applicable to the program and the grades meet the minimum acceptable standards of the receiving institution's program. Transfer credit is used to reduce the length of the degree program. Generally, the amount of transfer credit granted depends on how applicable the previous course work is to the particular degree program to which the student has applied. The amount of transfer credit is determined by Faculty regulations, and is subject to the same regulations as for those transferring from one Faculty to another within the university. Normally, a maximum of two years of transfer credit may be granted towards an undergraduate degree program.

Full text of the Protocol is found at:
www.cmec.ca/postsec/transferability.stm

5. BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES PROGRAMS

Tri-University Block Transfer Agreement for Biological Sciences[1]

A transfer student may obtain up to 2 full years credit in the Biological Sciences program at the Universities of Alberta, Calgary or Lethbridge by completing the following block requirements for one of the 3 universities. As the agreement is based on a block of knowledge, do NOT read the following chart as a table of course by course equivalents.

REQUIREMENTS	U of A	U of C	U of L
BIOLOGY: 15 credits[2]	BIOL 107, 108, 207, 208; + 1 of BOT 201, 210, MICRB 265, ZOOL 225 or 250	BIOL 231, 233, 311, 313, 331	BIOL 1010, 1020, 2000, 2200; + 1 of BIOL 3110, 3200, 3520, 3540, or 3560
BIOCHEMISTRY: 3 credits	BIOCH 220 or 203	BCEM 393	BCHM 3010
CHEMISTRY: 9 or 12 credits	CHEM 101 + 161/163 or 261/263	CHEM 201, 203 + 351/353	CHEM 1000, 2100 or 2500, + 2200 or 2600
MATH/STATISTICS: 6 credits	STAT 151 + 1 of MATH 113, 114, 115 or 120	MATH 249 or 251; + 1 of 211, 221 or 253	STAT 1770 + MATH 1560

Extension of Tri-University Block Transfer Agreement for Biological Sciences to Other Institutions[1]

A transfer student may obtain up to 2 full years credit in the Biological Sciences program at UofA, UofC or UofL by completing the following block requirements for one of the 3 universities. As the agreement is based on a block of knowledge, do NOT read the following chart as a table of course by course equivalents. Courses at Augustana, Concordia, Grande Prairie, Grant MacEwan, Keyano, Lakeland, Red Deer and King's are modeled after or similiar to UofA while Medicine Hat and Mount Royal courses are modeled after UofC.

AUGUSTANA	CONCORDIA	GRANDE PRAIRIE	GRANT MacEWAN	KEYANO
BIOLOGY: 15 credits[2]				
BIO 110, 130, 251, 261 + 1 of 216 or 294	BIO 107, 108, 207, 208, 225, 250 or 265	BI 1070, 1080, 2070, 2080 + 1 of BT 2100, MI 2650, or ZO 2250 or 2500	BIOL 107, 108, 207, 208 + 1 of ZOOL 225 or 250	BIOL 107, 108 + ZOO 350
BIOCHEMISTRY: 3 credits				
BIO 280 or CHE 280	BIOCH 203	BC 2030	BICM 203 or 220	
CHEMISTRY: 9 or 12 credits				
CHE 110 + 250/252	CH 101 + 161/163 or 261/263	CH 1010 + 1610/1630 or 2610/2630	CHEM 101 + 161/163 or 261/263	CHEM 101 + 161/163
MATH/STATISTICS: 6 credits				
STA 211 + 1 of MAT 110, 111, 112 or 120	1 of MAT 113, 114, 115 or 120	ST 1510 + 1 of MA 1130, 1140, 1150 or 1200	STAT151 + 1 of MATH 113, 114, 115 or 120	STAT 151 + 1 of MATH 1113, 1115 or 1120
Of the total block requirements, the following elements are not offered:				
Block complete	STAT (3)	Block complete	Block complete	BIOL (6), BIOCH (3)

LAKELAND	MEDICINE HAT	MOUNT ROYAL	RED DEER	THE KING'S
BIOLOGY: 15 credits[2]				
BIO 107, 108, 207, 208	BIOL 231, 233, 311, 313, 331	BIOL 2231, 2233, 3311, 3313, 3331	BIOL 217, 218, 317, 318 + 1 of BOT 310, or MICR 365, or ZOOL 325 or 350	BIOL 210, 211, 320, 330, 344
BIOCHEMISTRY: 3 credits				
	BCEM 393	BCEM 3393	BIOC 302/304 or 303/305	BIOL 470/471
CHEMISTRY: 9 or 12 credits				
CHE 101 + 161/163	CHEM 201, 203 + 250A/B or 350A/B	CHEM 2201, 2203, 3350/3351	CHEM 211 + 251/252 or 351/352	CHEM 200/201 + 350/351
MATH/STATISTICS: 6 credits				
STA 151 + 1 of MAT 113, 115	MATH 202 or 203 + 1 of 204 or 221	MATH 2249 or 2251 + 1 of 2211,2221 or 2253	STAT 251 + 1 of MATH 202, 203, 204 or 221	STAT 300 + 1 of MATH 200, 205, 221
Of the total block requirements, the following elements are not offered:				
BIOL (3), BIOCH (3)	Block complete	Block complete	Block complete	Block complete

[1] Successful completion of the above block of core courses along with appropriate options will allow transfer into third-year at any participating university Biological Sciences program. Admission is based upon performance. Some courses may have to be taken subsequent to transfer to enable the specifics of that particular program to be completed.

[2] 12 of the 15 biology credits must have a laboratory component. Students majoring in Botany, Cellular, Molecular & Microbial Biology or Zoology at UofC who present the equivalent of BOTA 321, 323, 327, CMMB 343, ZOOL 375 or 377 will be required to complete an additional 3 senior credit option in their major.

6. ENGINEERING PROGRAMS

University of Alberta and University of Calgary Faculties of Engineering

A transfer student may obtain credit for a full year of the Engineering program at either university by completing the following courses or their equivalent:

REQUIREMENTS	U of A	U of C
CHEMISTRY: 2 courses	CHEM 103 (3)	ENGG 201 (3)
	CHEM 105 (3)	CHEM 209 (3)
ENGINEERING PHYSICS: 3 courses	PHYS 130 (3)	PHYS 269 (3)
	ENGG 130 (3)	ENGG 203 (3)
	EN PH 131 (3)	ENGG 249 (3)
CALCULUS: 2 courses	MATH 100 (3)	AMAT 217 (3)
	MATH 101 (3)	AMAT 219 (3)
LINEAR ALGEBRA: 1 course	MATH 102 (3)	MATH 221 (3)
COMPUTING: 1 course	Computing - Note 1	Computing - Note 1
INTRO ENGINEERING/WRITING:	Note 2	ENGG 215 (3)
PHYSICS: 1 course	Note 3	PHYS 259 (3)

[1] UofC's ENGG 233 will be accepted in lieu of ENCMP 100 at UofA. UofA's ENCMP 100 will NOT be accepted for transfer in Engineering at UofC. An acceptable Introduction to C++ programming course is required.

[2] To receive transfer credit for UofC's ENGG 215, UofA students must present ENGG 100/101+ ENGL 199.

[3] PHYS 259 at UofC, which is required at UofC, is accepted at UofA in lieu of UofA's PHYS 230. Students transferring to Civil, Mining, Computer Process Control option in Chemical, and Petroleum Engineering programs at UofA cannot receive credit for PHYS 259.

Relation of University Transfer Engineering Programs to Faculties of Engineering

First year engineering programs are offered at 7 post-secondary institutions. The following two charts show how courses at these institutions transfer to the Faculties of Engineering at UofA and UofC.

UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

All admissions to the engineering programs which start in second year are competitive and are based on academic performance in first year. Students who are in good standing after completing one of these engineering transfer programs are eligible for admission to UofA's Faculty of Engineering. Students from these programs are treated in the same way as students who have completed first year engineering at UofA. Students who have carried less than 10 three-weight courses in the preceding academic year will have an adjustment applied to their admission GPA.

U of A	GPRC	MacEwan	KEYANO	MHC	MRC	RDC	U of L
CHEMISTRY: 2 courses							
CHEM 103	CH 1030	CHME 103	CHEM 103	CHEM 201	CHEM 2210	CHEM 203	CHEM 1000
CHEM 105	CH 1050	CHME 105	CHEM 105	CHEM 203	CHEM 2209	CHEM 205	CHEM 2000
ENGINEERING PHYSICS: 3 courses							
PHYS 130	PC 1300	PHYS 130	PHYS 1130	PHYS 269	PHYS 2269	PHYS 269	PHYS 2130
ENGG 130	EG 2300	ENGG 130	ENGG 130	ENGG 230	ENGR 1203	ENGG 230	ENGG 2000
EN PH 131	PC 1310	ENPH 131	ENPHY 131	ENGG 249	ENGR 1214	ENPH 231	ENGG 2060
CALCULUS: 2 courses							
MATH 100	MA 1000	MATH 100	MATH 100	AMAT 217	MATH 1217	MATH 212	MATH 1560
MATH 101	MA 1010	MATH 101	MATH 101	AMAT 219	MATH 1219	MATH 213	MATH 2560
LINEAR ALGEBRA: 1 course							
MATH 102	MA 1020	MATH 102	MATH 102	MATH 221	MATH 2221	MATH 223	MATH 1410
COMPUTING: 1 course							
ENCMP 100	CS 1000	ENCP 100	ENCMP 100	ENGG 233	ENGR 1233	ENCP 200	CPSC 1620
INTRO ENGINEERING/WRITING:							
ENGG 100/101 + Comp Studies	EG 2000/2010 + EN 1201	ENGG 100/101 + ENGL 199	ENGG102 + ENGL 199	ENGR 215[1]	ENGG1120/1121[1]	ENGG 215[1]	Comp Studies option[2]
Of the total 1st year requirements, the following elements are missing:	complete	complete	complete	complete	complete	complete	complete

[1] Students transferring will receive 5 ucw in lieu of UofA's ENGG 100/101and ENGL 199.
[2] Introduction to engineering requirement is waived.

UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY

Admission to the Faculty of Engineering is limited and based on the grade point average (GPA) of courses that are transferable to UofC. The guaranteed admission GPA depends upon the number of spaces available in the degree program(s) to which the student has applied. Students who have met all of UofC's first year requirements will be considered for transfer into second year and directly into a degree program. To give transfer students a fair opportunity for admission to their program of first choice, a number of spaces are retained for them in each program, with the objective of admitting transfer and continuing students to each program with equivalent qualifications.

U of C	GPRC	MacEwan	KEYANO	MHC	MRC	RDC	U of L
CHEMISTRY: 2 courses							
ENGG 201	CH 1030	CHME 103	CHEM 103	CHEM 201	CHEM 2210	CHEM 203	CHEM 1000
CHEM 209	CH 1050	CHME 105	CHEM 103/105	CHEM 203	CHEM 2209	CHEM 205	CHEM 2000
ENGINEERING PHYSICS 3 courses							
PHYS 269	PC 1300	PHYS 130	PHYS 1130	PHYS 269	PHYS 2269	PHYS 269	PHYS 2130
ENGG 203	EG 2300	ENGG 130	ENGG 130	ENGG 230	ENGR 1203	ENGG 230	ENGG 2000
ENGG 249	PC 1310	ENPH 131	ENPHY 131	ENGG 249	ENGR 1214	ENPH 231	ENGG 2060
CALCULUS: 2 courses							
AMAT 217	MA 1000	MATH 100		AMAT 217	MATH 1217	MATH 212	MATH 1560
AMAT 219	MA 1010	MATH 101		AMAT 219	MATH 1219	MATH 213	MATH 2560
LINEAR ALGEBRA: 1 course							
MATH 221	MA 1020	MATH 102	MATH 102	MATH 221	MATH 2221	MATH 223	MATH 1410
COMPUTING: 1 course							
ENGG 233	CS 1000			ENGG 233	ENGR 1233	ENCP 200	Note 1
INTRO ENGINEERING/WRITING:							
ENGG 215	EG 2000/2010 + EN 1201			ENGR 215	ENGG1120/1121	ENGG 215	Note 1
PHYSICS: 1 course							
PHYS 259	PC 2300			PHYS 259	ENGR 1215	PHYS 355 or 359	PHYS 2000
Of the total 1st year requirements, the following elements are missing:							
	complete	ENGG 215, 233 PHYS 259	ENGG 215, 233, PHYS 259, AMAT 217, 219	complete	complete	complete	ENGG 215

[1] Both CPSC 1620 and 2620 must be presented for credit in lieu of UofC's ENGG 233 and 335, or UofC's ENGG 233 and ENEL 339, depending on UofC program. By completing both courses in first year, room is available to complete ENGG 215 after transfer to UofC.

7. COLLABORATIVE BACHELOR OF HEALTH SCIENCES (ADDICTIONS COUNSELLING)

Medicine Hat College (MHC) and The University of Lethbridge (UofL) jointly offer a 4-year program leading to a Bachelor of Health Sciences (Addictions Counselling). Students pursuing the Baccalaureate may apply to MHC or to UofL. Students applying to MHC spend the first two years of the program on the MHC campus, and the third and fourth years on the UofL campus. Students applying to UofL spend all four years on the University campus. Students at MHC may opt to leave the program with a Diploma in Health Sciences (Addiction) following two years of successful study. In either case, entry and program requirements are identical and students successfully completing the four-year program graduate with a Bachelor in Health Sciences (Addictions Counselling), awarded by UofL.

Students from other post-secondary institutions may transfer up to half of the program requirements. All transfer arrangements must be approved prior to admission.

Students will be allowed 7 years to complete all requirements of the baccalaureate program, from the time of initial registration in HLSC 200/1000.

For detailed information on admission, program requirements and transfer contact either MHC, or the Academic Advisor of the School of Health Sciences at UofL (403-329-2649). Program Planning Guides are available for this program at MHC and at UofL.

8. ACCELERATED BACHELOR OF MANAGEMENT

Grant MacEwan College and the University of Lethbridge (UofL) jointly offer a program leading to a four-year (Accelerated) Bachelor of Management degree. Students may complete the BMgt in 32 months rather than the usual four years. The degree program consists of 40 courses. The first 21 courses are offered by Grant MacEwan in Edmonton. After successfully completing these 21 courses the student applies for admission to the Faculty of Management at UofL.

Admission is guaranteed for students with a cumulative grade point average of 2.50 or higher.

The BMgt degree is awarded by UofL. Students apply to this program through Grant MacEwan College.

ALBERTA COLLEGE

To Universities and Private University Colleges

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
ALBERTA COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
BY COURSE								
Music								
UT-MUS 0100	MUSIC 100 (3) [1]				MUS 100 (3)			
UT-MUS 0101	MUSIC 101 (3) [1]						MUSI 211/261 (3)	
UT-MUS 0122	MUSIC 122 (3)				MUS 115 (3)		MUSI 212/262 (4.5)	
UT-MUS 0124	MUSIC 124 (3)							
UT-MUS 0129	MUSIC 129 (3)				MUS 141 (3)		MUSI 209/259 (4.5)	
UT-MUS 0140	MUSIC 140 (3)						MUSI 240/290 (3)	
UT-MUS 0141	MUSIC 141 (3)							
UT-MUS 0151	MUSIC 151 (3)				MUS 166/266/267 (6)			
UT-MUS 0151/0251					MUS 160 (3)			
UT-MUS 0155	MUSIC 155 (3)							
UT-MUS 0156	MUSIC 156 (3)							
UT-MUS 0170	MUSIC 170 (3)						MUSI 311/361 (3)	
UT-MUS 0222	MUSIC 222 (3)				MUS 215 (3)		MUSI 312/362 (4.5)	
UT-MUS 0224	MUSIC 224 (3)							
UT-MUS 0239	MUSIC 239 (3)				MUS 241 (3)		MUSI 310/360 (3)	
UT-MUS 0240	MUSIC 240 (3)						MUSI 340/390 (3)	
UT-MUS 0241	MUSIC 241 (3)							
UT-MUS 0251	MUSIC 251 (3)				MUS 261 (3)			
UT-MUS 0255	MUSIC 255 (3)							
UT-MUS 0256	MUSIC 256 (3)							
UT-MUS 0271	MUSIC 271 (3)							
UT-MUS 0272	MUSIC 272 (3)							
UT-MUS 0273	MUSIC 273 (3)							

[1] Not for credit in the BMus program at UofA.

ALBERTA COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN

To Universities and Private University Colleges

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
ALBERTA COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM								
Alberta College of Art & Design Diploma and Degree Programs	Students transferring to the BFA (Art & Design) Program who have completed the 3rd year or more of the ACAD degree or diploma may be granted up to 2 years advance credit in appropriate "studio" courses. Students with less than 3 years are also eligible for advance credit as determined by the Department of Art and Design. Students transferring to the BA programs may be granted up to 5 "studio" courses in advance credit. ACAD recommendation and portfolio required.	Advance credit for course work determined by submission of portfolio to the Department of Art.	Individual course transfer is available. BFA degree holders will be considered for 2nd degree programs.					
BY COURSE								
Art Foundation AFUN 110		ART 231 (3)			ART 111 (3)			

AFUN 111		ART 233 (3)					
Art History							
AHIS 110	ART H 101 (3)	ARHI 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	ARHI 2xx (3)	ART 101 (3)	ARTH 101 (3)	ARTH 200 (3)
AHIS 120	ART H 102 (3)	ARHI 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	ARHI 2xx (3)	ART 102 (3)	ARTH 102 (3)	ARTH 201 (3)
AHIS 210	ART H 206 (3)	ARHI 415 (3)	ART 3215 (3)	ARHI 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	ARTH 2xx (3)	ARTH 3xx (3)
AHIS 215		Sr. ARHI (3) [1]	ART 3xxx (3) [2]	ARHI 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	ARTH 2xx (3)	ARTH 3xx (3)
AHIS 310	ART H 3xx (3)	Sr. ARHI (3)	ART 3xxx (3) [2]	ARHI 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	ARTH 3xx (3)	ARTH 3xx (3)
AHIS 311	ART H 257 (3)	Sr. ARHI (3)	ART 3240 (3)	ARHI 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	ARTH 2xx (3)	ARTH 3xx (3)
AHIS 312	ART H 256 (3)	Sr. ARHI (3)	ART 3220 (3)	ARHI 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	ARTH 2xx (3)	ARTH 3xx (3)
AHIS 315		Sr. ARHI (3) [1]	ART 3xxx (3) [2]	ARHI 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	ARTH 2xx (3)	ARTH 3xx (3)
AHIS 317	ART H 209 (3)	Sr. ARHI (3)	ART 3xxx (3) [2]	ARHI 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	ARTH 2xx (3)	ARTH 3xx (3)
AHIS 318	ART H 3xx (3)	Sr. ARHI (3)	ART 3xxx (3) [2]	ARHI 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	ARTH 3xx (3)	ARTH 3xx (3)
Drawing							
DRWF 110		ART 241 (3)			ART 231 (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
DRWF 120		ART 243 (3)			ART 232 (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)
English							
ENGL 210	ENGL 105 (3)	ENGL 231 (3)	ENGL 2300 (3)	ENGL 211 (3)	ENG 1xx (3) [3]	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 211	ENGL 1xx (3)	ENGL 387 (3)	ENGL 2xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3) [3]	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 212	ENGL 1xx (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3) [3]	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 214	ENGL 1xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3) [4]	ENGL 3800 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 215 (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 312	ENGL 1xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3700 (3)	ENGL 307 (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 314	ENGL 2xx (3)	Sr. COLT (3)	ENGL 3700 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 315	ENGL 2xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3) [5]	ENG 281 (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 316	ENGL 2xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3700 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
Humanities							
HUMN 124		Jr. GNST (3)					
HUMN 310	Option 2xx (3) [6]	Sr. ART (3)	ART 3xxx (3) [2]	ARHI 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)

[1] Students will not also receive credit for ARHI 319 at UofC.

[2] Art History credit.

[3] Credit will be allowed for any 2 of ACAD's ENGL 210, 211 and 212.

[4] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 364 or 366 at UofC.

[5] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 302 at AU.

[6] Credit only in the Faculty of Arts.

ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY

As a service to its students who may seek to transfer to a degree program at another institution in Alberta, Athabasca is formalizing agreements with those institutions on a course-by-course basis. In addition to the courses listed below, the University offers other courses as part of its degree programs which ordinarily will be assessed on an individual basis by the receiving institution. For the benefit of students transferring from UofA, UofC or UofL, Athabasca will treat these agreements as reciprocal whenever a specific receiving institution course (rather than an option) is recorded below.

To Universities and Private University Colleges

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
BY COURSE							
CHEM 350/360			CHEM 2500/2600 (6)				
Accounting							
ACCT 245	ACCTG 300 (3) [1]	Jr. Management (3) [2]	MGT 2400 (3) [3]	ACC 1xx (3)			
ACCT 250	ACCTG 1xx (3) [4]	Jr. Management (3) [2]	MGT 2400 (3) [3]	ACC 1xx (3)			
ACCT 251	Option 1xx (3)			ACC 1xx (3)			
ACCT 251/252	ACCTG 311 (3)	Jr. Management (3) [2]	MGT 2100 (3)				
ACCT 252	Option 1xx (3)			ACC 1xx (3)			
ACCT 253	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACC 311 (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 253 (3)	
ACCT 351	ACCTG 414 (3)	Sr. MGOP (3) [2]					
ACCT 352	ACCTG 415 (3)	Sr. MGOP (3) [2]	MGT 3101 (3)				
ACCT 355	ACCTG 322 (3)	Sr. MGOP (3) [2]		ACC 322 (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 355 (3)	
ACCT 355/454		ACCT 323/Sr. MGOP (6) [5]					
ACCT 356	ACCTG 4xx (3) [6]	Sr. MGOP (3) [2]					
ACCT 451			MGT 4110 (3)				
ACCT 453	ACCTG 416 (3)				ACCT 3xx (3)		
ACCT 454		Sr. MGOP (3) [2]					
Administration							
ADMN 232	BUS 201 (3)	Jr. Management (3) [2]	MGT 2000 (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUS 310 (3)		
ADMN 233	Option 1xx (3)	Jr. Management (3) [2]	MGT 3090 (3)	BUS 1xx (3)			
ADMN 404						BUSI 404 (3)	
Anthropology							
ANTH 275	ANTHR 1xx (3) [7]	ANTH 203 (3)	ANTH 1000 (3)	Soc Sci 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	
ANTH 276	ANTHR 1xx (3) [8]	ANTH 201 (3)	SSCI 2xxx (3)	Soc Sci 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	
ANTH 307	ANTHR 2xx (3) [9]	ANTH 335 (3)				Soc Sci 3xx (3)	
ANTH 315	ANTHR 2xx (3) [10]	ANTH 399 (3)				Soc Sci 3xx (3)	
ANTH 318	ANTHR 2xx (3)					Soc Sci 3xx (3)	
ANTH 334	ANTHR 2xx (3) [11]	ANTH 461 (3)				Soc Sci 3xx (3)	

ANTH 354	ANTHR 208 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)				Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ANTH 362	ANTHR 2xx (3) [12]	ANTH 355 (3)				Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ANTH 375	ANTHR 3xx (3) [13]	ANTH 331 (3)				Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ANTH 376	ANTHR 256 (3)	Sr. ARKY (3)				Soc Sci 3xx (3)
ANTH 394	ANTHR 2xx (3)	ANTH 379 (3)				Soc Sci 3xx (3)
Applied Studies						
APST 335		Sr. Option (6)				
Art History						
ARHI 201	ART H 101 (3)	ARHI 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	ART 101 (3)	ARTH 101 (3)	ARTH 200 (3)
ARHI 202	ART H 102 (3)	ARHI 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	ART 102 (3)	ARTH 102 (3)	ARTH 201 (3)
Astronomy						
ASTR 200	ASTRO 120 (3)	ASTR 205 (3)	ASTR 2xxx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	
ASTR 200/205			ASTR 2020/2xxx (6)			
ASTR 205	ASTRO 1xx (3) [14]	Jr. ASTR (3)	ASTR 2xxx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	
Biology						
BIOL 204	BIOL 1xx (3)			BIO 1xx (3)		
BIOL 204/205/206	BIOL 107/108 (6)		BIOL 1010/1020 (6)		BIO 107/108 (6)	BIOL 210/211 (6)
BIOL 204/206			BIOL 1xxx (3)		BIO 1xx (3)	
BIOL 205	BIOL 1xx (3)			BIO 1xx (3)		
BIOL 205/206			BIOL 1020 (3)		BIO 1xx (3)	
BIOL 206	BIOL 1xx (3)			BIO 1xx (3)		
BIOL 230			SCIE 1xxx/2xxx (6)	BIO 1xx (6)	BIO 1xx (6)	
BIOL 235		ZOOL 269/Jr. Science (6) [15,16]	SCIE 1xxx/2xxx (6)	BIO 1xx (6)	BIO 1xx (6)	
BIOL 321		Sr. BOTA (3)				
BIOL 325	MICRB 265 (3)	CMMB 343 (3)	BIOL 3200 (3)	BIO 2xx (3)		
BIOL 341	BIOL 1xx (3) [17]	Jr. BIOL (3) [18]	BIOL 2xxx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3) [18]	
BIOL 401	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 331 (3)		BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 201 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)
Career Development						
CADE 300	ORG A 2xx (3)				CDV 300 (3)	
CADE 301	ORG A 2xx (3)				CDV 301 (3)	
CADE 400/PSYC 488					CDV 400 (6)	
Chemistry						
CHEM 217	CHEM 101 (3)	CHEM 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)	CHE 110 (3)	CH 101 (3)	CHEM 200 (3)
CHEM 218	CHEM 102 (3)	CHEM 203 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)	CHE 112 (3)	CH 102 (3)	CHEM 201 (3)
CHEM 301	BIOCH 220 (3)	Sr. BCEM (3) [19]	BCHM 3010 (3)			
CHEM 330	CHEM 303 (3)	CHEM 421 (3)				
CHEM 350		CHEM 351 (3)			CH 261 (3)	CHEM 350 (3)
CHEM 350/360	CHEM 261/263 (6)		CHEM 2500/2600 (6)	CHE 250/252 (6)		
CHEM 360		CHEM 353 (3)			CH 263 (3)	CHEM 351 (3)
Communication Studies						
CMNS 385	SOC 2xx (3)					

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
Communications							
COMM 200	ORG A 4xx (3)	Jr. Management (3) [2]					
COMM 243	Option 1xx (3)	Jr. Management (3) [2]	CRED 1xxx (3)				
COMM 329	ORG A 2xx (3)						
COMM 377	ORG A 2xx (3)				Option 1xx (3)		
Computer Science and Information Systems							
COMP 200		CPSC 203 (3) [20]		CSC 105 (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 210/220/ 230/235 (3)	
COMP 210		CPSC 203 (3) [20]		CSC 105 (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 210/220/ 230/235 (3)	
COMP 268	CMPUT 114 (3)	CPSC 215 (3) [20,21]	CPSC 1620 (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)		
COMP 272	CMPUT 115 (3)	Jr. CPSC (3) [21]	CPSC 2xxx (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)		
COMP 314			CPSC 2xxx (3)				
COMP 345			CPSC 3xxx (3)				
COMP 346			CPSC 3780 (3)				
COMP 378	CMPUT 291 (3)		CPSC 2660 (3)				
Computers and Management Information Systems							
CMIS 301		Jr. Management (3) [2]					
CMIS 302		Jr. Management (3) [2]					
CMIS 341		Jr. Management (3) [2]					
CMIS 341/342			MGT 3xxx (3)				
CMIS 342		Jr. Management (3) [2]					
CMIS 351		Sr. MGOP (3) [2]	MGT 3xxx (3)				
CMIS 455			MGT 3xxx (3)				
Criminal Justice							
CRJS 352	SOC 2xx (3)						
Economics							
ECON 247	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1010 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	
ECON 248	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 1012 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)	
ECON 301	ECON 2xx (3)	Sr. ECON (3)					
ECON 321	INT D 257 (3)	Sr. ECON (3) [22]					
ECON 375	ECON 1xx (3) [23]	Sr. ECON (3)					
ECON 376	ECON 213/2xx (6)						
ECON 377	ECON 1xx (3) [23]	Sr. ECON (3)					
ECON 385	ECON 341 (3)	ECON 341 (3)					
Education							
EDUC 301	EDFN 3xx (3)	Sr. EDUC (3)	EDUC(Fdn) 2xxx (3)				

Educational Psychology						
EDPY 274	EDPY 202 (3)		EDUC 4760 (3)			
EDPY 479			EDUC 2xxx (3)			
English						
ENGL 211	ENGL 105 (3)	ENGL 231 (3)	ENGL 2300 (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 204 (3)
ENGL 211/212	ENGL 101 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)			ENG 110 (6)	
ENGL 212	ENGL 104 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3) 24	ENGL 2xxx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 205 (3)
ENGL 255	ENGL 1xx (3) 25	Jr. ENGL (3)	HUM 1xxx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	WRI 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ENGL 302	ENGL 271 (6)	ENGL 370 (6)				
ENGL 303	ENGL 3xx (3) 26	Sr. ENGL (3) 27				
ENGL 303/304		ENGL 356 (6)				
ENGL 304	ENGL 3xx (3) 28	Sr. ENGL (3) 27				
ENGL 305	ENGL 287 (6)	ENGL 398 (6)		ENG 2xx (6)	ENG 2xx (6) 29	
ENGL 306	ENGL 2xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)		ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	
ENGL 307	ENGL 3xx (3) 30	Sr. ENGL (3) 31				
ENGL 308	ENGL 207 (3)	ENGL 385 (3) 32				
ENGL 324	ENGL 239 (3) 33	Sr. ENGL (3) 34				
ENGL 324/396		ENGL 312 (6)				
ENGL 331	ENGL 377 (3)					
ENGL 344	ENGL 2xx (3) 35	Sr. ENGL (3)				
ENGL 345	ENGL 2xx (3) 36	Sr. ENGL (3)				
ENGL 351	C LIT 372 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)				
ENGL 353	WRITE 2xx (3) 37	Sr. ENGL (3)				
ENGL 358	C LIT 2xx (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)				
ENGL 362	ENGL 2xx (3) 38					
ENGL 381	WRITE 2xx (3) 39	Sr. ENGL (3)				
ENGL 395	ENGL 2xx (6) 40	Sr. ENGL (6)				
ENGL 396	ENGL 339 (3) 33	Sr. ENGL (3) 34				
ENGL 397	ENGL 2xx (6) 41	Sr. ENGL (6)				
Environmental Studies						
ENVS 252			ENVS 2000 (3)	Humn 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	
ENVS 252/253			ENVS 2000/2xxx (6)			
ENVS 253	AFHE 1xx (3)		ENVS 2000 (3)	Humn 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	
Finance						
FNCE 322		Jr. Management (3) 2	MGT 3xxx (3)			
FNCE 349		Jr. Management (3) 2	MGT 3xxx (3)			
FNCE 370	FIN 301 (3)	Jr. Management (3) 2	MGT 3040 (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	FIN 201 (3)	BUSI 370 (3)
French						
FREN 100/101	FREN 100 (6)			FRE 105/106 (6)	FR 101/102 (6) 42	FREN 2xx (6)
FREN 200		FREN 219 (3)	FREN 1500 (3)		FR 1xx (3) 43	
FREN 200/201	FREN 150 (6)			FRE 115/116 (6)	FR 150 (6)	FREN 2xx (6)
FREN 201		FREN 221 (3)	FREN 2000 (3)		FR 1xx (3) 43	
FREN 362	FREN 251/252 (6)	FREN 319/321 (6)	FREN 3xxx (6)	FRE 2xx (6)		FREN 3xx (6)
FREN 363	FREN 3xx (3)	Sr. FREN (3)	FREN 3600 (3)	FRE 2xx (3)		FREN 3xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
FREN 374	FREN 3xx (6)	Sr. FREN (6)	FREN 3500/3500 (6)	FRE 2xx (6)		FREN 3xx (6)	
FREN 375		Sr. FREN (6)	FREN 3xxx (6)	FRE 2xx (6)		FREN 3xx (6)	
FREN 383		Sr. FREN (3)	FREN 3xxx (3)	FRE 2xx (3)		FREN 3xx (3)	
FREN 387	FREN 3xx (3)	Sr. FREN (3)	FREN 3xxx (3)	FRE 2xx (3)		FREN 3xx (3)	
Geography							
GEOG 200	EAS 19x (3)						
GEOG 265	EAS 1xx (3) 44		GEOG 1000 (3)	GEO 1xx (3)		GEOG 2xx (3) 46	
GEOG 266	EAS 1xx (3) 44		GEOG 2030 (3)	GEO 1xx (3)		GEOG 2xx (3) 46	
Geology							
GEOL 200	EAS 201 (3)	GLGY 201 (3)	GEOL 2060 (3)	Science 1xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)	
GEOL 201	EAS 25x (3) 46	GLGY 203 (3)	GEOL 2xxx (3)	Science 1xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)	
GEOL 313		GLGY 303 (3) 47					
GEOL 319	EAS 2xx (3)	GLGY 341 (3)					
German							
GERM 200	GERM 1xx (3) 48		GERM 1000 (3) 42			Option 2xx (3)	
GERM 200/201	GERM 100 (6)			GER 111/112 (6)			
GERM 201	GERM 1xx (3) 48		GERM 1100 (3) 42			Option 2xx (3)	
GERM 305	GERM 1xx (3) 48						
Global Studies							
GLST 307	HIST 2xx (3) 50	Sr. HTST (3)					
GLST 308	LA ST 2xx (3) 51						
GLST 377	HIST 385 (3)	Jr. HTST (3)					
Health							
HLTH 200	HECCL 3xx (3)		KNES 2520 or NURS 1200 (3)		Science 1xx (3)		
History							
HIST 215	HIST 1xx (3) 52	HTST 201 (3)	HIST 1000 (3) 53	HIS 202 (3)	HIS 1xx (3)		
HIST 224	HIST 1xx (3) 54		HIST 2710 (3)	HIS 1xx (3) 55	HIS 1xx (3) 55	HIST 3xx (3) 56	
HIST 225	HIST 1xx (3) 57	HTST 203 (3)	HIST 2720 (3)	HIS 1xx (3) 58	HIS 1xx (3) 58	HIST 3xx (3) 60	
HIST 254	HIST 1xx (3)		HIST 2xxx (3)	HIS 1xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3)		
HIST 304	HIST 2xx (3) 40	Sr. HTST (3)					
HIST 305	HIST 2xx (3) 61	Sr. HTST (3)					
HIST 329	HIST 3xx (6)	Sr. HTST (6)					
HIST 336	HIST 3xx (6)						
HIST 338	HIST 365/366 (6)	HTST 347/Sr. HTST (6)					
HIST 361	HIST 375 (3)	HTST 445 (3)					
HIST 363	HIST 2xx (3) 23	Sr. HTST (3)					
HIST 364	HIST 3xx (3) 62	Sr. HTST (3)					

HIST 367	HIST 296 (3)	HTST 485 (3)			
HIST 371	HIST 2xx (3) ee				
HIST 372	HIST 2xx (3) ee				
HIST 373	HIST 2xx (3) ee				
HIST 374	HIST 2xx (3) ee				
HIST 380	HIST 359 (3)				
Humanities					
HUMN 201	CLASS 110 (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	HIST 1xxx (3) ss	CLA 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)
HUMN 285	MUSIC 1xx (3)	MUHL 281 (3)	MUSI 2xxx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)
HUMN 285/286			MUSI 3010/2xxx (6)		
HUMN 286	MUSIC 1xx (3)	MUHL 309 (3)	MUSI 2xxx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)
HUMN 320		Sr. ANCH (3)			
HUMN 321	RELIG 2xx (3)	ANCH 347 (3)			
HUMN 360	HUM 2xx (3)	Sr. RELS (3)			
Industrial Relations					
IDRL 201	ORG A 3xx (3)	Sr. MGOP (3) z	MGT 3xxx (3)	BUS 1xx (3)	
IDRL 201/LBST 200		HROD 445/Sr. MGOP (6) s			
IDRL 201/LBST 202			MGT 3390/3310 (6)		
IDRL 304	ORG A 3xx (3)	HROD 449 (3)			
IDRL 305	ORG A 3xx (3)	Sr. MGOP (3) z			
IDRL 307	ORG A 2xx (3)	Sr. MGOP (3) z			
IDRL 308	ORG A 2xx (3)	Sr. MGOP (3) z			
IDRL 312	ORG A 3xx (3)	Sr. MGOP (3) z			
IDRL 312/315		HROD 445/Sr. MGOP (6) s			
IDRL 315	ORG A 2xx (3)	Sr. MGOP (3) z			
IDRL 317	ORG A 3xx (3)	Sr. MGOP (3) z			
IDRL 320	ORG A 3xx (3)	Sr. MGOP (3) z			
Information Systems					
INFS 200			MGT 3xxx (3)		
Labour Studies					
LBST 200	Option 1xx (3)	Sr. MGOP (3) z		Option 1xx (3)	
LBST 202	Option 1xx (3)	Jr. Management (3) z	MGT 3xxx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	
LBST 331	ORG A 3xx (3)				
LBST 332	ORG A 3xx (3)				
Legal Studies					
LGST 310		Jr. Management (3) z			
LGST 331	B LAW 3xx (3)	Jr. Management (3) z			
LGST 369	B LAW 301 (3)	SGMA 395 (3)		Option 1xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3) BUSI 369 (3)
Management Science					
MGSC 301	STAT 141 (3)	STAT 213 (3)	STAT 1770 (3)		BUSI 301 (3) ee
MGSC 312		STAT 217 (3)	STAT 2780 or ECON 2900 (3)		BUSI 312 (3)
MGSC 368	MGTSC 3xx (3)	Sr. MGOP (3) z			
MGSC 368/369		OPMA 317/Sr. MGOP (6) s			

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
MGSC 369	MGTSC 3xx (3)	Sr. MGOP (3) [2]					
Marketing							
MKTG 396	MARK 301 (3)	Sr. MGOP (3) [2]	MGT 3020 (3)	BUS 1xx (3)	MARK 201 (3)	BUSI 396 (3)	
MKTG 414			MGT 4220 (3)				
Mathematics							
MATH 215	STAT 141 (3)	STAT 213 or ENGG 319 (3)	STAT 1770 (3)	STA 1xx (3) [66]	Science 1xx (3) [67]	STAT 300 (3)	
MATH 244	MATH 153 (3)						
MATH 265	MATH 113 or 114 (3)	MATH 249 (3)		MAT 110 (3)		MATH 200 (3)	
MATH 266	MATH 115 (3)	Jr. MATH (3) [66]	MATH 2560 (3)	MAT 112 (3)	MAT 115 (3)	MATH 205 (3)	
MATH 270	MATH 120 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	MATH 1410 (3)	MAT 120 (3)	MAT 120 (3)	MATH 221 (3)	
MATH 271		MATH 311 (3)		MAT 220 (3)			
MATH 309	MATH 1xx (3)	MATH 271 (3)	MATH 2xxx (3)	MAT 250 (3)			
MATH 376	MATH 201 (3)		MATH 3600 (3)				
Music							
MUSI 257	MUSIC 1xx (3)	Jr. MUSI (3) [68]	MUSI 1xxx (3) [70]	MUS 1xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)		
MUSI 258	MUSIC 101 (3)	MUHL 209 (3)	MUSI 1000 (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUS 101 (3)		
Native Studies							
NTST 111/112	NS 152 (6)			Lang 1xx (6)	NS 152 (6)		
NTST 200	NS 1xx (3)	Jr. Option (3)		Soc Sci 1xx (3)			
NTST 201	NS 1xx (3)	SOCI 307 (3)		Soc Sci 1xx (3)			
NTST 211		Jr. NTVE (3)		Lang 1xx (3)			
NTST 211/212	NS 252 (6)				NS 2xx (6)		
NTST 212		Jr. NTVE (3)		Lang 1xx (3)			
NTST 357		ANTH 213 (3)					
NTST 358			NAS 2700 (3)				
NTST 368			NAS 2500 (3)				
NTST 369			NAS 2xxx (3)				
Nursing							
NURS 432	NURS 401 (4)			Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		
NURS 444	NURS 210 (3)			Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		
NURS 450	NURS 368 (3)			Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		
NURS 478	NURS 400 (4)			Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		
NURS 489	NURS 402 (3)			Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		
Nutrition							
NUTR 330	NUTR 1xx (3) [71]						
NUTR 331	NUTR 1xx (3) [71]						

Organizational Behaviour						
ORGB 319	ORG A 2xx (3)	Jr. Management (3) [2]				
ORGB 326	ORG A 321 (3)	HROD 431 (3)	MGT 3xxx (3)			
ORGB 327	ORG A 3xx (3)	Jr. Management (3) [2]	MGT 3xxx (3)			
ORGB 364	ORG A 301 (3)	HROD 321 (3) [2]	MGT 3030 or POLI 3410 (3)			BUSI 364 (3)
ORGB 366	ORG A 311 (3)	Sr. HROD (3)	MGT 3050 or POLI 3420 (3)			
ORGB 387	ORG A 3xx (3)	Sr. HROD (3)	MGT 4350 (3)			
ORGB 390	ORG A 3xx (3)		MGT 2000 (3)		Option 1xx (3)	
Philosophy						
PHIL 252	PHIL 125 (3)	PHIL 275 (3)	LOGI 1000 (3)	PHI 180 (3)	PHIL 125 (3)	PHIL 221 (3)
PHIL 261	PHIL 101/102 (6)	Jr. PHIL (6)	PHIL 1000/2xxx (6)	PHI 101/102 (6)	PHIL 1xx (6) [72]	PHIL 2xx (6)
PHIL 333	PHIL 387 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3406 (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 371	PHIL 3xx (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2000 (3)			PHIL 3xx (3)
Physics						
PHYS 200	PHYS 124 (3)	PHYS 221 (3)		PHY 104 (3)		
PHYS 201	PHYS 1xx (3)	Jr. PHYS (3) [73]		PHY 1xx (3)		
PHYS 274	PHYS 124/1xx (6) [74]	PHYS 221/223 (6)	PHYS 1050/2xxx (6)	PHY 1xx (6)	PHY 108/109 (6)	
Political Economy						
POEC 302	POL S 2xx (3)	Sr. SOSC (3)				
POEC 393	POL S 2xx (3) [75]	Sr. SOSC (3)				
Political Science						
POLI 277	POL S 1xx (3) [76]	Jr. POLI (3)	POLI 1xxx (3)		PSCI 101 (3)	POLI 200 (3)
POLI 277/278	POL S 100 (6)			POL 103/104 (6)		
POLI 278	POL S 1xx (3) [76]	Jr. POLI (3)	POLI 1xxx (3)		PSCI 102 (3)	POLI 201 (3)
POLI 307	POL S 2xx (3)	POLI 313 (3)				POLI 313 (3)
POLI 309	POL S 221 (3)	POLI 321 (3)	POLI 2210 (3)	POL 221 (3)	PSCI 2xx (3) [77]	
POLI 311	POL S 2xx (3) [78]	Sr. POLI (3)				
POLI 330	POL S 263 (3)	POLI 381 (3)	POLI 2110 (3)			POLI 380 (3)
POLI 350	POL S 2xx (3) [79]	Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 2xxx (3)			
POLI 383	POL S 2xx (3) [75]	Sr. SOSC (3)				
POLI 390	POL S 2xx (3)	POLI 325 (3)	POLI 3xxx (3)			
Psychology						
PSYC 228	PSYCO 1xx (3) [80]	Jr. PSYC (3) [81]	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSY 1xx (3)	PSY 1xx (3) [82]	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYC 289	PSYCO 104 (3)	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYC 1000 (3)	PSY 101 (3)	PSY 104 (3)	PSYC 250 (3)
PSYC 289/290		PSYC 205/Jr. PSYC (6)				
PSYC 290	PSYCO 105 (3)	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSY 102 (3)	PSY 105 (3)	PSYC 251 (3)
PSYC 323	PSYCO 223 (3)		PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSY 256 (3)		PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYC 340	PSYCO 2xx (3)		PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)		
PSYC 342	PSYCO 2xx (3) [83]		PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)		
PSYC 343	W ST 330/2xx (6)	Sr. PSYC (6)	PSYC 3xxx (6)	PSY 2xx (6)	PSY 399/3xx (6)	
PSYC 350	PSYCO 2xx (3) [84]		PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)		
PSYC 355	PSYCO 258 (3)		PSYC 2320 (3)	PSY 362 (3)		PSYC 363 (3)
PSYC 356	PSYCO 233 (3)	PSYC 383 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSY 220 (3)	PSY 233 (3)	PSYC 390 (3)
PSYC 379	PSYCO 241 (3)		PSYC 2800 (3)	PSY 240 (3)		PSYC 340 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
PSYC 381	PSYCO 2xx (3) [84]	Sr. PSYC (3) [85]	PSYC 3120 (3)	PSY 354 (3)	PSY 224 (3)		
PSYC 387			PSYC 3720 (3)	PSY 269 (3)			
PSYC 402			PSYC 2600 (3)				
PSYC 404			PSYC 2030 (3)				
PSYC 470	EDPY 456 (3)						
PSYC 471	EDPY 454 (3)						
Public Administration							
PADM 301	POL S 2xx (3)		MGT 3804 (3)				
PADM 366	POL S 223 (3)	POLI 425 (3)					
PADM 372	POL S 2xx (3) [23]						
PADM 390	POL S 2xx (3) [86]	POLI 451 (3)					
Religious Studies							
RELS 204	RELIG 101 (6)		RELS 1000/2xxx (6)	REL 182/183 (6)			
Science							
SCIE 326	PHIL 2xx (3) [87]						
Small Business Management							
SMBM 201	Option 1xx (3)		MGT 3xxx (3)	BUS 1xx (3)			
Social Sciences							
SOSC 278	HECOL 211 (3)	Jr. SOSC (3) [88]	SSCI 1xxx (3)	Soc Sci 1xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)		
SOSC 366	SOC 2xx (3) [89]	Jr. SOSC (3)					
Sociology							
SOCI 287	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOCI 1000 (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 200 (3)	
SOCI 287/288			SOCI 1000/2xxx (6)				
SOCI 288	SOC 101 (3)	SOCI 205 (3)	SOCI 1xxx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOC 101 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	
SOCI 300	SOC 261 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)		SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 261 (3)		
SOCI 305	SOC 2xx (3) [23]						
SOCI 312		Sr. SOCI (3)		SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)		
SOCI 316	SOC 271 (3)	SOCI 371 (3)				SOCI 370 (3)	
SOCI 321		SOCI 393 (3)		SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)		
SOCI 329	SOC 2xx (3) [90]	SOCI 373 (3)		SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3) [90]		
SOCI 330	SOC 2xx (3) [90]				SOC 3xx (3) [90]		
SOCI 335	SOC 332 (3)						
SOCI 337	SOC 333 (3)						
SOCI 365	SOC 224 (3)						
SOCI 380	SOC 368 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)		SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 368 (3)		
SOCI 381	SOC 260 (3)	SOCI 365 (3)					

Sociology/Anthropology						
SOAN 384	SOC 2xx (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)				
Spanish						
SPAN 200	SPAN 1xx (3) [91]	SPAN 201 (3)	SPAN 1000 (3) [42]	SPA 101 (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
SPAN 200/201	SPAN 100 (6)					
SPAN 201	SPAN 1xx (3) [91]	SPAN 203 (3)	SPAN 1100 (3) [42]	SPA 102 (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
SPAN 300	SPAN 200 (3)	SPAN 301 (3)	SPAN 1500 (3)	SPA 2xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
SPAN 301	SPAN 201 (3)	SPAN 303 (3)	SPAN 2000 (3)	SPA 2xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
Taxation						
TAXX 301		Sr. MGOP (3) [2]				
Women's Studies						
WMST 267	W ST 1xx (3) [92]		WOME 2000 (3)			
WMST 303	W ST 2xx (3)		WOME 2xxx (3)			

[1] Not for credit in the Faculty of Business.

[2] Not acceptable for credit towards BComm program at UofC.

[3] Credit will be given for only 1 of AU's ACCT 245 or 250.

[4] Student will not also receive credit for ACCTG 300 at UofA.

[5] Sr. MGOP not acceptable for credit towards BComm program at UofC.

[6] This course cannot be used to fulfill the requirements of the Accounting major.

[7] Student will not also receive credit for ANTHR 207 at UofA.

[8] Student will not also receive credit for ANTHR 209 at UofA.

[9] Student will not also receive credit for ANTHR 246 at UofA. This course applies to the Regional Anthropology requirement for Anthropology majors and the Canadian Content Coordinate for BA programs.

[10] This course applies to the Regional Anthropology requirement for Anthropology majors. The topic of study will determine any restriction of regional courses at UofA.

[11] Student will not also receive credit for ANTHR 415 at UofA.

[12] Student will not also receive credit for ANTHR 246 or 250 at UofA. This course applies to the Regional Anthropology requirement for Anthropology majors and the Canadian Content Coordinate for BA programs.

[13] Student will not also receive credit for ANTHR 110 or 310 at UofA.

[14] Not for credit in the Faculty of Science.

[15] Student will not also receive credit for MDSC 200, 201 or BIOL 305 at UofC.

[16] Not acceptable for credit towards major or minor in Dept of Biological Sciences

[17] No credit for Biology majors or minors in the Faculty of Science at UofA.

[18] Student will not also receive credit for BIO 375 at CUCA.

[19] Student will not also receive credit for BCEM 341 at UofC.

[20] Not acceptable for credit towards CPSC major at UofC.

[21] Credit for more than 1 of UofC's CPSC 215, 231, 255, 257, ENGG 213 and 233 will not be allowed.

[22] Student will not also receive credit for ECON 379 at UofC.

[23] This course may be applied to the Canadian content coordinate for BA programs at UofA.

[24] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 202 at UofC.

[25] Student will not also receive credit in ENGL 108/109 at UofA.

[26] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 327, 337 or 347 at UofA.

[27] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 356 at UofC.

[28] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 357, 367, 368 or 369 at UofA.

[29] Student will not also receive credit for ENG 389 at CUCA.

[30] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 390 or 391 at UofA.

[31] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 318 at UofC.

[32] ENGL 385 is a topics courses and may be repeated for credit. Students are advised to contact the Dept. of English to determine eligibility to take a particular topic.

[33] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 338 at UofA.

[34] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 312 at UofC.

[35] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 358 or 359 at UofA.

[36] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 360 or 361 at UofA.

[37] Student will not also receive credit for WRITE 298 at UofA.

[38] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 204 at UofA.

[39] Student will not also receive credit for WRITE 295 at UofA.

[40] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 205 or 352 at UofA.

[41] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 365 or 366 at UofA.

[42] Transfer credit will be allowed only if the student does not also present the corresponding 30-level high school course (or equivalent).

[43] Student will not also receive credit for FR 150 at CUCA.

[44] Student will not also receive credit in EAS 101/102 at UofA.

[45] Student will not also receive credit for GEOG 201 at TKUC.

[46] This course will count as a Science geography.

[47] Not acceptable for credit towards major or minor in Geology or Applied & Environmental Geology.

[48] Student will not also receive credit for GERM 100 at UofA.

[49] Student will not also receive credit for GERM 100 or 165 at UofA.

[50] Student will not also receive credit for HIST 281 at UofA.

[51] Student will not also receive credit for LA ST 205 at UofA.

[52] Student will not also receive credit for HIST 209 at UofA.

[53] Student will receive credit for only 1 of AU's HIST 215 and HUMN 201.

[54] Student will not also receive credit for HIST 260 at UofA.

[55] Student will not also receive credit for HIS 260 at AUC or CUCA.

[56] Student will not also receive credit for HIST 360 at TKUC.

[57] Student will not also receive credit in HIST 261 at UofA.

[58] Student will not also receive credit for HIS 261 at AUC or CUCA.

[59] Student will not also receive credit for HIST 361 at TKUC.
[60] Student will not also receive credit for HIST 328 at UofA.
[61] Student will not also receive credit for HIST 228 at UofA.
[62] Student will not also receive credit for HIST 371 at UofA.
[63] Student will not also receive credit for HIST 207 at UofA.
[64] Student will not also receive credit for HIST 208 at UofA.
[65] Student will not also receive credit for STAT 300 at TKUC.
[66] Student will not also receive credit for STA 211 at AUC.
[67] Student will not also receive credit for MAT 247, PSY 211 or SOC 210 at CUCA.
[68] Student will not also receive credit for MATH 253 at UofC.
[69] Not acceptable for credit towards major or minor in Music.
[70] May not be counted towards Music major.
[71] Student will not also receive credit for NUTR 100 at UofA.
[72] Student will not also receive credit for PHIL 102 at CUCA.
[73] Credit towards Physics major to be determined by Dept of Physics.
[74] Student will not also receive credit for PHYS 126 or 146 at UofA.
[75] Student will not also receive credit for POL S 325 at UofA.
[76] Student will not also receive credit for POL S 100 at UofA.
[77] Student will not also receive credit for PSCI 220 at CUCA.
[78] Student will not also receive credit for POL S 327 at UofA. This course applies to the Canadian Content Coordinate for BA programs.
[79] Student will not also receive credit for POL S 350 at UofA.
[80] Student will not also receive credit in PSYCO 223 at UofA. This course will count as an Arts Psychology.
[81] Student will not also receive credit for PSYC 351 at UofC. Acceptable as Psychology group 'e'/Social Sciences Area II, and as prerequisite for PSYC 451 or 453.
[82] Student will not also receive credit for PSY 223 at CUCA.
[83] Student will not also receive credit for PSYCO 495 at UofA. This course counts as an Arts Psychology.
[84] This course counts as an Arts Psychology.
[85] Acceptable as Psychology group 'e' and Social Sciences Area II.
[86] Student will not also receive credit for POL S 328 at UofA. This course applies to the Canadain Content Coordinate for BA programs.
[87] Student will not also receive credit for PHIL 125 or 265 at UofA.
[88] Not acceptable prerequisite for Sr-level courses.
[89] Student will not also receive credit for SOC 315 at UofA.
[90] Student will not also receive credit for SOC 375 at CUCA or UofA.
[91] Student will not also receive credit in SPAN 100 at UofA.
[92] Student will not also receive credit for W ST 202 at UofA.

Transfer Agreements to Colleges and Technical Institutes

To Alberta College of Art & Designs BFA Program

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	**ALBERTA COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN**
BY COURSE	
ANTH 275	CLST 201 (3)
ANTH 276	UNSS 2xx (3)
ARHI 201	AHIS 110 (3)
ARHI 202	AHIS 120 (3)
ENGL 211	ENGL 210 or UNHU 2xx (3)
ENGL 212	UNEN 2xx (3)
ENGL 255	ENGL 215 or UNHU 2xx (3)
ENGL 302	ENGL 315/UNHU 3xx (6)
ENGL 303	UNHU 3xx (3) [1]
ENGL 304	UNEN 2xx or 3xx (3)
ENGL 305	UNEN 2xx (6)
ENGL 307	ENGL 316 or UNEN 2xx (3)
ENGL 308	ENGL 315 or UNEN 2xx (3)
ENGL 324	UNHU 200 (3) [1]
ENGL 331	ENGL 315 or UNEN 2xx (3)
ENGL 336	ENGL 314 or UNEN 2xx (3)
ENGL 344	UNEN 2xx or 3xx (3)
ENGL 345	UNEN 2xx or 3xx (3)
ENGL 353	UNEN 2xx or 3xx (3)
ENGL 358	ENGL 314/UNEN 2xx (6)
ENGL 362	UNEN 2xx or 3xx (3)
ENGL 373	UNEN 2xx or 3xx (3)
ENGL 381	UNEN 2xx or 3xx (3)
ENGL 395	UNEN 2xx/3xx (6)
ENGL 396	UNHU 2xx (3) [1]
ENGL 397	UNEN 2xx/3xx (6)
ENGL 401	UNEN 2xx or 3xx (3)
ENGL 423	UNEN 2xx or 3xx (3)
ENGL 431	UNEN 2xx or 3xx (3)
ENGL 432	UNEN 2xx or 3xx (3)
ENGL 437	UNEN 2xx/3xx (6)
ENGL 451	UNEN 2xx or 3xx (3)
ENGL 491	UNEN 2xx or 3xx (3)
PHIL 252	HUMN 124 (3)

[1] Elective credit only. Does not satisfy specific English requirement.

AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

Augustana University College offers 3- and 4-year BA and BSc degree programs. As a service to students who may seek to transfer to a degree program at another institution in Alberta, Augustana is formalizing agreements with those institutions on a course-by-course basis. In addition to the courses listed below, the College offers other courses as part of its degree programs which ordinarily will be assessed on an individual basis by the receiving institution.

To Universities and Private University Colleges

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
BY COURSE							
Accounting							
ACC 322				ACCT 355 (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 355 (3)	
Art							
ART 101	ART H 101 (3)	ARHI 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	ARHI 201 (3)	ARTH 101 (3)	ARTH 200 (3)	ART 241 (3)
ART 102	ART H 102 (3)	ARHI 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	ARHI 202 (3)	ARTH 102 (3)	ARTH 201 (3)	ART 242 (3)
ART 111	ART 1xx (3) [1]	ART 231 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ARTH 1xx (3)	ARTS 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)
ART 111/112	ART 131 (6)		ART 2030 (6)				
ART 112	ART 1xx (3) [1]	ART 339 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ARTH 1xx (3)	ARTS 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)
ART 213			ART 1xxx (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	ARTS 3xx (3)	
ART 221	ART H 2xx (3) [2]	ARHI 205 (3)	ART 3200 (3)	ARHI 2xx (3)		ARTH 3xx (3)	
ART 222	ART H 2xx (3) [3]	ARHI 207 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)	ARHI 2xx (3)		ARTH 3xx (3)	
ART 223				ARHI 2xx (3)			
ART 231	ART 2xx (3) [4]	ART 241 (3)	ART 2315 (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)		ARTS 3xx (3)	
ART 232	ART 340 (3)	ART 243 (3)	ART 3010 (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)		ARTS 3xx (3)	
ART 271	ART 310 (3)	ART 351 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)		ARTS 3xx (3)	
ART 271/272			ART 3002 (6)				
ART 272	ART 311 (3)	ART 353 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)		ARTS 3xx (3)	
Biology							
BIO 103		Sr. BIOL (3) [5,6]					
BIO 104		Sr. BIOL (3) [7]		BIOL 2xx (3)			
BIO 105	BIOL 1xx (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	SCIE 1xxx (3) [8]			BIOL 2xx (3) [9]	BIOL 2xx (4)
BIO 107	BIOL 1xx (3) [10]	BIOL 305 (3) [6]	SCIE 1xxx (3)				
BIO 110	BIOL 108 (3)		BIOL 1020 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 108 (3)	BIOL 211 (3)	BIOL 2xx (4)
BIO 130	BIOL 107 (3)			BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)		
BIO 205			SCIE 1xxx (3) [8]				
BIO 216	ZOOL 225 (3)	ZOOL 377 (3)	BIOL 2xxx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 225 (3)		
BIO 222	BIOL 2xx (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2xxx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)			
BIO 251	BIOL 208 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3) [11]	BIOL 2200 (3)	BIOL 345 (3)	BIO 208 (3) [12]	BIOL 330 (3)	

BIO 261	BIOL 207 (3)		BIOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 341 (3)	BIO 207 (3)	BIOL 320 (3)	
BIO 274		CMMB 343 (3)	BIOL 2xxx (3)	BIOL 325 (3)	BIO 2xx (3)		
BIO 280	BIOCH 203 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3) 6,13	BCHM 3310 (3) 14		BIOCH 203 (3)	BIOL 470 or CHEM 400 (3)	
BIO 294	ZOOL 250 (3)	ZOOL 375 (3)	BIOL 2xxx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 250 (3)	BIOL 344 (3)	
BIO 311		Sr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 3xxx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 3xx (3)		
BIO 317	ZOOL 2xx (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3) 15	BIOL 3xxx (3) 16	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)		
BIO 328	BIOL 3xx (3)	Sr. ECOL (3)	BIOL 3700 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)			
BIO 329	BOT 383 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3) 6	BIOL 3xxx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)			
BIO 336	ZOOL 3xx (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3) 17					
BIO 338	BIOL 2xx (3)	CMMB 403 (3) 6	BIOL 3310 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 202 (3)		
BIO 341		ECOL 491 (3)	BIOL 3xxx (3) 16	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 3xx (3)		
BIO 344	ENT 220 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3) 19	BIOL 3xxx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	ENSC 3xx (3)		
BIO 353					ENSC 204 (3)		
BIO 354				BIOL 3xx (3)	ENSC 3xx (3) 20		
BIO 381	BIOCH 205 (3)		BCHM 3020 (3) 21			BIOL 471 or CHEM 401 (3)	
BIO 389	BIOL 2xx (3)	CMMB 411 (3)	BIOL 3000 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)		
BIO 390	ZOOL 371 (3)	ZOOL 567 (3)	PSYC 2700 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3) 22	BIO 215 (3) 23		
BIO 395		Sr. ZOOL (3)	BIOL 3xxx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 3xx or ENSC 3xx (3)		
BIO 411				BIOL 3xx (3)			
BIO 454				BIOL 4xx (3)	ENSC 3xx (3) 20		
BIO 471	BIOL 3xx (3)	Sr. BIOL (3) 6,24		BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 3xx (3)		
Chemistry							
CHE 110	CHEM 101 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3) 25	CHEM 1000 (3)	CHEM 217 (3)	CH 101 (3)	CHEM 200 (3)	CHEM 111 (4)
CHE 110/112		CHEM 201/203 (6)					
CHE 112	CHEM 102 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3) 25	CHEM 2000 (3)	CHEM 218 (3)	CH 102 (3)	CHEM 201 (3)	CHEM 112 (4)
CHE 220	CHEM 211 (3)	Sr. CHEM (3) 26	CHEM 2410 (3)				
CHE 220/222		CHEM 411/415 (6)					
CHE 222	CHEM 213 (3)	CHEM 415 (3)	CHEM 3410 (3)				
CHE 230		Sr. CHEM (3)		CHEM 3xx (3)	CH 331 (3)		
CHE 232		CHEM 331 (3)		CHEM 3xx (3)	CH 2xx (6) 27		
CHE 250	CHEM 261 (3)	CHEM 351 (3)	CHEM 2100 or 2500 (3)	CHEM 350 (3)	CH 261 (3)	CHEM 350 (3)	
CHE 252	CHEM 263 (3)	CHEM 353 (3)	CHEM 2200 or 2600 (3)	CHEM 360 (3)	CH 263 (3)	CHEM 351 (3)	
CHE 279		Sr. CHEM (3)	CHEM 2720 (3)				
CHE 280	BIOCH 203 (3)		BCHM 3010 (3) 14		BIOCH 203 (3)	CHEM 400 or BIOL 470 (3)	
CHE 320	CHEM 3xx (3)	Sr. CHEM (3)		CHEM 3xx (3)	CH 332 (3)		
CHE 330		CHEM 333 (3)		CHEM 4xx (3)	CH 3xx (3)		
CHE 354					BIOCH 2xx (3) 28		
CHE 381	BIOCH 205 (3)		BCHM 3320 (3) 21				
Classical Studies							
CLA 100	CLASS 1xx (3) 29	Jr. CLST (3)	HUM 1xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	CLAS 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
CLA 101	CLASS 1xx (3) 30	Jr. CLST (3)	HUM 1xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	CLAS 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
CLA 102	CLASS 102 (3)	CLST 209 (3)	RELS 2020 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	CLAS 102 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
CLA 221	CLASS 2xx (3) [31]	ANCH 337 (3)	HIST 2xxx (3)			Option 3xx (3)	
CLA 222	CLASS 2xx (3) [32]	ANCH 339 (3)	HIST 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3) [33]	CLAS 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	
CLA 223	CLASS 2xx (3) [34]	ANCH 343 (3)	HIST 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	CLAS 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	
CLA 224	CLASS 2xx (3) [35]	Sr. ANCH (3) [36]	HIST 2xxx (3)			Option 3xx (3)	
CLA 242	CLASS 2xx (3)	CLST 355 (3)				Option 3xx (3)	
CLA 243		CLST 355 (3)				Option 3xx (3)	
CLA 291		CLST 345 (3)				Option 3xx (3)	
CLA 361	CLASS 261 (3)	CLST 335 (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)			Option 3xx (3)	
Computing Science							
CSC 105		CPSC 203 (3) [37]	CPSC 1000 (3) [38]	CMIS 301 (3) [39]		CMPT 2xx (3)	CPTR 106 (3)
CSC 110		Jr. CPSC (3)	CPSC 1000 (3) [38]	COMP 200 (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)	CPTR 1xx (3)
CSC 120	CMPUT 1xx (3)	CPSC 231 (3)	CPSC 1620 (3) [38]	COMP 3xx (3)		CMPT 3xx (3)	CPTR 226 (3)
CSC 210		CPSC 331 (3)	CPSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 272 (3)	CMPT 221 (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)	
CSC 220		CPSC 451 (3)	CPSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)	
CSC 250	CMPUT 2xx (3)	CPSC 355 (3)	CPSC 2xxx (3)			CMPT 3xx (3)	
CSC 315	CMPUT 474 (3)	CPSC 313 (3)	CPSC 3630 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)	
CSC 330		CPSC 333 (3)	CPSC 2xxx (3)			CMPT 3xx (3)	
CSC 340	CMPUT 340 (3)	CPSC 491 (3) [40]	CPSC 3670 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)		CMPT 3xx (3)	
CSC 350		CPSC 401 (3)	CPSC 3615 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)		CMPT 3xx (3)	
CSC 360		CPSC 533 (3)	CPSC 3750 (3)			CMPT 3xx (3)	
CSC 370	CMPUT 325 (3)	CPSC 449 (3)	CPSC 3740 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)	
CSC 380	CMPUT 379 (3)	CPSC 457 (3)	CPSC 3xxx (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)	
Crime and Community							
CRI 160	SOC 1xx (3)	Jr. SOCI (3) [41]		CRJS 2xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3) [42]		
CRI 222				SOCI 2xx (3)			
CRI 224		SOCI 325 (3)		SOCI 2xx (3)			
CRI 353				POLI 277 (3)			
CRI 488				PSYC 4xx (3)			
Drama							
DRA 101	DRAMA 101 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3) [43]	DRAM 1xxx (3)	ENGL 212 (3)	DRA 102 (3)	DRAM 301 (3)	Option 1xx (3)
DRA 123	DRAMA 1xx (3) [44]	Jr. DRAM (3)	DRAM 2350 (3)	COMM 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3) [44]	DRAM 349 (3)	Option 1xx (3)
DRA 141	DRAMA 149 (3) [45]	Jr. DRAM (3) [46]	DRAM 1000 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	DRA 149 (3)	DRAM 249 (3)	
DRA 201			DRAM 2120 (3)				
DRA 211			DRAM 2xxx (3)				
DRA 230	DRAMA 353 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3) [46]	DRAM 2310 (3)			DRAM 3xx (3)	
DRA 230/244		DRAM 200 (6)					
DRA 238	DRAMA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2600 (3)			DRAM 3xx (3)	
DRA 244	DRAMA 359 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3) [46]	DRAM 2710 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)		DRAM 3xx (3)	
DRA 246	DRAMA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2510 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)		DRAM 3xx (3)	

DRA 270	DRAMA 2xx (3)		DRAM 2825 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)		DRAM 3xx (3)	
DRA 338		Sr. DRAM (3)	DRAM 3600 (3)				
DRA 350	DRAMA 383 (3)	Sr. DRAM (3)	DRAM 3410 (3)			DRAM 3xx (3)	
DRA 360	DRAMA 3xx (3)	Sr. DRAM (3)	DRAM 3150 (3)			DRAM 3xx (3)	
Economics							
ECO 101	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1010 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 101 (3)
ECO 102	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 1012 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)	ECON 102 (3)
ECO 203	ECON 281 (3)	ECON 301 (3)	ECON 3010 (3)	ECON 347 (3)	ECO 281 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	
ECO 204	ECON 282 (3)	ECON 303 (3)	ECON 3012 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)		ECON 3xx (3)	
ECO 251	ECON 2xx (3) [47]	Jr. ECON (3)	ECON 2170 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 2xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	
ECO 309				MGSC 3xx (3)			
ECO 316	ECON 3xx (3) [48]	Sr. ECON (3) [48]	ECON 3xxx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	
ECO 322	ECON 373 (3)	Sr. ECON (3) [49]	ECON 3080 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)		ECON 3xx (3)	
ECO 325				ECON 3xx (3)			
ECO 333		ECON 341 (3)	ECON 3400 (3)	ECON 385 (3)	ECO 341 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	
ECO 336		ECON 341 (3)	ECON 3xxx (3)			ECON 3xx (3)	
ECO 341		ECON 377 (3)	ECON 3220 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 369 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	
ECO 346	AG EC 3xx (3)	ECON 367 (3)	ECON 3300 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	
ECO 360	ECON 323 (3)	ECON 321 (3)	ECON 3550 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)		ECON 3xx (3)	
ECO 364	ECON 213 (3)	ECON 337 (3)	ECON 3800 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 325 (3)	
ECO 393	ECON 350 (3)	ECON 355 (3)	ECON 3750 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	
ECO 436		ECON 341 (3)	ECON 3xxx (3)				
ECO 449				ECON 4xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)		
ECO 480		Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 4xxx (3)				
Education							
EFX 200		Jr. EDUC (3) [50]	EDUC 2xxx (3) [51]	EDUC 2xx (3)	EDPR 199 (3)		
EFX 201			EDUC 2500 (3) [51]				
English							
ENG 103	ENGL 1xx (3) [52]	Jr. ENGL (3) [52]	ENGL 2450 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 205 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENG 103/104	ENGL 100 (6)	ENGL 240 (6)		ENGL 211/212 (6)	ENG 100 (6)		
ENG 104	ENGL 1xx (3) [52]	Jr. ENGL (3) [52]	ENGL 2400 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 204 (3)	ENGL 231 (3)
ENG 206	ENGL 2xx (3) [53]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3700 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		
ENG 208	ENGL 2xx (3) [54]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3700 (3)				
ENG 211	ENGL 2xx (3) [55]	ENGL 381 (3)	ENGL 2xxx (3)				
ENG 212		LING 321 (3)					
ENG 215	WRITE 2xx (3) [56]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3800 (3)	ENGL 381 (3)	WRI 2xx (3) [57]		
ENG 221	ENGL 2xx (3) [58]	Sr. ENGL (3) [59]	ENGL 2xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 223 (3)		
ENG 221/222		ENGL 404 (6)					
ENG 222	ENGL 2xx (3) [60]	Sr. ENGL (3) [59]	ENGL 2xxx (3)				
ENG 223	ENGL 2xx (3) [61]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2xxx (3)				
ENG 230	ENGL 2xx (3)		ENGL 2xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 330 (3)		
ENG 231	ENGL 2xx (3) [62]	Sr. ENGL (3) [63]	ENGL 2xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 331 (3)		
ENG 231/239		ENGL 414 (6)					
ENG 231/339		ENGL 414 (6)					
ENG 233	ENGL 239 (3) [64]	Sr. ENGL (3) [64]	ENGL 2xxx (3)				

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
ENG 239	ENGL 2xx (3) 65	Sr. ENGL (3) 63	ENGL 2xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		
ENG 241	ENGL 2xx (3) 66	Sr. ENGL (3) 67	ENGL 2xxx (3)				
ENG 241/243		ENGL 430 (6)					
ENG 243	ENGL 2xx (3) 68	Sr. ENGL (3) 67	ENGL 2xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 343 (3)		
ENG 243/341		ENGL 430 (6)					
ENG 252		Sr. ENGL (3) 69	ENGL 2xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		
ENG 254	ENGL 2xx (3) 70	Sr. ENGL (3) 71	ENGL 2xxx (3)				
ENG 254/255		ENGL 444 (6)	ENGL 3104/2xxx (6)				
ENG 254/355		ENGL 444 (6)	ENGL 3104/2xxx (6)				
ENG 255	ENGL 2xx (3) 72	Sr. ENGL (3) 71	ENGL 2xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)			
ENG 261	ENGL 2xx (3) 73	Sr. ENGL (3) 74	ENGL 2xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 365 (3)		
ENG 265	ENGL 2xx (3) 75	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3) 76		
ENG 266	ENGL 2xx (3) 77	Sr. ENGL (3) 78	ENGL 2xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3) 79	ENG 3xx (3)		
ENG 267	ENGL 2xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		
ENG 270	ENGL 2xx (3) 80	Sr. ENGL (3) 81	ENGL 2500 (3)				
ENG 271	ENGL 2xx (3) 82	Sr. ENGL (3) 83	ENGL 2550 (3)	ENGL 345 (3)	ENG 3xx (3) 84		
ENG 280	ENGL 2xx (3) 85	Sr. ENGL (3) 86	ENGL 2xxx (3)				
ENG 280/281	ENGL 271 (6)	ENGL 370 (6)	ENGL 2000/2xxx (6)				
ENG 281	ENGL 2xx (3) 85	Sr. ENGL (3) 86	ENGL 2xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3) 87		
ENG 281/380		ENGL 370 (6)					
ENG 290	ENGL 2xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2xxx (3)				
ENG 291	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENGL 301 (3)	ENGL 2xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 492 (3)		
ENG 311		ENGL 381 (3)	ENGL 3901 (3)				
ENG 314		Sr. ENGL (3) 75	ENGL 3xxx (3)				
ENG 317	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	HUM 2xxx (3)				
ENG 321	ENGL 3xx (3) 58	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3601 (3)	ENGL 4xx (3)	ENG 223 (3)		
ENG 322		Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3401 (3)				
ENG 323		Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)				
ENG 330	ENGL 3xx (3) 88	Sr. ENGL (3) 89		ENGL 4xx (3)	ENG 330 (3)		
ENG 331		Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3101 (3)	ENGL 4xx (3)	ENG 331 (3)		
ENG 333	ENGL 339 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3) 90	ENGL 3602 (3)				
ENG 339	ENGL 344 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3) 63		ENGL 4xx (3)			
ENG 341	ENGL 2xx (3) 66	Sr. ENGL (3) 67					
ENG 343		Sr. ENGL (3)		ENGL 4xx (3)	ENG 343 (3)		
ENG 352	ENGL 3xx (3) 91	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3103 (3)	ENGL 4xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3) 91		
ENG 355	ENGL 2xx (3) 72	Sr. ENGL (3) 71	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 4xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		
ENG 361		Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3303 (3)	ENGL 4xx (3)	ENG 365 (3)		
ENG 365			ENGL 3105 (3)	ENGL 4xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3) 76		
ENG 366	ENGL 3xx (3) 77	Sr. ENGL (3) 78		ENGL 3xx (3) 79			
ENG 367		Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 4xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		
ENG 371	ENGL 3xx (3) 92	Sr. ENGL (3)		ENGL 345 (3) 93	ENG 3xx (3) 94		

ENG 380	ENGL 3xx (3) [88]	Sr. ENGL (3) [88]					
ENG 381		Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 4xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3) [87]		
ENG 390		Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)				
ENG 391	ENGL 3xx (3) [88]		ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 4xx (3)	ENG 492 (3)		
ENG 411	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 4xxx (3)				
ENG 430	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)					
French							
FRE 105	FREN 1xx (3) [97]	FREN 209 (3) [88]	FREN 1000 (3) [88]	FREN 100 (3)	FR 101 (3) [88]	FREN 2xx (3)	FREN 101 (4)
FRE 105/106	FREN 100 (6)						
FRE 106	FREN 1xx (3) [97]	FREN 211 (3) [88]	FREN 1100 (3) [88]	FREN 101 (3)	FR 102 (3) [88]	FREN 2xx (3)	FREN 102 (4)
FRE 115	FREN 1xx (3) [100]	FREN 219 (3)	FREN 1500 (3)		FR 1xx (3)	FREN 2xx (3)	FREN 201 (3)
FRE 115/116	FREN 150 (6)				FR 150 (6)		
FRE 116	FREN 1xx (3) [100]	FREN 221 (3)	FREN 2000 (3)		FR 1xx (3)	FREN 2xx (3)	FREN 202 (3)
FRE 205	FREN 2xx (3)	Sr. FREN (3) [101]				FREN 3xx (3)	
FRE 206	FREN 2xx (3)	Sr. FREN (3) [101]		FREN 3xx (3)	FR 2xx (3)	FREN 3xx (3)	
FRE 215	FREN 251 (3)	FREN 319 (3)		FREN 3xx (3)	FR 2xx (3) [102]	FREN 3xx (3)	
FRE 215/216				FREN 362 (6)			
FRE 216	FREN 252 (3)	FREN 321 (3)		FREN 3xx (3)	FR 2xx (3) [102]	FREN 3xx (3)	
FRE 232	FREN 2xx (3) [103]	FREN 365 (3)		FREN 3xx (3)	FR 2xx (3)	FREN 3xx (3)	
FRE 290				FREN 3xx (3)			
FRE 291				FREN 3xx (3)			
FRE 292	FREN 2xx (3) [104]	Sr. FREN (3)		FREN 3xx (3)	FR 2xx (3)	FREN 3xx (3)	
FRE 293	FREN 2xx (3) [104]	Sr. FREN (3)		FREN 3xx (3)	FR 2xx (3)	FREN 3xx (3)	
FRE 315	FREN 351 (3)	FREN 419 (3)				FREN 3xx (3)	
FRE 331	FREN 364 (3)	FREN 491 (3)				FREN 3xx (3)	
FRE 355	FREN 3xx (3)	Sr. FREN (3) [105]				FREN 3xx (3)	
FRE 370	FREN 3xx (3)	FREN 465 (3)				FREN 3xx (3)	
FRE 380	FREN 3xx (3)	Sr. FREN (3) [105]					
Geography							
GEO 120	EAS 19x (3) [106]	Jr. GEOG (3)		GEOG 2xx (3)	EAS 1xx (3) [107]	GEOG 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
GEO 150	EAS 190 (3)	GEOG 203 (3)		GEOG 201 (3)	EAS 1xx (3) [107]	GEOG 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
GEO 230	EAS 101 (3)			GEOG 256 (3)	EAS 1xx (3) [108]		
GEO 231	EAS 102 (3)			GEOG 265 (3)	EAS 1xx (3) [109]		
GEO 256	EAS 29x (3) [110]					GEOG 3xx (3)	
GEO 320	ENCS 3xx (3)			GEOG 3xx (3)	ENSC 2xx (3)		
GEO 324				GEOG 3xx (3)	ENSC 3xx (3)		
GEO 341				GEOG 302 (3)			
German							
GER 103	GERM 1xx (3) [111]	GERM 205 (3) [88]	GERM 1000 (3) [88]	GERM 200 (3)	GERM 1xx (3) [88]	Option 2xx (3)	GERM 101 (4)
GER 103/104	GERM 100 (6)				GERM 100 (6) [88]		
GER 103/111		GERM 205/301 (6) [88]					
GER 104	GERM 1xx (3) [111]	GERM 207 (3) [88]	GERM 1100 (3) [88]	GERM 201 (3)	GERM 1xx (3) [88]	Option 2xx (3)	GERM 102 (4)
GER 104/112		GERM 207/303 (6) [88]					
GER 111	GERM 1xx (3) [112]	GERM 225 (3)	GERM 1500 (3)	GERM 2xx (3)	GERM 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	GERM 2xx (3)
GER 111/112	GERM 150 (6)				GERM 150 (6)		

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
GER 112	GERM 1xx (3) [112]	GERM 227 (3)	GERM 2xxx (3)	GERM 2xx (3)	GERM 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	GERM 2xx (3)
GER 231				HIST 2xx (3)			
GER 314				GERM 3xx (3)			
Greek							
GRE 101	GREEK 1xx (3)	GREK 201 (3)	GREK 1200 (3)	LANG 2xx (3)	GRK 101 (3)	GREK 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
GRE 102	GREEK 1xx (3) [113]	GREK 203 (3)	GREK 1300 (3)	LANG 2xx (3)	GRK 102 (3)	GREK 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
GRE 203		GREK 303 (3)					
History							
HIS 104			HIST 1xxx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)			
HIS 105			HIST 1xxx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)			
HIS 201	HIST 1xx (3)	HTST 201 (3)	HIST 1xxx (3)				
HIS 201/202			HIST 1000/2xxx (6)				
HIS 202		Jr. HTST (3)	HIST 1xxx (3)				
HIS 203	CLASS 2xx (3) [31]	ANCH 337 (3)	HIST 2xxx (3)				
HIS 204		ANCH 339 (3)		HUMN 2xx (3) [33]			
HIS 207	CLASS 2xx (3) [114]	ANCH 343 (3)	HIST 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)		
HIS 208	CLASS 2xx (3) [35]	Sr. ANCH (3) [36]	HIST 2xxx (3)				
HIS 242	HIST 2xx (3) [115]	HTST 409.01 (3)	HIST 2xxx (3)				
HIS 243	HIST 2xx (3) [116]	HTST 409.02 (3)	HIST 2xxx (3)				
HIS 250	HIST 250 (3)	HTST 359 (3)	HIST 2xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 250 (3)		
HIS 251	HIST 251 (3)	HTST 369 (3)	HIST 2xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 251 (3)		
HIS 260	HIST 260 (3)	HTST 203 (3)	HIST 2710 (3)			HIST 360 (3)	
HIS 261	HIST 261 (3)	Jr. HTST (3)	HIST 2720 (3)			HIST 361 (3)	
HIS 262		Jr. HTST (3)	HIST 2xxx (3)	SOSC 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)		
HIS 271	HIST 2xx (3) [117]	Jr. HTST (3)	HIST 2xxx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)		
HIS 316				HIST 2xx (3)			
HIS 322				HIST 2xx (3)			
HIS 328	HIST 308 (3)	HTST 413.01 (3)	HIST 3152 (3)	HIST 2xx (3)			
HIS 332				HIST 3xx (3)			
HIS 337				HIST 3xx (3)			
HIS 338	HIST 3xx (3) [118]	HTST 411.02 (3)	HIST 3203 (3)	HIST 2xx (3)			
HIS 356	HIST 3xx (3)	HTST 459 (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)		
HIS 358	HIST 3xx (3) [119]	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)		
HIS 359	HIST 3xx (3) [119]	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)		
HIS 366	HIST 366 (3)	HTST 347 (3)	HIST 3703 (3)				
HIS 369	HIST 3xx (3) [120]	HTST 343 (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)		
HIS 372	HIST 3xx (3) [121]	HTST 445 (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)				
HIS 379	HIST 3xx (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)				
HIS 380		HTST 377 (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)				
HIS 416				HIST 374 (3)			

HIS 454	HIST 3xx (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)		
HIS 479	HIST 3xx (3)						
HIS 480		HTST 377 (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)				
Interdisciplinary Studies							
IDS 121			IDST 2xxx (3)	SOSC 2xx (3)		SSCI 300 (3)	
IDS 122	INT D 356 (3) [122]		IDST 2xxx (3)	SOSC 2xx (6)		Soc Sci 3xx (6)	
IDS 160		Jr. SOCI (3) [41]		CRJS 2xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3) [42]		
IDS 230				WMST 267 (3)			
IDS 300		Sr. HUMN (3)		HUMN 201 (3)	HIS 2xx (3)		
IDS 310		Sr. HUMN (3)		HUMN 202 (3)			
IDS 311		Sr. HUMN (3)					
IDS 340					ENG 3xx (3)		
Latin							
LAT 101	LATIN 101 (3)	LATI 201 (3)	LATI 1000 (3)	LANG 2xx (3)	LAT 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
LAT 101/102					LAT 100 (6)		
LAT 102	LATIN 102 (3)	LATI 203 (3)	LATI 1100 (3)	LANG 2xx (3)	LAT 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
LAT 203		LATI 301 (3)		LANG 3xx (3)	LAT 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	
LAT 204		LATI 303 (3)				Option 3xx (3)	
Mathematics							
MAT 101				MATH 2xx (3)		MATH 2xx (3) [123]	MATH 130 (3)
MAT 102				MATH 2xx (3)		MATH 2xx (3) [123]	MATH 120 (3)
MAT 107	MATH 160 (3) [124]	MATH 205 (3)		MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 1xx (3) [125]	MATH 2xx (3) [123]	MATH 110 (3)
MAT 110	MATH 113 (3)		MATH 1560 (3) [126]	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 113 (3)	MATH 200 (3) [126]	MATH 161 (4)
MAT 111	MATH 114 (3)	MATH 251 (3) [127]	MATH 1560 (3) [126]	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 114 (3)	MATH 200 (3) [126]	
MAT 112	MATH 115 (3)	MATH 249 (3) [127]	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 115 (3)	MATH 205 (3)	MATH 162 (3)
MAT 120	MATH 120 (3)	MATH 221 (3)	MATH 1410 (3)	MATH 270 (3)	MAT 120 (3)	MATH 221 (3)	MATH 230 (3)
MAT 211	MATH 214 (3)		MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 214 (3)	MATH 300 (3)	
MAT 212	MATH 215 (3)					MATH 305 (3)	
MAT 220	MATH 225 (3)	MATH 311 (3)		MATH 271 (3)			
MAT 225	MATH 223 (3)	PMAT 315 (3)	MATH 2xxx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 223 (3)		
MAT 230		AMAT 451 (3)	MATH 2xxx (3)				
MAT 250	MATH 222 (3)	MATH 271 (3)		MATH 209 (3)	MAT 2xx (3) [128]		
MAT 260	MATH 241 (3)						
MAT 315	MATH 311 (3)			MATH 376 (3)	MAT 331 (3)		
MAT 330	MATH 334 (3)			MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 3xx (3) [129]		
MAT 340	MATH 280 (3)	AMAT 491 (3) [40]		MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 3xx (3)		
MAT 380	MATH 2xx (3) [124]						
Music							
MUS 100	MUSIC 100 (3) [130]	Jr. MUSI (3) [130]	MUSI 1xxx (3)	MUSI 267 (3)	MUS 100 (3)	MUSI 200 (3)	MUCT 100 (3)
MUS 110				See note [131]			MUPF 1xx (.5)
MUS 111				See note [131]			MUPF 1xx (1)
MUS 112				See note [131]			MUPF 1xx (1)
MUS 113				See note [131]			MUPF 1xx (2)
MUS 114				See note [131]			MUPF 1xx (1.5)
MUS 115	MUSIC 124 (3)			MUSI 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)	MUPF 1xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
MUS 141	MUSIC 140 (3)	MUPF 205 (3)	MUSE 2150 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 142/143 (3)	MUSI 210/260 (3)	MUPF 210 (1)
MUS 160	MUSIC 155 (3)	MUTC 201 (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 155 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUCT 1xx or Option 1xx (3)
MUS 160/166			MUSI 2111 (3)				
MUS 166		Jr. MUTC (3)		See note [131]	MUS 152 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (1.5)	MUCT 1xx (3)
MUS 166/266	MUSIC 151 (3)						
MUS 166/266/267	MUSIC 151/251 (6)						
MUS 170				MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 101 (3)		
MUS 215	MUSIC 224 (3)						
MUS 224				MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 202		
MUS 229	MUSIC 2xx (3)	Sr. MUSI (3)	MUSI 2xxx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3) [132]		
MUS 235	MUSIC 315 (3)	MUED 331 (3)	MUSI 3500 (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 232 (3)		
MUS 236	MUSIC 230 (3)	MUED 407 (3)	MUSI 3xxx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 230 (3)	MUSI 330 (3)	
MUS 238	MUSIC 303 (3)	Sr. MUSI (3)	MUSI 3xxx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 303 (3)		
MUS 241	MUSIC 240 (3)	MUPF 201 or 203 (3)	MUSE 1150/1151 (3)				
MUS 260	MUSIC 156 (3)	MUTC 201 (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3) [133]		
MUS 260/266			MUSI 2211 (3)				
MUS 261	MUSIC 255 (3)	Jr. MUSI (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3) [133]		
MUS 261/267			MUSI 3311 (3)				
MUS 266					MUS 2xx (1.5) [134]		
MUS 266/267		MUTC 221 (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)			
MUS 315	MUSIC 424 (3)						
MUS 322				MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3) [135]		
MUS 329				MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3) [132]		
MUS 339	MUSIC 435 (3)	MUPF 291 (3)	MUSI 3xxx (3)		MUS 3xx (3)		
MUS 415	MUSIC 524 (3)						
MUS 422				MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3) [135]		
Norwegian							
SCA 101	NORW 1xx (3) [136]	Jr. FOLA (3)	HUM 1xxx (3)	LANG 2xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
SCA 101/102	NORW 100 (6)						
SCA 102	NORW 1xx (3) [136]	Jr. FOLA (3)	HUM 1xxx (3)	LANG 2xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
SCA 201		Sr. FOLA (3)	MODL 15xx (3)	LANG 3xx (3)			
SCA 202	NORW 2xx (3) [137]	Sr. FOLA (3)	MODL 2xxx (3)	LANG 3xx (3)			
Philosophy							
PHI 101	PHIL 1xx (3) [138]	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 1xxx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3) [139]	PHIL 102 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)
PHI 101/102	PHIL 101/102 (6)			PHIL 261 (6)			
PHI 102	PHIL 1xx (3) [138]	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 1xxx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3) [139]	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHI 180	PHIL 125 (3)	PHIL 275 (3)	LOGI 1000 (3)	PHIL 252 (3)	PHIL 1xx (3) [140]	PHIL 221 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHI 200	PHI 200 (3)	PHIL 321 (3)	PHIL 2000 (3)			PHIL 321 (3)	
PHI 210	PHIL 215 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3270 (3)			PHIL 322 (3)	

PHI 260	PHIL 250 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3) [141]			PHIL 250 (3)	PHIL 339 (3)	
PHI 326	PHIL 291 (3)			PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 332 (3)	
PHI 336	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 369 (3)	PHIL 3340 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)		
PHI 340	PHIL 2xx (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)					
PHI 350	PHIL 265 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)		PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 265 (3)	PHIL 333 (3)	
PHI 355	PHIL 355 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)		PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)		
PHI 357	PHIL 357 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2210 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 290 (3)		
PHI 358			PHIL 2000 (3)				
PHI 420		Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2000 (3)				
PHI 425	PHIL 3xx (3) [142]	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3000 (3)				
PHI 459		Sr. RELS (3)					
Physical Education							
PED 112	PEDS 100 (3)	KNES 261 (3)	KNES 2600 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)		BIOL 200 (3)	BIOL 112 (4)
PED 121		KNES 355 (3)	KNES 2630 (3)			PHED 2xx (3)	
PED 184		ODPU 201 (3)	PHAC 2705 (1.5) [143]	APST 2xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PEAC 259 (1)
PED 184/186		ODPU 201/Jr. ODPU (6)					
PED 186		ODPU 201 (3)	PHAC 2705 (1.5) [143]	APST 2xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PEAC 2xx (1)
PED 214	PEDS 2xx (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	KNES 2xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)			
PED 222	PEDS 293 (3)	PHED 223 (3)		APST 2xx (3)	PESS 293 (3)		
PED 232		Jr. KNES (3)		APST 2xx (3)			
PED 241			KNES 1000 (3)	APST 2xx (3)			
PED 261		Jr. KNES (3)					
PED 262	PEDS 2xx (3)	KNES 243 (3)	KNES 2640 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)		
PED 265		Jr. KNES (3)	KNES 2xxx (3)				
PED 266		Sr. KNES (3)	KNES 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)			
PED 284		ODPU 201 (3)					
PED 284/286		ODPU 201/Jr. ODPU (6)					
PED 285	PEDS 2xx (3)	Jr. ODPU (3)					
PED 286		ODPU 201 (3)					
PED 342		Jr. KNES (3)	KNES 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)			
PED 351			KNES 4650 (3)	APST 3xx (3)			
PED 383		Sr. ODPU (3)		APST 3xx (3)			
PED 462		Sr. KNES (3)		APST 3xx (3)			
PED 493		Sr. KNES (3)					
Physics							
PHY 102	PHYS 1xx (3)	PHYS 221 (3) [144]		PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 108 (3)	PHYS 203 (3)	PHYS 1xx (4)
PHY 104	PHYS 124 (3)	PHYS 221 (3) [144]		PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 101 (3)	PHYS 205 (3)	PHYS 1xx (4)
PHY 106	PHYS 1xx (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)		PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 109 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHYS 1xx (4)
PHY 108	PHYS 1xx (3)	PHYS 213 (3)		PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 204 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHYS 1xx (4)
PHY 110	PHYS 144 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3) [144]		PHYS 200 (3)	PHY 102 (3)	PHYS 241 (3)	PHYS 111 (4)
PHY 120	PHYS 130 (3)	PHYS 269 (3)		PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 130 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHYS 112 (4)
PHY 220	PHYS 2xx (3)	Sr. PHYS (3) [145]	PHYS 3400 (3)	PHYS 3xx (3)	PHY 211 (3)		
PHY 250	PHYS 230 (3)	PHYS 259 (3)		PHYS 2xx (3) [146]	PHY 281 (3)		
PHY 260	PHYS 208 (3)	Sr. PHYS (3) [147]	PHYS 2xxx (3)				
PHY 291	PHYS 294 (3)						
PHY 291/292			PHYS 2900 (3)				

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
PHY 292	PHYS 297 (3)			PHYS 3xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)		
PHY 310	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHYS 343 (3)	PHYS 3200 (3)	PHYS 3xx (3)			
PHY 340	CMPUT 340 (3)	Sr. PHYS (3) [148]	PHYS 2xxx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)			
PHY 350	PHYS 381 (3)	PHYS 455 (3)	PHYS 2600 (3)				
PHY 380			PHYS 3xxx (3)	PHYS 3xx (3)			
Political Studies							
POL 210	POL S 2xx (3) [149]	Sr. POLI (3) [149]	POLI 2xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	PSCI 2xx (3)	POLI 310 (3)	
POL 210/211	POL S 210 (6)	POLI 310 (6)					
POL 211	POL S 2xx (3) [149]	Sr. POLI (3) [149]	POLI 3xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	PSCI 2xx (3)	POLI 311 (3)	
POL 215	POL S 2xx (3)	POLI 313 (3)	POLI 2xxx (3)	POLI 307 (3)	PSCI 2xx (3)		
POL 221	POL S 221 (3)	POLI 321 (3)	POLI 2210 (3)	POLI 309 (3)			
POL 233	POL S 2xx (3) [150]	POLI 377 (3)	POLI 3340 (3)				
POL 240	POL S 2xx (3) [151]	Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 2110 (3)	POEC 230 or POLI 330 (3)	PSCI 2xx (3) [152]		
POL 253				POLI 277 (3)			
POL 300	POL S 3xx (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 3xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)		
POL 325	POL S 327 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)		POLI 311 (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)		
POL 327	POL S 3xx (3) [153]	POLI 325 (3)	POLI 3xxx (3)				
POL 341	POL S 3xx (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 3xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	PSCI 276 (3)		
POL 345	POL S 365 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 3120 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)		
POL 346		Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 3xxx (3)				
POL 349	POL S 3xx (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 3xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)		
POL 353				POLI 277 (3)			
POL 403		Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 4xxx (3)				
POL 422	POL S 419 (3)	Sr. POLI (3) [154]	POLI 3241 (3)				
Psychology							
PSY 101	PSYCO 104 (3)	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYC 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 104 (3)	PSYC 250 (3)	
PSY 101/102		PSYC 205/Jr. PSYC (6)					PSYC 160/1xx (6)
PSY 102	PSYCO 105 (3)	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 105 (3)	PSYC 251 (3)	
PSY 211		Sr. PSYC (3) [155]		MATH 215 (3)	PSY 211 (3)		
PSY 211/313		PSYC 312 (6)					
PSY 220	PSYCO 233 (3) [156]	PSYC 383 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 356 (3)	PSY 233 (3)	PSYC 390 (3)	
PSY 240	PSYCO 241 (3) [156]	PSYC 345 (3)	PSYC 2800 (3)	PSYC 379 (3)	PSY 241 (3) [157]	PSYC 340 (3)	
PSY 256	PSYCO 223 (3) [156]	PSYC 351 (3)	PSYC 3110 (3)	PSYC 228 (3) [158]	PSY 223 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	
PSY 263		Sr. PSYC (3) [159]		PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 353 (3)		
PSY 265		Sr. PSYC (3) [159]	PSYC 2xxx (3)				
PSY 271		Sr. PSYC (3) [159]	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)		
PSY 275		PSYC 371 (3)	PSYC 2600 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 275 (3)		
PSY 313	PSYCO 212 (3) [156]	Sr. PSYC (3) [155]	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 404 (3)	PSY 319 (3)	PSYC 305 (3)	
PSY 344				PSYC 3xx (3) [160]			

PSY 346			PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)		
PSY 354	PSYCO 3xx (3) [156]	PSYC 353 (3)	PSYC 3120 (3)	PSYC 381 (3)	PSY 224 (3)		
PSY 362	PSYCO 323 (3) [156]	Sr. PSYC (3) [161]	PSYC 3xxx (3)				
PSY 369		Sr. PSYC (3) [162]		PSYC 387 (3)	PSY 2xx (3)		
PSY 377		PSYC 375 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)				
PSY 471		Sr. PSYC (3) [163]					
PSY 477		Sr. PSYC (3) [164]		PSYC 4xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)		
PSY 483	PSYCO 2xx (3) [156]	PSYC 385 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 435 (3)	PSY 339 (3)		
PSY 486	PSYCO 2xx (3) [156]	PSYC 483 (3)	PSYC 3000 (3)				
PSY 488				PSYC 4xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)		
Religious Studies							
REL 100	RELIG 1xx (3) [165]	RELS 205 (3)	RELS 1000 (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 1xx (3)	THEO 2xx (3) [166]	RELG 1xx (3)
REL 107	RELIG 1xx (3)	Jr. RELS (3) [167]	RELS 1xxx (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 1xx (3)	THEO 2xx (3) [168]	RELB 1xx (3)
REL 112	RELIG 1xx (3) [169]	RELS 301 (3)	RELS 1xxx (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 1xx (3)	THEO 3xx (3) [168]	RELB 205 (3)
REL 122	RELIG 1xx (3) [170]	RELS 383 (3)		RELS 2xx (3)	REL 1xx (3)	THEO 3xx (3) [168]	RELB 245 (3)
REL 141	RELIG 1xx (3) [171]	Jr. Option (3)	RELS 1xxx (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 1xx (3)	THEO 3xx (3)	RELT 1xx (3)
REL 212	RELIG 202 (3)	RELS 301 (3)					
REL 216	Option 2xx (Arts) (3) [172]	RELS 477 (3)		RELS 3xx (3)			
REL 221	RELIG 2xx (3) [173]	Sr. RELS (3) [173]					
REL 222	RELIG 211 (3)	RELS 383 (3)					
REL 223	RELIG 2xx (3)	Sr. RELS (3)					
REL 226		Sr. RELS (3)					
REL 229	RELIG 2xx (3)	Sr. RELS (3) [174]					
REL 234	CHRTC 342 (3)	RELS 387 (3)					
REL 235	RELIG 2xx (3) [175]	Sr. RELS (3) [176]					
REL 246	Option 2xx (Arts) (3) [177]	Sr. RELS (3) [177]					
REL 247		Sr. RELS (3)					
REL 252	Option 2xx (Arts) (3) [178]	RELS 431 (3) [178]					
REL 257		Sr. RELS (3)		RELS 3xx (3)			
REL 262	Arts 2xx (3)	Sr. RELS (3)					
REL 282	RELIG 2xx (3)	Sr. RELS (3)					
REL 283	RELIG 2xx (3) [165]	Sr. RELS (3)					
REL 321	RELIG 2xx (3) [173]	Sr. RELS (3) [173]					
REL 329	RELIG 3xx (3)	Sr. RELS (3) [174]					
REL 334	CHRTC 342 (3)	RELS 387 (3)					
REL 335	RELIG 315 (3)	Sr. RELS (3) [176]					
REL 345		Sr. RELS (3)		RELS 3xx (3)			
REL 346	Option 2xx (Arts) (3) [177]	Sr. RELS (3) [177]					
REL 348	Option 2xx (Arts) (3)	Sr. RELS (3)		RELS 3xx (3)			
REL 349	Option 2xx (Arts) (3) [179]	Sr. RELS (3)					
REL 352	Option 2xx (Arts) (3) [178]	RELS 431 (3) [178]					
Scandinavian Studies							
SCA 231	SCAND 2xx (3) [180]		HUM 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)			
SCA 241	SCAND 2xx (3) [180,181]	Sr. COLT (3)	HUM 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)			
SCA 241/242	SCAND 2xx (6) [180,181]						
SCA 242	SCAND 2xx (3) [180,181]						

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
SCA 251	SCA 2xx (3)	Sr. COLT (3)	HUM 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)			
SCA 261	SCAND 2xx (3) [180]	Sr. COLT (3)	HUM 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)			
Sociology							
SOC 101	SOC 1xx (3)		SOCI 1000 (3) [182]	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	
SOC 101/103	SOC 100/1xx (6)						SOCI 100 (3)
SOC 103	SOC 1xx (3)		SOCI 1000 (3) [182]	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 102 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	
SOC 105	SOC 1xx (3)		ANTH 1000 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	ANTH 205 (3)
SOC 200				SOCI 2xx (3)			
SOC 222	SOC 102 (3)			SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 102 (3)		
SOC 224	SOC 2xx (3) [183]			SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 224 (3)		
SOC 225					SOC 225 (3)		
SOC 232	SOC 2xx (3) [184]				SOC 332 (3)		
SOC 233	SOC 2xx (3) [185]				SOC 333 (3)		
SOC 234	SOC 2xx (3) [186]						
SOC 236	SOC 2xx (3)			SOSC 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)		
SOC 239	SOC 2xx (3)						
SOC 241	SOC 2xx (3)			SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 241 (3)		
SOC 251	SOC 2xx (3)						
SOC 261	SOC 2xx (3)			ORGB 3xx (3)	SOC 261 (3)		
SOC 263	SOC 2xx (3)						
SOC 267	SOC 2xx (3) [187]						
SOC 271	SOC 271 (3)						
SOC 275	SOC 301 (3)			SOSC 2xx (3)	SOC 301 (3)	SOCI 301 (3)	
SOC 283	SOC 2xx (3)			SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 376 (3)		
SOC 293	SOC 2xx (3)			SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)		
SOC 323	SOC 3xx (3)						
SOC 326	SOC 3xx (3)						
SOC 331	SOC 3xx (3) [188]						
SOC 334	SOC 2xx (3) [186]						
SOC 339	SOC 3xx (3) [189]						
SOC 362				CMNS 3xx (3) [190]	SOC 344 (3)		
SOC 363	SOC 2xx (3)						
SOC 367	SOC 367 (3)					SOCI 367 (3)	
SOC 373	SOC 2xx (3) [191]						
SOC 391	SOC 3xx (3)			SOCI 3xx (3)			
SOC 431	SOC 443 (3)						
SOC 433	SOC 4xx (3)			SOCI 4xx (3)			
SOC 437	SOC 4xx (3)						
SOC 473	SOC 2xx (3) [191]						

Spanish				
SPA 100			SPAN 200/2xx (6)	SPA 1xx (6) [192]
SPA 101			SPAN 200 (3)	SPA 101 (3)	Option 2xx (3)
SPA 102			SPAN 201 (3)	SPA 102 (3)	Option 2xx (3)
Statistics				
STA 211	STAT 1xx (3) [193]		MATH 215 (3)	MAT 151 (3)
World Literatures				
LIT 201		Jr. COLT (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	

[1] Student will not also receive credit for ART 131 at UofA.
[2] Student will not also receive credit for ART H 205 or 255 at UofA.
[3] Student will not also receive credit for ART H 206 or 256 at UofA.
[4] Student will not also receive credit for ART 140 at UofA.
[5] Student will not also receive credit for BIOL 307 at UofC.
[6] Not for credit towards major or minor in Dept of Biological Sciences.
[7] Not acceptable for credit towards major in Biological Sciences.
[8] Credit will be given for only 1 of AUC's BIO 105 or 205.
[9] This course does not count towards 1st or 2nd concentration in Biology.
[10] Not for credit for Biological Sciences majors or minors at UofA.
[11] Student will not also receive credit for BIOL 313 at UofC.
[12] Student will not also receive credit for ENSC 208 at CUCA.
[13] Student will not also receive credit for BCEM 341 or 393 at UofC.
[14] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of AUC's BIO 280 and CHE 280.
[15] Student will not also receive credit for ZOOL 361, 363, 461 or 463 at UofC.
[16] Students will have met one requirement for List II: Organismal Biology.
[17] Student will not also receive credit for ZOOL 531 at UofC.
[18] Student will not also receive credit for BIOL 3850 at UofL.
[19] Student will not also receive credit for ECOL 491 at UofC.
[20] Credit will be given for only 1 of AUC's BIO 354 or 454.
[21] Credit will be given for only 1 of AUC's BIO 281 and CHE 281.
[22] Student will not also receive credit for BIOL 442 at AU.
[23] Student will not also receive credit for ENSC 215 at CUCA.
[24] Student will not also receive credit for CMMB 427 at UofC.
[25] Student will not also receive credit for CHEM 201 or 203 at UofC.
[26] Student will not also receive credit for CHEM 411 or 415 at UofC.
[27] Student will not also receive credit for CH 437 at CUCA.
[28] Student will not also receive credit for BIOCH 205 at CUCA.
[29] Student will not also receive credit for CLASS 270 at UofA.
[30] Student will not also receive credit for CLASS 271 at UofA.
[31] Student will not also receive credit for CLASS 371 at UofA.
[32] Student will not also receive credit for CLASS 372 or 373 at UofA.
[33] Student will not also receive credit for HUMN 309 at AU.
[34] Student will not also receive credit for CLASS 365 or 366 at UofA.
[35] Student will not also receive credit for CLASS 378 or 379 at UofA.
[36] Student will not also receive credit for ANCH 345 or 347 at UofC.
[37] Not acceptable for credit towards Computing Science major at UofC.
[38] Credit will be given for only 1 of AUC's CSC 105, 110 and 120.
[39] Students subsequently enrolling in CMIS 302 must take the Word Processing II, Spreadsheets II, and Database Management I or Computerized Accounting modules.
[40] Credit allowed for only 1 of AUC's CSC 340 or MAT 340.
[41] Not acceptable as prerequisite for upper level Sociology courses.
[42] Student will not also receive credit for SOC 327 at CUCA.
[43] Student will not also receive credit for DRAM 240 at UofC.
[44] Student will not also receive credit for DRAMA 247 at UofA or CUCA.
[45] Student will not also receive credit for DRAMA 150 at UofA.
[46] Student will not also receive credit for DRAM 200 at UofC.
[47] Student will not also receive credit for ECON 218 or 219 at UofA.
[48] Student will not also receive credit for ECON 401 at UofA or ECON 483 at UofC.
[49] Student will not also receive credit for ECON 471 at UofC.
[50] Not acceptable for credit towards Master of Teaching program at the UofC.
[51] Credit allowed for only 1 of AUC's EFX 200 or 201.
[52] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 100 at UofA or ENGL 241 at UofC.
[53] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 388 at UofA.
[54] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 281 at UofA.
[55] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 311 at UofA.
[56] Student will not also receive credit for WRITE 294 or 295 at UofA.
[57] Student will not also receive credit for WRI 291 at CUCA.
[58] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 324 at UofA.
[59] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 404 at UofC.
[60] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 322 at UofA.
[61] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 321 at UofA.
[62] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 346 at UofA.
[63] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 414 at UofC.
[64] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 338 at UofA or ENGL 312 at UofC.
[65] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 340 or 344 at UofA.
[66] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 341 at UofA.
[67] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 430 at UofC.
[68] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 343 at UofA.
[69] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 440 at UofC.
[70] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 352 at UofA.
[71] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 444 at UofC.
[72] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 353 at UofA.
[73] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 365 or 370 at UofA.
[74] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 358 at UofC.
[75] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 364 at UofC.
[76] Student will not also receive credit for ENG 363 at CUCA.

77 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 391 at UofA.
78 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 318 at UofC.
79 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 307 at AU.
80 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 358 or 359 at UofA.
81 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 446 at UofC.
82 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 360, 361 or 362 at UofA.
83 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 462 at UofC.
84 Student will not also receive credit for ENG 361 or 362 at CUCA.
85 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 271 at UofA.
86 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 370 at UofC.
87 Student will not also receive credit for ENG 374 or 376 at CUCA.
88 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 330 or 331 at UofA.
89 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 408 at UofC.
90 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 312 at UofC.
91 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 350 at UofA or ENG 350 at CUCA.
92 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 360 or 361 at UofA.
93 Credit will be given for only 1 of AUC's ENG 271 or 371.
94 Student will not also receive credit for ENG 362 at CUCA.
95 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 371, 372, 373 or 374 at UofA.
96 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 216 at UofA.
97 Student will not also receive credit for FREN 100 at UofA.
98 Transfer credit will be allowed only if the student does not present the corresponding high school course (or equivalent), and does not use this course to satisfy matriculation requirements.
99 Transfer credit will be allowed only if the student does not also present the corresponding 30-level high school course (or equivalent).
100 Student will not also receive credit for FREN 150 at UofA.
101 Will satisfy program requirements and be accepted as prequisite of UofC's FREN 367.
102 Student will not also receive credit for FR 250 at CUCA.
103 This course may be applied to the Canadian content requirement for BA programs at UofA.
104 Student will not also receive credit for FREN 301 at UofA.
105 Acceptable as 400-level French at UofC.
106 Student will not also receive credit for EAS 290 at UofA.
107 Credit only in the Faculty of Arts.
108 Student will not also receive credit for EAS 101 at CUCA.
109 Student will not also receive credit for EAS 102 at CUCA.
110 This course is counted as an Arts Earth & Atmospheric Science course.
111 Student will not also receive credit for GERM 100 at UofA.
112 Student will not also receive credit for GERM 150 at UofA.
113 Student will not also receive credit for GREEK 101 at UofA. Student may take GREEK 102 at UofA. Registration in GREEK 301 may be recommended subject to passing a placement test (Department of History and Classics).
114 Student will not also receive credit for HIST 365 or 366 at UofA.
115 Student will not also receive credit for HIST 228 at UofA.
116 Student will not also receive credit for HIST 229 at UofA.
117 Student will not also receive credit for HIST 371 at UofA.
118 Student will not also receive credit for HIST 322 at UofA.
119 Student will not also receive credit for HIST 355 at UofA.
120 Student will not also receive credit for HIST 368 or 369 at UofA.
121 Student will not also receive credit for HIST 374 or 375 at UofA.
122 Credit normally granted in the discipline of Rural Economy.
123 Does not meet BSc cognate requirement. Does not count towards the first or second concentration in Mathematics.
124 Not for credit in the Faculty of Science.
125 Student will not also receive credit for MAT 102 at Concordia.
126 Student will receive credit for only 1 of AUC's MAT 110 and 111.
127 Credit allowed for only 1 of AUC's MAT 111 or 112.
128 Student will not also receive credit for MAT 200 at CUCA.
129 Minimum grade of 5 is required for transfer credit to be awarded.
130 Not for credit in a BMUS program.
131 Any combination of 100 level MUP or MUS courses which total 3.0 = MUSI 2xx (3).
132 Credit will be allowed for only 1 of AUC's MUS 229 or 329.
133 Student will not also receive credit for MUS 250 at CUCA.
134 Student will not also receive credit for MUS 251 at CUCA.
135 Credit will be allowed for only 1 of AUC's MUS 322 or 422.
136 Student will not also receive credit for NORW 100 at UofA.
137 Student will not also receive credit for NORW 200 at UofA.
138 Student will not also receive credit for PHIL 101/102 at UofA.
139 Student will not also receive credit for PHIL 261 at AU.
140 Student will not also receive credit for PHIL 125.
141 Student will not also receive credit for PHIL 249 at UofC.
142 Student will not also receive credit for PHIL 392 at UofA.
143 Student will receive credit for only 1 of AUC's PED 184 or 186.
144 Credit allowed for only 1 of AUC's PHY 102, 104 or 110.
145 Student will not also receive credit for PHYS 447 at UofC.
146 Student will not also receive credit for PHYS 200 or 201 at AU.
147 Student will not also receive credit for PHYS 325 at UofC.
148 Student will not also receive credit for PHYS 535 at UofC.
149 Student will not also receive credit for POL S 210 at UofA or POLI 310 at UofC.
150 Student will not also receive credit for POL S 232 at UofA.
151 Student will not also receive credit for POL S 260 or 263 at UofA.
152 Student will not also receive credit for PSCI 260 at CUCA.
153 Student will not also receive credit for POL S 423 at UofA.
154 Student will not also receive credit for POLI 442 at UofC.
155 Student will not also receive credit for PSYC 312 at UofC.
156 This course counts as an Arts Psychology.
157 Student will not also receive credit for SOC 241 at CUCA.
158 Student will not also receive credit for PSYC 323 at AU.
159 Acceptable as group 'c' Psychology and Social Sciences Area III.
160 Student will not also receive credit for PSYC 432 at AU.
161 Acceptable as group 'e' Psychology and Social Sciences Area II.
162 Acceptable as group 'a' Psychology and Social Sciences Area III.
163 Acceptable as 400-level group 'e' Psychology and Social Sciences Area III.
164 Acceptable as 400-level, group 'b' Psychology and Social Sciences Area III.
165 Student will not also receive credit for RELIG 101 at UofA.
166 Does not meet Theology foundations at TKUC.
167 Acceptable as prerequisite for RELS 303 at UofC.
168 May meet foundations with permission of Theology department at TKUC.
169 Student will not also receive credit for RELIG 202 at UofA.
170 Student will not also receive credit for RELIG 211 at UofA.
171 Student will not also receive credit for RELIG 210 at UofA.

[172] Student will not also receive credit for CHRTP 301 at UofA.
[173] Student will receive credit for only 1 of AUC's REL 221 or 321.
[174] Student will receive credit for only 1 of AUC's REL 229 or 329.
[175] Student will not also receive credit for RELIG 315 at UofA.
[176] Student will receive credit for only 1 of AUC's REL 235 or 335.
[177] Student will receive credit for only 1 of AUC's REL 246 or 346.
[178] Student will receive credit for only 1 of AUC's REL 252 or 352.
[179] Student will not also receive credit for CHRTP 317 at UofA.
[180] This course will not fulfill the Language Other than English requirement of the BA program.
[181] Student will not also receive credit for SCAND 340 at UofA.
[182] Student will receive credit for only 1 of AUC's SOC 101 or 103.
[183] Student will not also receive credit for SOC 224 at UofA.
[184] Student will not also receive credit for SOC 332 at UofA.
[185] Student will not also receive credit for SOC 333 at UofA.
[186] Credit will be granted for only 1 of AUC's SOC 234 or 334.
[187] Student will not also receive credit for SOC 367 at UofA.
[188] Student will not also receive credit for SOC 443 at UofA.
[189] Student will not also receive credit for SOC 417 or 418 at UofA.
[190] Student will not also receive credit for CMNS 301 at AU.
[191] Credit will be granted for only 1 of AUC's SOC 373 or 473.
[192] Student will not also receive credit for SPA 101 and 102 at CUCA.
[193] Meets statistics requirement within the Biological Sciences block agreement.

Transfer Agreements to Colleges and Technical Institutes
To Certificate and Diploma Programs

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	**LAKELAND COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM	
BA or BSc (4-year) in Physical Education-Outdoor Pursuits	840 hours towards 2-year Adventure Tourism & Outdoor Recreation diploma. [1]

[1] Students will be able to complete an after-degree diploma in 1 year of studies.

AURORA COLLEGE

Aurora College is the public college of the North West Territories.

To Universities and Private University Colleges

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
AURORA COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM								
Adult Education Certificate	Graduates of this program will be granted 15 credits towards a BEd or BEd/AD in Adult Education. [1]							
Diploma programs		Graduates of 2-year diploma programs will be awarded 5 full course equivalents.						
Management Studies Diploma			Graduates may be admitted to 24 course Post-Diploma BMgmt. (Qualifying semester)	Up to 60 credits toward BAdmin (Organization).				
Natural Resources Technology Diploma			Graduates may be admitted to 2-year Post-Diploma BSc (Environmental Science)					
Northern Nursing Diploma		Eligible for admission to the Post Diploma Baccalaureate program (BN).						
Social Work Diploma		Graduates will receive block credit in 10 unassigned general education half courses + up to 15 general education half courses as listed below.						

BY COURSE

Adult Education, Education, Arts

018-106/116			EDUC 2xxx (3)			

Career Development

095-110				CADE 3xx (3)		
095-120				CADE 301 (3)		
095-130				CADE 3xx (3) [2]		
095-140				CADE 3xx (3)		
095-150				CADE 300 (3)		

Geology

020-101	AFHE 304 (3)					
020-104	ENCS 2xx (3)					
020-111	FOR 340 (3)					
020-211	STAT 151 (3)					
020-212	AFHE 304 (3)					
020-213	ENCS 203 (3)					
020-216	ENCS 2xx or Option 2xx (3)					
020-217	ENCS 376 (3)					
020-218	ENCS 3xx (3)					
020-225	EAS 20x (3)					
020-226	AFHE 1xx (3)					
020-228	FOR 100 (3)					
020-285	ENCS 2xx or Option 2xx (3) [3]					
020-286	AFHE 2xx (3)					
020-295	ENCS 2xx or Option 2xx (3) [3]					

Management Studies

031-111		SGMA 301 (3)		ADMN 233 (3)		BUS 2xx (3)	
031-121	MATH 153 (3)			MATH 244 (3)	MAT 1xx (3)	MAT 1xx (3)	
031-133		FNCE 343 (3) [4]					
031-135	ACCTG 300 (3) [4]	Jr. Management (3) [4]				ACCT 2xx (3)	
031-135/136	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321/Jr. Management (6) [5]		ACCT 253 (3)	ACC 311 (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 253 (3)
031-136		Jr. Management (3) [4]					
031-141/142/241				CMIS 301 (3) [6]			
031-141/142/242				CMIS 301 (3) [7]			
031-141/241/242				CMIS 301 (3) [8]			
031-145		CPSC 203 (3)		COMP 200 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)		
031-151	ORG A 321 (3)	Jr. Management (3) [4]	MGT 2000 (3)	ADMN 232 (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	
031-151/252		MGST 291/Jr. Management (6) [5]					
031-161	MARK 301 (3)	MKTG 341 (3) [4]	MGT 3020 (3)	ADMN 2xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	MARK 201 (3)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
AURORA COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
031-161/261				ADMN 2xx/MKTG 396 (6)				
031-181	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1010 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	
031-191		POLI 201 (3)	POLI 1000 (3)	POLI 277 (3)	POL 1xx (3)	PSCI 101 (3)		
031-221		STAT 213 (3)	STAT 1xxx (3)	MGSC 301 (3)	STA 211 (3)		BUSI 301 (3)	
031-232		FNCE 341 (3) [4]						
031-235		Jr. Management (3) [4]						
031-235/236	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323/Jr. Management (6) [5]	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 355 (3)	ACC 322 (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 355 (3)	
031-236		Jr. Management (3) [4]						
031-241/243				COMP 200 (3)				
031-242		Jr. Management (3) [4]						
031-251	B LAW 301 (3)	SGMA 395 (3)		LGST 369 (3)		BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 369 (3)	
031-252	ORG A 3xx (3)	Jr. Management (3) [4]	MGT 3806 (3)	SMBM 201 (3)		BUS 2xx (3)		
031-261	BUS 2xx (3)	Jr. Management (3) [4]	MGT 3xxx (3)			BUS 2xx (3)		
031-271	ORG A 3xx (3)	HROD 321 (3) [4]	MGT 3xxx (3)	ORGB 364 (3)		BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 364 (3)	
031-272	ORG A 311 (3)	Jr. Management (3) [4]	MGT 3xxx (3)	ORGB 386 (3)		BUS 2xx (3)		
031-281	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 1012 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)	
031-291		POLI 357 (3)	POLI 2xxx (3)	PADM 403 (3)		PSCI 2xx (3)		
031-292	ECON 2xx (3)	ECON 355 (3)		PADM 3xx (3)	ECO 2xx (3)	ECO 2xx (3)		
031-293		Jr. POLI (3)		PADM 3xx (3)	POL 1xx (3)			
031-294		Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 3xxx (3)	PADM 366 (3)	POL 2xx (3)			
031-711	NS 210 (3)		NAS 1xxx (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)	NS 2xx (3)		
031-711/712			NAS 1000/2xxx (6)	NTST 200/2xx (6)				
031-712	NS 211 (3)		NAS 1xxx (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)	NS 2xx (3)		
031-713	NS 445 (3)		NAS 1xxx (3)	NTST 315 (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	NS 3xx (3)		
031-713/714			NAS 2100/2xxx (6)					
031-714	NS 330 (3)		NAS 2xxx (3)	NTST 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	NS 3xx (3)		
031-721	NS 3xx (3)		NAS 2xxx (3)	NTST 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	NS 3xx (3)		
031-721/722			NAS 2100/2xxx (6)					
031-722	NS 320 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	NAS 2rxx (3)	NTST 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)			
031-800	BUS 2xx (3)					BUS 2xx (3)		
031-810	RLS 2xx (3)							
031-820	RLS 2xx (3)							
031-840	RLS 2xx (3)							
Natural Resources Technology								
020-211	STAT 151 (3)							
Nursing								
060-110			NURS 1200 (3)					

Recreation Leadership					
126-101/203	RLS 1xx (3)				
126-109	RLS 100 (3)				
126-301/302	RLS 232 (3)				
126-303	RLS 473 (3)				
126-308	HE ED 110 (3)				PHED 255 (3)
126-403	RLS 335 (3)				
126-409	RLS 230 (3)				
Social Work					
014-501	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOCI 1000 (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 200 (3)
014-503			PSYC 1xxx (3)	PSY 1xx (3)	
014-520	SOC 101 (3)	SOCI 205 (3)	SOCI 2010 (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 201 (3)
014-521			PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	
014-523			SOCI 2xxx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	
014-530		SOCI 371 (3)		SOC 2xx (3)	
014-531			PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	
014-533			POLI 2xxx (3)	POL 2xx (3)	
014-534		PSYC 205 (3)	PSYC 1000 (3)	PSY 101 (3)	
014-540		Jr. SOCI (3) [9]	SOCI 2020 (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	
014-543	PSYCO 241 (3)	PSYC 345 (3)	PSYC 2800 (3)	PSY 240 (3)	PSYC 340 (3)

[1] Transfer credits would be applied to: EDAE 345, 390, 460, EDSY 3xx, EDFD 301. Students registering in Diploma programs in Adult Education would be granted a total of 12 credits applied to: EDAE 345, 460, 390 and EDPY 3xx.

[2] Student will not also receive credit for PSYC 488 at AU.

[3] Credit is program specific.

[4] Not accepted for credit towards BComm program.

[5] Jr. Management courses are not accepted for credit towards BComm program.

[6] Students subsequently enrolling in AU's CMIS 302 must take Word Processing II, Spreadsheets II, and Computerized Accounting modules.

[7] Students subsequently enrolling in AU's CMIS 302 must take Word Processing II, Spreadsheets II and Database Management Systems modules.

[8] Students subsequently enrolling in AU's CMIS 302 must take Word Processing II and Spreadsheets I and II modules.

[9] Not acceptable as prerequisite for Sr. SOCI courses.

Transfer Agreements to Colleges and Technical Institutes
To Certificate and Diploma Programs

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
AURORA COLLEGE	**SAIT**
BY PROGRAM	
Pre-Employment Cooking	Students who have successfully completed the joint Aurora College Pre-Employment Cooking/SAIT Line Cook Certificate will be eligible to have direct entry into Semester 2 of SAIT's Professional Cooking diploma program.

THE BANFF CENTRE FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION

Transfer Agreements to Universities and Private University Colleges

Banff Centre for the Arts programs are not designed to meet particular equivalence requirements of the degree-granting institutions but some Centre programs may meet requirements of a post-secondary and/or graduate-level educational experience and are acceptable where appropriate for credit. Upon presentation of transcripts, an audition and/or adjudication of a body of creative work,[1] Alberta universities and private colleges with accredited degree programs will consider the award of advance credit in appropriate degree programs for students who have successfully completed programs of not less than 3 weeks duration at The Banff Centre for the Arts.

The Centre offers the following programs which may be acceptable for credit:

MEDIA & VISUAL ARTS — Thematic Residencies (5-8 weeks); Self-Directed Residencies (3 weeks - 8 months); Co-Productions: Television, Interactive Media, Multi-Media, Research (duration determined by parameters of individual proposals); Work Study programs Level 1 (3 months to 1 year), Level 2 (3 weeks to 2 years); New Media Institute (3 weeks); Aboriginal Arts (duration determined by parameters of individual proposals).

CREATIVE ELECTRONIC ENVIRONMENT — Work Study programs levels 2 and 3 (3 weeks - 2 years).

THEATRE PRODUCTION, DESIGN & STAGE MANAGEMENT — Theatre Crafts I (12 weeks); Theatre Crafts II (12 weeks); Work Study programs (6-20 weeks).

LITERARY ARTS — Writing Studio Prose/Poetry (5 weeks); Playwrights' Colony (3 weeks); Creative Non-fiction & Cultural Journalism (4 weeks).

PERFORMING ARTS — Dance: Training (5 weeks); Apprentice (6 weeks); Professional (6 weeks); 20th Century Opera and Song: Opera (6 weeks), Opera and Song Training (6 weeks); Assistantships (6 weeks).

MUSIC & SOUND — Career Development Residencies (10 weeks); Chamber Music (3 weeks); Short-term Residencies (3-4 weeks); Winds Master Classes (3 weeks); Strings Master Classes (3 weeks); Piano Master Classes (3 weeks); Jazz Workshop (3 weeks); Audio Associates (11-12 weeks); Audio Assistants (11-12 weeks).

ABORIGINAL ARTS — Aboriginal Dance (5 weeks); Aboriginal Screenwriters (4 weeks); Work Study programs (3 weeks to 6 months).

[1] Athabasca University does not require an audition or adjudication of a body of creative work.

BLUE QUILLS FIRST NATIONS COLLEGE

To Universities and Private University Colleges

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
BLUE QUILLS FIRST NATIONS COLLEGE	U of A	U of C	U of L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
BY PROGRAM								
First Nations Management			Graduates may be admitted to 24 course Post-Diploma BMgmt.					

BOW VALLEY COLLEGE

Transfer Agreements to Colleges and Technical Institutes

To Certificate and Diploma Programs

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION	
BOW VALLEY COLLEGE	**MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE**	**SAIT**
BY COURSE		
Office Careers		
BCOAAP/BCOAAR/BCOAAGL		BCPT 265 (2)
BCOABM1/BCOAPA1		ACCT 200 (4)
BCOACMD		BCPT 390 (2)
BCOACMD/BCOAPDT/BCOAFBL/BCOAFBR		BCPT 285 (2)
BCOACWD		BCPT 280 (2)
BCOADBC/BCOADSV		OADM 220 (4)
BCOAFS/BCOAOP		OADM 260 (3)
BCOAICS/BCOAPE/BCOADBC		OADM 225 (4)
BCOAIDP/BCOACFP		BCPT 400 (1)
BCOAKS		BCPT 240 (2)
BCOAPA2		ACCT 201 (3)
BCOAPDT		BCPT 290 (2)
BCOATW		BCPT 242 (2)
BCOAW		BCPT 205 (2)
School Age Child Care		
HSAC69Y	ECCE 1120 (3)	

CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

Canadian University College, formerly Canadian Union College, offers 3- and 4-year BA and BSc degree programs and a 4-year BBA program. As a service to its students who may seek to transfer to a degree program at another institution in Alberta, transfer agreements have been negotiated for the courses which are published below. In addition, the College offers other courses as part of its degree program which ordinarily will be assessed on an individual basis by the receiving institution.

To Universities and Private University Colleges

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
BY COURSE							
Accounting							
ACCT 211	ACCTG 311 (3)	Jr. Management (3) [1]		ACCT 2xx (3)	ACC 311 (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 253 (3)
ACCT 212	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)		ACCT 355 (3)	ACC 2xx (3)		BUSI 355 (3)
ACCT 304		Sr. MGOP (3) [1]		ACCT 2xx (3)	ACC 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
ACCT 308	ACCTG 3xx (3)	Sr. MGOP (3) [1]		CMIS 455 (3)	ACC 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
ACCT 311	ACCTG 414 (3)	Sr. MGOP (3) [1]		ACCT 351 (3)	ACC 311 (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
ACCT 312	ACCTG 415 (3)	Sr. MGOP (3) [1]		ACCT 352 (3)	ACC 3xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
ACCT 404	ACCTG 426 (3)	Sr. MGOP (3) [1]		ACCT 455 (3)	ACC 4xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
ACCT 410		Sr. MGOP (3) [1]			ACC 4xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
ACCT 425	ACCTG 418 (3)	Sr. MGOP (3) [1]		ACCT 451 (3)	ACC 4xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
ACCT 430		Sr. MGOP (3) [1]		ACCT 460 (3)	ACC 4xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
Anthropology							
ANTH 205	ANTHR 1xx (3) [2]	ANTH 203 (3)	ANTH 1000 (3)	ANTH 275 (3)	ANT 1xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)
Art							
ART 130	ART 1xx (3)		ART 2316 (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	ARTS 2xx (3)
ART 150			FA 1xxx (3)				
ART 210			ART 2315 (3)		ART 231 (3)		
ART 230			ART 2xxx (3)				
ART 241			ART 2220 (3)		ART 101 (3)		
ART 242			ART 2230 (3)		ART 102 (3)		
ART 250			ART 2xxx (3)		ART 271 (3)		
ART 250/350			ART 3002 (6)				
ART 299			ART 2xxx (3)		ART 2xx (3)		
ART 350			ART 2xxx (3)		ART 272 (3)		
Behavioral Science							
BHSC 313	PSYCO 2xx (3) [3]	PSYC 411 (3)					
BHSC 415	Arts 2xx (3)	PSYC 331 (3)					

Biochemistry						
BCHM 310		BCEM 393 (3) [4]	BCHM 3010 (3)	CHEM 301 (3)	BIO or CHE 2xx (3) [5]	CHEM 4xx (3) [6]
BCHM 315		BCEM 341 (3) [4]				
Biology						
BIOL 100	BIOL 1xx (3)	Jr. BIOL (3) [7]	BIOL 1010 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3) BIO 1xx (3) BIO 1xx (3) BIO 1xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3) BIOL 2xx (3) ENVS 300 (3)
BIOL 110	BIOL 260 (3)	BIOL 307 (3) [8]	ENVS 2000 (3)			
BIOL 111		Jr. BIOL (3) [9]				
BIOL 112		Jr. BIOL (3) [9]				
BIOL 120	ZOOL 1xx (3)	Jr. ZOOL (3) [7]	BIOL 2xxx (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3) BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 216	NURS 244 (3)	CMMB 343 (3)	BIOL 2xxx (3)	BIOL 325 (3)	BIO 274 (3)	BIO 2xx (3) BIOL 346 (3)
BIOL 230	ZOOL 2xx (3) [10]	BIOL 313 (3)	BIOL 2200 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3) BIOL 330 (3)
BIOL 277	GENET 1xx (3) [11]	BIOL 311 (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 341 (3)	BIO 160 (3)	BIO 1xx (3) BIOL 2xx (3)
BIOL 327	ZOOL 2xx (3)	ZOOL 477 (3)	BIOL 3530 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 295 (3)	BIO 2xx (3) BIOL 3xx (3)
BIOL 340	BIOL 2xx (3)	ZOOL 531 (3)	BIOL 3xxx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 336 (3)	BIO 2xx (3) BIOL 3xx (3)
BIOL 350	ZOOL 250 (3)	ZOOL 375 (3)	BIOL 3520 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 294 (3)	BIO 2xx (3) BIOL 3xx (3)
BIOL 355		ZOOL 483 (3)	BIOL 3xxx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3) BIOL 3xx (3)
BIOL 364		ZOOL 463 (3)				
BIOL 365		BOTA 303 (3)				
BIOL 374	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 331 (3)	BIOL 2xxx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 201 (3) BIOL 3xx (3)
BIOL 375	BIOL 202 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 3310 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 338 (3)	BIO 202 (3) BIOL 3xx (3)
BIOL 376	GENET 304 (3)					
BIOL 424	BIOL 321 (3)					
BIOL 425	BIOL 435 (3)					
BIOL 447		BOTA 441 (3)				
Business						
BUAD 100	BUS 201 (3)	MGST 291 (3)		ADMN 2xx (3)	BUS 1xx (3)	BUSI 200 (3)
BUAD 210	MARK 301 (3)				MARK 201 (3)	
BUAD 250		HROD 321 (3) [1]				
BUAD 305		Sr. MGOP (3) [1]				
BUAD 315		Sr. MGOP (3) [1]				
BUAD 320	ORG A 430 (3)	VEND 381 (3)		SMBM 201 (3)	BUS 3xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
BUAD 420		Sr. MGOP (3) [1]			BUS 4xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
Chemistry						
CHEM 105		CHEM 341 (3) [12]				
CHEM 111		CHEM 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)	CHEM 217 (3)	CHE 110 (3)	CH 1xx (3) CH 101/102 (6) CHEM 200 (3)
CHEM 111/112	CHEM 101/102 (6)					
CHEM 112		CHEM 203 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)	CHEM 218 (3)	CHE 112 (3)	CH 1xx (3) CHEM 201 (3)
CHEM 241		CHEM 351 (3) [12]	CHEM 2500 (3)	CHEM 350 (3)	CHE 250 (3)	CH 2xx (3) CHEM 350 (3)
CHEM 241/242	CHEM 261/263 (6)					CH 261/263 (6)
CHEM 242		CHEM 353 (3) [12]	CHEM 2600 (3)	CHEM 360 (3)	CHE 252 (3)	CH 2xx (3) CHEM 351 (3)
Computers						
CPTR 106		CPSC 203 (3) [13]	CPSC 1000 (3)	CMIS 301 (3) [14]	CSC 1xx (3) [15] CSC 1xx (3) [15]	IS 1xx (3) CMPT 2xx (3) CMPT 3xx (3)
CPTR 226						

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
Economics							
ECON 101	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1010 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)
ECON 102	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 1012 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)
ECON 330		ECON 341 (3)	ECON 3400 (3)		ECO 3xx (3) [16]		ECON 3xx (3)
Education							
EDPS 263		EDTS 321 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	EDPS 200 (3)	
EDPS 316				EDPY 3xx (3)			
English							
ENGL 101			ENGL 1xxx (3)	ENGL 211 (3)	ENG 103 (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 264 (3)
ENGL 101/102	ENGL 101 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)				ENG 110 (6)	
ENGL 102			ENGL 2xxx (3)	ENGL 212 (3)	ENG 104 (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 205 (3)
ENGL 121	ENGL 1xx (3)	Jr. ENCO (3)	ENGL 1xxx (3)		ENG 1xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	
ENGL 122	ENGL 1xx (3)	Jr. ENCO (3)	ENGL 2xxx (3)		ENG 1xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	
ENGL 231	ENGL 2xx (3) [17]	Jr. ENGL (3) [18]	ENGL 2400 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 104 (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENGL 304 (3)
ENGL 231/232		ENGL 240 (6)					
ENGL 232	ENGL 2xx (3) [17]	Jr. ENGL (3) [18]	ENGL 2450 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 103 (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENGL 305 (3)
ENGL 318	ENGL 322 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3) [19]	ENGL 3401 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 320	ENGL 239 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3) [20]	ENGL 3602 (3)	ENGL 324 (3)	ENG 233 (3)		ENGL 320 (3)
ENGL 323	ENGL 3xx (3) [21]	Sr. ENGL (3) [22]	ENGL 3402 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 230 (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 324	ENGL 3xx (3) [23]	Sr. ENGL (3) [24]	ENGL 3xxx (3)		ENG 231 (3)		
ENGL 326	ENGL 3xx (3) [25]	Sr. ENGL (3) [26]	ENGL 3103 (3)		ENG 252 (3)		
ENGL 329	ENGL 3xx (3) [27]	Sr. ENGL (3) [28]	ENGL 3xxx (3)		ENG 3xx (3) [29]	ENG 3xx (3)	
ENGL 330	ENGL 2xx (3) [30]	Sr. ENGL (3) [31]	ENGL 2300 (3)		ENG 3xx (3)		
ENGL 333	ENGL 341 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3) [32]	ENGL 3xxx (3)		ENG 241 (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 333/334			ENGL 3102/3301 (6)				
ENGL 334	ENGL 343 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3) [32]	ENGL 3xxx (3)		ENG 243 (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 338	ENGL 2xx (3) [33]	Sr. ENGL (3) [34]	ENGL 3xxx (3)		ENG 290 (3)		
ENGL 340		Sr. ENGL (3) [35]	ENGL 2500 (3)		ENG 2xx (3) [36]		
ENGL 345		Sr. ENGL (3) [37]	ENGL 2550 (3)		ENG 2xx (3) [38]		
French							
FREN 101		FREN 209 (3) [39]	FREN 1000 (3) [40]	FREN 100 (3) [39]	FRE 105 (3) [39]	FR 101 (3) [40]	FREN 2xx (3)
FREN 101/102	FREN 100 (6) [40]						
FREN 102		FREN 211 (3) [39]	FREN 1100 (3) [40]	FREN 101 (3) [39]	FRE 106 (3) [39]	FR 102 (3) [40]	FREN 2xx (3)
FREN 201		Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 1500 (3)	FREN 200 (3)	FRE 115 (3)	FR 1xx (3)	FREN 2xx (3)
FREN 201/202	FREN 150 (6)					FR 150 (6)	
FREN 202		Jr. FREN (3)	FREN 2000 (3)	FREN 201 (3)	FRE 116 (3)	FR 1xx (3)	FREN 2xx (3)
FREN 305	FREN 251 (3)	FREN 319 (3)	FREN 2xxx (3)		FRE 215 (3)		FREN 3xx (3)
FREN 325	FREN 2xx (3)	FREN 351 (3)	FREN 35xx (3)		FRE 3xx (3)		FREN 3xx (3)

FREN 335	FREN 252 (3)		FREN 3xxx (3)		FRE 3xx (3)		FREN 3xx (3)
FREN 357	FREN 2xx (3)		FREN 35xx (3)		FRE 331 (3)		FREN 3xx (3)
Geology							
GEOL 110		GLGY 209/001 (3.75)					
German							
GERM 101	GERM 1xx (3) 41	GERM 205 (3) 39	GERM 1000 (3) 40		GER 103 (3)		Option 2xx (3)
GERM 101/102	GERM 100 (6)						
GERM 102	GERM 1xx (3) 41	GERM 207 (3) 39	GERM 1100 (3) 40		GER 104 (3)		Option 2xx (3)
History							
HIST 111/112	HIST 1xx (6)	Jr. HTST (6)	HIST 1000/2xxx (6)	HIST 2xx (6)	HIS 201/202 (6)	HIS 100 (6)	HIST 202/203 (6)
HIST 261	HIST 260 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 260 (3)	HIS 260 (3)	HIST 360 (3)
HIST 262	HIST 261 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	HIS 261 (3)	HIS 261 (3)	HIST 361 (3)
HIST 331	HIST 2xx (3) 42						
HIST 331/332	HIST 228/229 (6)						
HIST 332	HIST 2xx (3) 43						
HIST 341	HIST 250 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 2600 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 250 (3)	HIS 250 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 341/342			HIST 2600/2xxx (6)				
HIST 342	HIST 251 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 2600 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 251 (3)	HIS 251 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 367	HIST 294 (3)						HIST 3xx (3)
Mathematics							
MATH 161	MATH 113 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 110 (3)	MAT 113 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MATH 162	MATH 115 (3)	MATH 253 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 112 (3)	MAT 115 (3)	MATH 205 (3)
MATH 230	MATH 120 (3)			MATH 270 (3)	MAT 1xx (3)	MAT 120 (3)	MATH 221 (3)
MATH 240	STAT 151 (3)				STA 1xx (3)	MAT 151 (3)	STAT 300 (3)
MATH 261	MATH 214 (3)			MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MAT 214 (3)	MATH 300 (3)
MATH 262	MATH 215 (3)			MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MAT 215 (3)	MATH 305 (3)
Music							
MUCT 241	MUSIC 1xx (3)		MUSI 2111 (3)	MUSC 2xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MUCT 241/242	MUSIC 155/156 (6)					MUS 155/156 (6)	
MUCT 242	MUSIC 1xx (3)		MUSI 2211 (3)	MUSC 2xx (3)	MUS 166/1xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MUCT 341	MUSIC 2xx (3)		MUSI 3311 (3)	MUSC 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)
MUCT 341/342	MUSIC 255/256 (6)					MUS 250 (6)	
MUCT 342	MUSIC 2xx (3)		MUSI 3411 (3)	MUSC 3xx (3)	MUS 267/2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)
MUED 307		MUED 393 (3)					
MUED 308		MUED 391 or 397 (3)					
MUED 309		MUED 395 (3)					
MUED 330	MUSIC 230 (3)			MUSC 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 230 (3)	MUSI 330 (3)
MUHL 113			MUSI 1000 (3)				
MUHL 220			MUSI 2xxx (3)				
MUHL 299			MUSI 1xxx (3)				
MUHL 320		MUHL 343 (3)					
MUHL 320/323/325/326			MUSI 2321/2421/2xxx (12)				
MUHL 499			MUSI 2xxx (3)				
MUPF 111/112	MUSIC 124 (3)		MUSI 2148 (3)	MUSC 2xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUS 126/127 (3)	MUSI 212/262 (4.5)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
MUPF 210		MUPF 201 or 205 (3)					
MUPF 211/212	MUSIC 224 (3)		MUSI 2248 (3)	MUSC 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 226/227 (3)	MUSI 312/362 (4.5)
MUPF 217		MUPF 215 (3)					
MUPF 230		MUPF 211 (3)					
MUPF 310		MUPF 301 or 305 (3)					
MUPF 311/312	MUSIC 424 (3)		MUSI 3348 (3)	MUSC 3xx (3)	MUS 3xx (3)	MUS 326/327 (3)	MUSI 412/462 (4.5)
MUPF 315		MUED 331 (3)					
MUPF 317		MUPF 315 (3)					
MUPF 330		MUPF 311 (3)					
MUPF 411		MUPF 291 (3)					
Philosophy							
PHIL 220	PHIL 102 (3)				PHI 1xx (3)	PHIL 102 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 223	PHIL 250 (3)				PHI 260 (3)	PHIL 250 (3)	PHIL 339 (3)
PHIL 326	PHIL 215 (3)	PHIL 363 (3)	PHIL 2000 (3)		PHI 210 (3)		
PHIL 334	PHIL 3xx (3) 44	HTST 377 (3)	PHIL 2xxx (3)		PHI 339 (3)		
PHIL 340	PHIL 125 (3)	PHIL 275 (3)	LOGI 1000 (3)		PHI 180 (3)	PHIL 125 (3)	PHIL 221 (3)
PHIL 424	PHIL 357 (3)	Sr. Humanities (3)	PHIL 2210 (3)		PHI 357 (3)		
Physical Education							
PEAC 240		OPAT 259/Jr. OPAT (1.5)					
PEAC 254		Sr. OPAT (1.5)					
PEAC 255		Sr. OPAT (1.5)					
PETH 200	PESS 2xx (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	KNES 1000 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)
PETH 350		Sr. ODPU (3)					
Physics							
PHYS 111	PHYS 1xx (3) 45	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 1050 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 104 (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PHYS 112	PHYS 1xx (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 108 (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
Political Science							
PLSC 205		Jr. POLI (3)	POLI 1000 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 1xx (3)	PSCI 101 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)
PLSC 205/206	POL S 100 (6)						
PLSC 208		Jr. POLI (3)	POLI 1xxx (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 1xx (3)	PSCI 102 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)
Psychology							
PSYC 160	PSYCO 104 (3)	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYC 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 101 (3)	PSY 104 (3)	PSYC 250 (3)
PSYC 220	PSYCO 281 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3) 46	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 281 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYC 250		Jr. EDPS (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 488 (3)	PSY 2xx (3)		
PSYC 260	PSYCO 2xx (3) 3	Sr. PSYC (3) 47	PSYC 3110 (3)	PSYC 323 (3)	PSY 256 (3)		PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYC 270		Sr. PSYC (3) 48	PSYC 2xxx (3)		PSY 2xx (3)		
PSYC 316		Sr. APSY (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)		PSY 3xx (3)		
PSYC 320	PSYCO 233 (3)	PSYC 383 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 356 (3)	PSY 220 (3)	PSY 233 (3)	PSYC 390 (3)

PSYC 324	PSYCO 241 (3)	PSYC 345 (3)	PSYC 2800 (3)		PSY 240 (3)	PSY 241 (3)	PSYC 340 (3)
PSYC 330	PSYCO 339 (3)	PSYC 385 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 435 (3)	PSY 483 (3)	PSY 339 (3)	PSYC 395 (3)
PSYC 340	PSYCO 381 (3)	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYC 3720 (3)	PSYC 387 (3)	PSY 369 (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYC 370	PSYCO 267 (3)	PSYC 309 (3)			PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 473 (3)
PSYC 420	PSYCO 301 (3)	PSYC 305 (3)			PSY 408 (3)		PSYC 420 (3)
PSYC 470	PSYCO 275 (3)				PSY 3xx (3)		PSYC 375 (3)
Religious Studies							
RELB 205	RELIG 2xx (3) [49]				REL 212 (3)	REL 2xx (3)	
RELB 245	RELIG 2xx (3)				REL 222 (3)	REL 2xx (3)	
RELB 313	RELIG 3xx (3)				REL 3xx (3)	REL 3xx (3)	
RELB 323	RELIG 3xx (3)				REL 3xx (3)	REL 3xx (3)	
RELB 325	RELIG 3xx (3)	Sr. Option (3)					
RELB 333	RELIG 3xx (3)	Sr. Option (3)					
RELB 334		Sr. Option (3)			REL 216 (3)		
RELB 363	RELIG 3xx (3)	Sr. Option (3)			REL 223 (3)		
RELG 103	RELIG 1xx (3) [50]	RELS 201 (3)	RELS 1xxx (3)		REL 182 (3)		
RELG 103/105	RELIG 101 (6)		RELS 1000/2xxx (6)				
RELG 105	RELIG 1xx (3) [50]	RELS 203 (3)	RELS 1xxx (3)		REL 183 (3)		
RELT 410				HUMN 2xx (3)	REL 257 (3)		
Sociology							
SOCI 100	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)		SOCI 287 (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 200 (3)
SOCI 203	SOC 2xx (3) [51]	Jr. SOCI (3)		SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOCI 231	SOC 231 (3) [52]				SOC 2xx (3)		
SOCI 264	SOC 271 (3)			SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 271 (3)		SOCI 370 (3)
SOCI 374	SOC 301 (3)	SOCI 303 (3)		SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 275 (3)		SOCI 301 (3)
SOCI 377	SOC 377 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)		SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)		SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 436	SOC 368 (3)	SOCI 375 (3)		SOCI 380 (3)	SOC 3xx (3)		SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 465	SOC 375 (3)	SOCI 373 (3)		SOCI 329 (3)	SOC 3xx (3)		SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 476	SOC 376 (3)	SOCI 377 (3)		SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 283 (3)		SOCI 376 (3)

[1] Not acceptable for credit towards BComm program at UofC.
[2] Student will not also receive credit for ANTHR 101 at UofA.
[3] Course is counted as an Arts psychology.
[4] Credit allowed for only 1 of CUC's BCHM 310 or 315.
[5] Student will not also receive credit for BIO 280 or 281 or CHE 280 or 281 at AUC.
[6] Student will not also receive credit for CHEM 400/401 at TKUC.
[7] Credits toward BISC major to be determined by Dept. of Biological Sciences.
[8] Not accepted for credit towards Biological Science major or minor at UofC.
[9] Student will not also receive credit for ZOOL 361, 363, 461 or 463 at UofC.
[10] Student will not also receive credit for BIOL 208 at UofA.
[11] Student will not also receive credit for BIOL 207 at UofA.
[12] Credit allowed for only 1 of CUC's CHEM 105, 241 or 242.
[13] Not acceptable for credit towards CPSC major at UofC.
[14] Students subsequently enrolling in CMIS 302 must not take the Word Processing II, Spreadsheets II, and Database Management I or Computerized Accounting modules.
[15] Student will not also receive credit for CSC 105 or CSC 110 at AUC.
[16] Student will not also receive credit for ECO 333 at AUC.
[17] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 201 at UofA.
[18] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 240 at UofC.
[19] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 404 at UofC.
[20] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 312 at UofC.
[21] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 331 or 337 at UofA.
[22] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 408 at UofC.
[23] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 340 or 344 at UofA.
[24] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 414 at UofC.
[25] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 350 or 351 at UofA.
[26] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 440 at UofC.
[27] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 352 or 353 at UofA.
[28] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 444 at UofC.
[29] Student will not also receive credit for ENG 254/255 at AUC.
[30] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 205 at UofA.
[31] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 358 at UofC.
[32] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 430 at UofC.
[33] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 216 at UofA.

[34] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 480 at UofC.

[35] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 446 at UofC.

[36] Student will not also receive credit for ENG 270 at AUC.

[37] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 446 or 462 at UofC.

[38] Student will not also receive credit for ENG 271 at AUC.

[39] Transfer credit will be allowed only if the student does not also present the corresponding 30-level high school course (or equivalent) and does not use this course to satisfy matriculation requirements. FREN 101/102 is not available for credit towards a French major in the Faculties of Education or Humanities at UofC.

[40] Transfer credit will be allowed only if the student does not also present the corresponding 30-level high school course (or equivalent).

[41] Student will not also receive credit for GERM 100 at UofA.

[42] Student will not also receive credit for HIST 228 at UofA.

[43] Student will not also receive credit for HIST 229 at UofA.

[44] Student will not also receive credit for PHIL 453 at UofA.

[45] Student will not also receive credit for PHYS 126 or 146 at UofA.

[46] Acceptable in lieu of Psychology Group 'a' and Social Sciences Area III at UofC.

[47] Accepted in lieu of Psychology Group 'e' and Social Sciences Area II at UofC.

[48] Accepted in lieu of Psychology Group 'd' and Social Sciences Area II. Students will not also receive credit for PSYC 487 at UofC.

[49] Student will not also receive credit for RELIG 202 at UofA.

[50] Student will not also receive credit for RELIG 101 at UofA.

[51] Student will not also receive credit for SOC 102 at UofA.

[52] Not to be taken by Sociology majors as they are required to take SOC 332 and 333 at UofA.

CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF ALBERTA

Concordia University College offers 3- and 4-year BA and BSc degree programs and a 2-year BEd (After Degree) Elementary program. As a service to its students who may seek to transfer to a degree program at another institution in Alberta, transfer agreements have been negotiated for the courses which are published below. In addition, the College offers other courses as part of its degree program which ordinarily will be assessed on an individual basis by the receiving institution.

To Universities and Private University Colleges

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
BY COURSE							
Accounting							
ACCT 311	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	ACC 311 (3)	BUSI 253 (3)	ACCT 211 (3)
ACCT 322	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 2xx (3) 1	ACC 322 (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)	ACCT 212 (3)
Art History							
ARTH 101	ART H 101 (3)	ARHI 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	ARHI 2xx (3)	ART 101 (3)	ARTH 200 (3)	ART 241 (3)
ARTH 102	ART H 102 (3)	ARHI 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	ARHI 2xx (3)	ART 102 (3)	ARTH 201 (3)	ART 242 (3)
Biochemistry							
BIOCH 203	BIOCH 203 (3)	Sr. BCEM (3) 2	BCHM 3010 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3) 3	BCHM 2xx (3)
BIOCH 203/205	BIOCH 2xx (6) 4						CHEM 2xx (8)
BIOCH 205	BIOCH 205 (3)	Sr. BCEM (3) 5	BCHM 3020 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3) 6	BCHM 2xx (3)
Biology							
BIO 100		BIOL 205 (3) 5	ENVS 2000 (3)	BIOL 1xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3) 7,8		
BIO 107	BIOL 107 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3) 9,10	BIOL 1010 (3)	BIOL 204 (3) 10,11	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 210 (3)	
BIO 108	BIOL 108 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3) 9,12	BIOL 1020 (3)	BIOL 205 (3) 11,12	BIO 110 (3)	BIOL 211 (3)	
BIO 199	BOT 1xx (3)	Jr. BOTA (3) 13	BIOL 2xxx (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIOL 1xx (4)
BIO 201	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 331 (3)	BIOL 2xxx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIOL 374 (4)
BIO 202	BIOL 2xx (3) 14	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 3310 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 338 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIOL 375 (4)
BIO 206	ZOOL 464 (3)	ECOL 417 (3)	BIOL 3xxx (3) 15	BIOL 3xx (3) 15	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 432 (3)	
BIO 207	BIOL 207 (3)	BIOL 311 (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3) 16	BIO 261 (3)	BIOL 320 (3)	
BIO 208	BIOL 208 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3) 17	BIOL 2200 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3) 18	BIO 251 (3)	BIOL 330 (3)	
BIO 215	BIOL 3xx (3) 19	Sr. ZOOL (3) 20		BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3) 21		
BIO 225	ZOOL 225 (3)	ZOOL 377 (3)	BIOL 3540 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (4)
BIO 228	STAT 341 (3)		PSYC 2030 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3) 22	BIO 3xx (3)		
BIO 243		Sr. ZOOL (3) 23	BIOL 3430 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)		
BIO 250	ZOOL 250 (3)	ZOOL 375 (3)	BIOL 3520 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)			
BIO 265	MICRB 265 (3)	CMMB 343 (3)	BIOL 3200 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 274 (3)		
BIO 375	GENET 275 (3)	BIOL 311 (3)	BIOL 3xxx (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3) 24	BIOL 376 (4)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
BIO 360		Sr. SCIE (3)	BIOL 3xxx (3) [25]	BIOL 3xx (3) [25]	BIO 3xx (3)		
BIO 395		Sr. BCEM (3) [26]	BIOL 3xxx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 389 (3)		
BIO 490	BIOL 3xx (3)				BIC 3xx (3)		
Business							
BUS 310	BUS 201 (3)	MGST 291 (3)	MGT 3xxx (3)	ADMN 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)	BUAD 100 (3)
Career Development							
CDV 300	ORG A 2xx (3) [27]			CADE 300 (3)	BUS 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3) [28]	Option 3xx (3)
CDV 301	ORG A 2xx (3) [27]			CADE 301 (3)	BUS 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3) [28]	Option 3xx (3) [29]
CDV 302	ORG A 2xx (3) [27]			CADE 3xx (3)	BUS 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3) [28]	
CDV 303	ORG A 2xx (3) [27]			CADE 3xx (3)	BUS 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3) [28]	Option 3xx (3)
CDV 304	ORG A 2xx (3) [27]			CADE 3xx (3)	BUS 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3) [28]	SOCI 3xx (3)
CDV 305	ORG A 2xx (3) [27]			CADE 3xx (3)	BUS 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3) [28]	Option 3xx (3) [29]
CDV 306	ORG A 2xx (3) [27]			CADE 3xx (3)	BUS 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3) [28]	PSYC 3xx (3)
Chemistry							
CH 101	CHEM 101 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3) [30]	CHEM 1000 (3)		CHE 110 (3)	CHEM 200 (3)	CHEM 111 (4)
CH 101/102		CHEM 201/203 (6)		CHEM 217/218 (6)			
CH 101/206		CHEM 201/203 (6)					
CH 102	CHEM 102 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3) [30]	CHEM 2000 (3)		CHE 112 (3)	CHEM 201 (3)	CHEM 112 (4)
CH 102/205		CHEM 201/203 (6)					
CH 161	CHEM 161 (3)	Sr. Organic CHEM (3)	CHEM 2100 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHE 1xx (6) [31]	CHEM 2xx (3) [32]	CHEM 1xx (4)
CH 163	CHEM 163 (3)	Sr. Organic CHEM (3)	CHEM 2200 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHE 1xx (3) [33]	CHEM 2xx (3) [32]	CHEM 1xx (4)
CH 205	CHEM 101 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3) [30]	CHEM 1000 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHE 110 (3)	CHEM 200 (3)	CHEM 2xx (4)
CH 205/206		CHEM 201/203 (6)					
CH 206	CHEM 102 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3) [30]	CHEM 2000 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHE 112 (3)	CHEM 201 (3)	CHEM 2xx (4)
CH 211	CHEM 211 (3)	CHEM 411 (3)	CHEM 2410 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHE 2xx (3)		
CH 211/213						CHEM 310/311 (6)	
CH 213		CHEM 415 (3)	CHEM 3xxx (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHE 2xx (3)		CHEM 2xx (4)
CH 261	CHEM 261 (3)	CHEM 351 (3)	CHEM 2500 (3)	CHEM 350 (3)	CHE 250 (3)	CHEM 350 (3)	CHEM 241 (4)
CH 263	CHEM 263 (3)	CHEM 353 (3)	CHEM 2600 (3)	CHEM 360 (3)	CHE 252 (3)	CHEM 351 (3)	CHEM 242 (4)
CH 271		Sr. CHEM (3)		CHEM 3xx (3)		CHEM 3xx (3)	
CH 271/273	CHEM 2xx (6)		CHEM 2710/2720 (6)		CHE 279/2xx (6)		
CH 273		Sr. CHEM (3)		CHEM 3xx (3)		CHEM 3xx (3)	
CH 331		CHEM 331 (3)	CHEM 2810 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)			
CH 332	CHEM 332 (3)	Sr. CHEM (3)	CHEM 3820 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHE 330 (3)		
CH 365	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHEM 451 (3)	CHEM 3xxx (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)			
CH 466		Sr. CHEM (3)	CHEM 3550 (3)	CHEM 4xx (3)	CHE 4xx (3)		
CH 482		Sr. CHEM (3)	CHEM 3730 (3)				

Classics							
CLAS 102	CLASS 102 (3)	Jr. CLAS (3)	RELS 2xxx (3) [34]	HUMN 2xx (3)	CLA 102 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
CLAS 201	CLASS 201 (3)	Jr. CLAS (3)	HUM 1xxx (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	CLA 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
CLAS 357		CLST 209 (3)	RELS 2020 (3) [35]	HUMN 3xx (3) [36]	CLA 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	
Dance							
DAN 340	DANCE 340 (3)		DRAM 3xxx (3)	DANC 3xx (3)	PAC 2xx (1)	PHED 3xx (3)	
DAN 375	DANCE 3xx (3)		PHAC 1215 (1.5)	DANC 3xx (3)	PAC 2xx (1)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
Drama							
DRA 101	DRAMA 101 (3)		FA 1xxx (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRAM 202 (3)	Option 1xx (3)
DRA 102	DRAMA 102 (3)		ENGL 2xxx or DRAM 2100 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
DRA 149	DRAMA 149 (3)		DRAM 1000 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 141 (3)	DRAM 249 (3)	Option 1xx (3)
DRA 247	DRAMA 247 (3)		DRAM 2xxx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)		DRAM 349 (3)	Option 2xx (3)
DRA 325	DRAMA 325 (3)		DRAM 3xxx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)		DRAM 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
DRA 352	DRAMA 2xx (3) [37]	Jr. DRAM (3)	DRAM 2350 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	DRA 123 (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	
DRA 353	DRAMA 353 (3)		DRAM 2310 (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	DRA 230 (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
Earth Science							
EAS 101	EAS 101 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	GEOG 265 (3)	GEO 230 (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
EAS 101/102			GEOG 1000/2015 (6)				
EAS 102	EAS 102 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	GEOG 266 (3)	GEO 231 (3)	GEOG 201 (3)	Option 1xx (3)
Economics							
ECO 101	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1010 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 101 (3)
ECO 102	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 1012 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)	ECON 102 (3)
ECO 218	ECON 218 (3)	Sr. ECON (3) [38]	ECON 2xxx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 2xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 2xx (3)
ECO 219	ECON 219 (3)	Sr. ECON (3) [38]	ECON 2xxx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 2xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 2xx (3)
ECO 281	ECON 281 (3)	ECON 301 (3)	ECON 3010 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 203 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 2xx (3)
ECO 282	ECON 282 (3)	ECON 303 (3)	ECON 3012 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 204 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 2xx (3)
ECO 341	ECON 341 (3)		ECON 3400 (3)	ECON 385 (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	
ECO 369	INT D 369 (3) [39]	ECON 377 (3)	ECON 3220 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 341 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	
Education							
EDFD 101		Jr. EDUC (3) [40]	EDUC(Fdn) 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	EFX 1xx (3)	EDUC 2xx (3)	EDFO 2xx (3)
EDFD 341	EDPS 341 (3)	Sr. EDUC (3)	EDUC(Fdn) 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)		EDUC 3xx (3)	EDFO 3xx (3)
EDPR 199	EDFX 200 (3)	Jr. EDUC (3) [40]	EDUC 2xxx (3) [41]	APST 2xx (3)	EFX 1xx (3) [42]		
EDPS 200	EDPY 200 (3)	EDTS 321 (3) [43]	EDUC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	EPS 1xx (3)		EDPS 263 (3) [44]
EDPS 341		Sr. APSY (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	EDUC 341 (3)	EDPS 316 (3) [44]
PESS 292	PEDS 2xx (3) [45]	Jr. KNES (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	EDCI 2xx (3)
PESS 293	PEDS 293 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	EDUC 2xxx or KNES 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	EDUC 393 (3)	EDCI 337 (3) [44]
English							
ENG 100	ENGL 1xx (6)	Jr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2400/2450 (6)	ENGL 2xx (6)	ENG 103/104 (6)	ENGL 2xx (6)	ENGL 1xx (6)
ENG 110	ENGL 101 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)	ENGL 1xxx/2xxx (6)	ENGL 211/212 (6)	ENG 103/104 (6)	ENGL 204/205 (6)	ENGL 101/102 (6)
ENG 203	ENGL 2xx (3) [46]	ENGL 235 (3)	ENGL 2100 (3)	ENGL 362 (3)	ENG 2xx (3)		
ENG 206	ENGL 206 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3700 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	
ENG 222	ENGL 322 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3401 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 222 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENG 223	ENGL 3xx (3) [47]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3601 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 221 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
ENG 239	ENGL 239 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3602 (3)	ENGL 324 (3)	ENG 233 (3)	ENGL 320 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENG 239/339			ENGL 3602/3xxx (6)				
ENG 305	ENGL 205 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3301/3302 (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 2xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
ENG 330	ENGL 3xx (3) 48	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 230 (3)		
ENG 331	ENGL 331 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3101 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 231 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 339	ENGL 339 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3) 49	ENGL 3602 (3)	ENGL 396 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 341	ENGL 341 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 241 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 343	ENGL 343 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 243 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 350	ENGL 350 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3103 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3) 50	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 352	ENGL 352 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3104/3xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 254/2xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
ENG 359	ENGL 359 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3304 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 270 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 361	ENGL 361 (3) 51	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3305 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 363	ENGL 363 (3) 52	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3105 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 265 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 365	ENGL 365 (3)		ENGL 3303 (3)		ENG 361 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 368	ENGL 368 (3) 53	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3203 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 371	ENGL 3xx (3) 54	Sr. ENGL (3) 55	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3) 56	ENG 2xx (3)		
ENG 374	ENGL 3xx (3) 57	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3001 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 376	ENGL 376 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3003 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 389	ENGL 389 (3)		ENGL 3700 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 205 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 275 (3)
ENG 400	ENGL 4xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3) 58	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 491 (3)	ENG 4xx (3)		
Environmental Science							
ENSC 107	BIOL 107 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3) 9,10	BIOL 1010 (3)	BIOL 204 (3) 10,11	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 210 (3)	
ENSC 108		Jr. BIOL (3) 9,12	BIOL 1020 (3)	BIOL 205 (3) 11,12	BIO 110 (3)		
ENSC 206	ZOOL 3xx (3)		BIOL 3xxx (3) 15	BIOL 3xx (3) 15		BIOL 432 (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ENSC 207	BIOL 207 (3)	BIOL 311 (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3) 16	BIO 261 (3)	BIOL 320 (3)	
ENSC 208	BIOL 208 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3) 17	BIOL 2200 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3) 16	BIO 251 (3)	BIOL 330 (3)	
ENSC 228			PSYC 2030 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3) 22			
ENSC 304			USCI 2xxx (3)				
ENSC 333			BIOL 2xxx (3)				
ENSC 345		Sr. ZOOL (3)	BIOL 3xxx (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)			
ENSC 350		Sr. ZOOL (3)	BIOL 3xxx (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)			
ENSC 380		Sr. SCIE (3)	ENVS 3xxx (3) 25	BIOL 3xx (3) 25	BIO 3xx (3)		
ENSC 392	ENCS 2xx (3)		GEOG 3850 (3)	ADMN 364 (3)	GEO 324 (3)		
ENSC 491	ENSC 402 (3)	Sr. SCIE (3)	ENVS 3000 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)			
Finance							
FIN 201	FIN 301 (3)	FNCE 341 (3) 59	MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 3xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)	BUAD 336 (3)
French							
FR 101	FREN 1xx (3) 60,61	FREN 209 (3) 62	FREN 1000 (3) 61	FREN 100 (3) 63	FRE 105 (3)	FREN 2xx (3)	
FR 101/102	FREN 100 (6)						

FR 102	FREN 1xx (3) e0,61	FREN 211 (3) e2	FREN 1100 (3) e1	FREN 101 (3) e3	FRE 106 (3)	FREN 2xx (3)	
FR 150	FREN 150 (6)	FREN 219/221 (6)	FREN 1500/2000 (6)	FREN 200/201 (6)	FRE 115/116 (6)	FREN 2xx (6)	FREN 201/202 (6)
FR 152	FREN 152 (6)	Jr. FREN (6)	FREN 1500/2000 (6)	FREN 2xx (6)	FRE 115/116 (6)	FREN 2xx (6)	FREN 1xx (6)
FR 250	FREN 251/252 (6)	Sr. FREN (6)	FREN 2000/2xxx (6)	FREN 362 (6)	FRE 2xx (6)	FREN 3xx (6)	FREN 2xx (6)
FR 300	FR CA 300 (3)	Sr. FREN (3)	FREN 3500 (3)	FREN 3xx (3)		FREN 3xx (3)	
FR 311	FREN 301 (3)	Sr. FREN (3)	FREN 3500 (3)	FREN 3xx (3)	FRE 3xx (3)	FREN 3xx (3)	
FR 312	FREN 3xx (3)	Sr. FREN (3)	FREN 3500 (3)	FREN 3xx (3)	FRE 3xx (3)	FREN 3xx (3)	
FR 372	FREN 372 (3)	FREN 345 (3)	FREN 2400 (3)	FREN 2xx (3)	FRE 215 (3)	FREN 3xx (3)	
FR 390	FREN 390 (3)	FREN 371 (3)	FREN 3600 (3)	FREN 3xx (3)	FRE 3xx (3)	FREN 3xx (3)	
German							
GERM 100	GERM 100 (6) e1	Intro GERM (6)	GERM 1000/1100 (6) e1	HUMN 1xx (6) e3	GER 103/104 (6) e2	Option 2xx (6)	GERM 101/102 (8)
GERM 150	GERM 150 (6)	Jr. GERM (6)	GERM 1500/2xxx (6)	HUMN 2xx (6)	GER 111/112 (6)	Option 2xx (6)	GERM 1xx (6)
Greek							
GRK 101		Intro GREK (3)			GRE 101 (3)	GREK 2xx (3)	
GRK 101/102	GREEK 101/102 (6)		GREK 1200/1300 (6)	HUMN 1xx (6) e3			Option 2xx (6)
GRK 102		Intro GREK (3)			GRE 102 (3)	GREK 2xx (3)	
GRK 300	GREEK 301/302 (6)	Sr. GREK (6)	GREK 2xxx (6)	HUMN 3xx (6)	GRE 2xx (6)	GREK 3xx (6)	Option 3xx (6)
Hebrew							
HEBR 100	HEB 1xx (6) e4	RELS 207/209 (6)	HEBR 1000/1100 (6)	HUMN 1xx (6) e3	Lang 1xx (6)	Option 2xx (6)	Option 2xx (6)
History							
HIS 100	HIST 1xx (6)	Jr. HTST (6)	HIST 1000/2xxx (6)	HIST 2xx (6)	HIS 201/202 (6)	HIST 202/203 (6)	HIST 111/112 (6)
HIS 100/111/112			HIST 1000/2xxx (9)				
HIS 111	HIST 111 (3)	Jr. HTST (3)	HIST 1000 (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIST 1xx (3)
HIS 111/112		Jr. HTST (6)	HIST 1000/2xxx (6)				
HIS 112		Jr. HTST (3)	HIST 1xxx (3)	HIST 209 (3)	HIS 1xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	
HIS 207	HIST 2xx (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)
HIS 208	HIST 2xx (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)
HIS 212	HIST 2xx (3)	HTST 323 (3) e5	HIST 2xxx (3)	HIST 373 (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)
HIS 212/213			HIST 2102/2xxx (6)				
HIS 213	HIST 2xx (3)	HTST 325 (3) e6	HIST 2xxx (3)	HIST 374 (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)
HIS 246	HIST 246 (3)	Jr. HTST (3) e7	HIST 2xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)
HIS 247	HIST 247 (3)	Sr. HTST (3) e8	HIST 2xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)
HIS 250	HIST 250 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 2600 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 250 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 341 (3)
HIS 250/251			HIST 2600/2xxx (6)				
HIS 251	HIST 251 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 2600 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 251 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 342 (3)
HIS 260	HIST 260 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 260 (3)	HIST 360 (3)	HIST 261 (3)
HIS 261	HIST 261 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	HIS 261 (3)	HIST 361 (3)	HIST 262 (3)
HIS 350	HIST 397 (3)	Jr. HTST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	
HIS 350/351				HIST 404/3xx (6)			
HIS 351	HIST 398 (3)	Jr. HTST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	
HIS 365	HIST 365 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3703 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 365 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIS 365/366			HIST 3703/3xxx (6)	HIST 338 (6)			
HIS 366	HIST 366 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3703 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 366 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIS 410	HIST 290 (3)		HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 380 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	
HIS 415	HIST 4xx (3)	HTST 433 (3) e9	HIST 4xxx (3) e9	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 4xx (3)		

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
Information Science							
IS 204		Sr. CPSC (3)	CPSC 1000 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)			
IS 233		Jr. Management (3) [59]		COMP 2xx (3)			
IS 304		Jr. CPSC (3) [70]	EDUC 2xxx (3)	CMIS 2xx (3)			
IS 397		Sr. CPSC (3)	CPSC 1xxx (3)	COMP 3xx (3)			
Latin							
LAT 100	LATIN 101/102 (6)	LATI 201/203 (6)	LATI 1000/1xxx (6)	HUMN 1xx (6) [63]	LAT 101/102 (6)	Option 2xx (6)	
Marketing							
MARK 201	MARK 301 (3)	MKTG 341 (3) [59]	MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 396 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 396 (3)	BUAD 210 (3)
Mathematics							
MAT 102	MATH 160 (3)	Jr. MATH (3) [71]	SCIE 1xxx (3)	MATH 2xx (3) [72]	MAT 1xx (3) [73]	MATH 2xx (3) [74]	MATH 110 (3)
MAT 113	MATH 113 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 110 (3)	MATH 200 (3)	MATH 1xx (3)
MAT 114	MATH 114 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 111 (3)	MATH 200 (3)	MATH 1xx (3)
MAT 115	MATH 115 (3)	MATH 253 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 112 (3)	MATH 205 (3)	MATH 162 (3)
MAT 120	MATH 120 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	MATH 1410 (3)	MATH 270 (3)	MAT 120 (3)	MATH 221 (3)	MATH 1xx (3)
MAT 214	MATH 214 (3)	MATH 331 (3)	MATH 2570 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 211 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MATH 261 (3)
MAT 214/215		MATH 349/353 (6)					
MAT 215	MATH 215 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	MATH 2580 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 212 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MATH 262 (3)
MAT 220	PHIL 220 (3)	PHIL 279 (3)	LOGI 2002 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3) [75]	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3) [76]	MATH 2xx (3)
MAT 223	MATH 223 (3)	PMAT 315 (3)	MATH 2xxx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 225 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MATH 320 (3)
MAT 224	MATH 1xx (3)	Jr. SCIE (3)	MATH 2xxx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 1xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	MATH 1xx (3)
MAT 241	MATH 241 (3)	Sr. PMAT (3)	MATH 2xxx (3)		MAT 2xx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MAT 247	STAT 141 (3)	STAT 213 (3)	STAT 1770 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	STA 211 (3)	STAT 300 (3)	MATH 240 (3)
MAT 331		AMAT 311 (3)	MATH 3600 (3)	MATH 376 (3)	MAT 330 (3)		MATH 360 (3) [77]
MAT 401							MATH 4xx (3)
MAT 402							MATH 4xx (3)
MAT 421	MATH 421 (3)	PMAT 371 (3)	MATH 2865 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 250 (3)		MATH 4xx (3)
MAT 422							MATH 4xx (3)
MAT 441		Sr. MATH (3)	MATH 3xxx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 3xx (3)		MATH 4xx (3)
MAT 442							MATH 340 (3)
MAT 491	MATH 270 (3)	AMAT 451 (3)	MATH 2xxx (3)	MATH 495 (3)	MAT 230 (3)		MATH 4xx (3)
MAT 492							MATH 360 (3) [77]
Music							
MUS 100	MUSIC 100 (3)		MUSI 1011 (3) [78]	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 100 (3)	MUSI 200 (3)	MUCT 100 (3)
MUS 101	MUSIC 101 (3)		MUSI 1000 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUCT 1xx (3)
MUS 111			FA 1xxx (3)			MUSI 2xx (3)	MUHL 113 (3)
MUS 111/212	MUSIC 1xx (6) [79]		EDUC 3700 (3)	MUSI 2xx (6)	MUS 1xx (6)		
MUS 126						MUSI 212 (2.25)	

MUS 126/127
MUS 127
MUS 128
MUS 142
MUS 142/143
MUS 143
MUS 144
MUS 144/145
MUS 145
MUS 152
MUS 152/153
MUS 152/153/155/156
MUS 152/155
MUS 153
MUS 153/156
MUS 155
MUS 155/156
MUS 156
MUS 202
MUS 203
MUS 204
MUS 205
MUS 212
MUS 226
MUS 226/227
MUS 227
MUS 230
MUS 231
MUS 232
MUS 242
MUS 242/243
MUS 243
MUS 244
MUS 244/245
MUS 245
MUS 252/253
MUS 252/253/255/256
MUS 255/256
MUS 259
MUS 303
MUS 326
MUS 326/327
MUS 327
MUS 331
MUS 342
MUS 342/343
MUS 343

MUSIC 124 (3)

MUSIC 128 (3)

MUSIC 140 (3)

MUSIC 141 (3)

MUSIC 151 (3)

MUSIC 155/156 (6)

MUSIC 2xx (3)
MUSIC 2xx (3)
MUSIC 2xx (3)
MUSIC 2xx (3)

MUSIC 224 (3)

MUSIC 230 (3)
MUSIC 2xx (3)
MUSIC 315 (3)

MUSIC 240 (3)

MUSIC 241 (3)

MUSIC 251 (3)

MUSIC 255/256 (6)
MUSIC 2xx (3)

AROPT 2xx (3)

MUSIC 440 (3)

Jr. MUSI (3)

MUTC 391 (3)

MUPF 301 (3)

MUPF 305 (3)

MUSI 2148 (3)

MUSI 1xxx (3) [80]
MUSE 2150 (1.5)

MUSE 2151 (1.5)

MUSE 3870/3871 (3)

MUSI 2xxx (3)
MUSI 2111/2211 (6)

MUSI 2xxx (3)

MUSI 2xxx (3)
MUSI 2321 (3)
MUSI 2421 (3)
MUSI 3621 (3)

MUSI 2248 (3)

MUSI 2xxx (3)
MUSI 2xxx (3)
MUSI 3500 (3)
MUSE 3150 (1.5)

MUSE 3151 (1.5)

MUSE 4870/4871 (3)

MUSI 2xxx (3)
MUSI 3311/3411 (6)
MUSI 2xxx (3)
MUSI 2xxx (3)

MUSI 3348 (3)

MUSI 3xxx (3)
MUSE 3xxx (1.5)

MUSE 3xxx (1.5)

MUSI 2xx (3)

MUSI 2xx (3)

MUSI 2xx (3)

MUSI 2xx (3)

MUSI 2xx (3)

MUSI 2xx (6)

MUSI 3xx (3)
MUSI 3xx (3)
MUSI 3xx (3)
MUSI 3xx (3)

MUSI 3xx (3)

MUSI 3xx (3)
MUSI 3xx (3)

MUSI 3xx (3)

MUSI 3xx (3)

MUSI 3xx (3)

MUSI 3xx (6)
MUSI 2xx (3)

MUSI 2xx (3)
See note [83]

See note [83]

MUS 115 (3)

MUS 141 (3)

MUS 1xx (3)

MUS 1xx (3)

MUS 1xx (6) [81]

MUS 1xx (3)
MUS 1xx (3)
MUS 2xx (3)
MUS 2xx (3)

MUS 215 (3)

MUS 2xx (3)
MUS 2xx (3)
MUS 235 (3)

MUS 241 (3)

MUS 2xx (3)

MUS 267/3xx (3)

MUS 2xx (6) [81]

MUS 315 (3)

MUS 3xx (3)

MUS 341 (3)

MUSI 262 (2.25)
MUSI 2xx (3)
MUSI 210 (1.5)

MUSI 260 (1.5)
MUSI 2xx (1.5)

MUSI 2xx (1.5)
MUSI 2xx (1.5)

MUSI 207 (4.5)
MUSI 2xx (1.5)
MUSI 257 (4.5)
MUSI 2xx (3)

MUSI 2xx (3)
MUSI 2xx (3)
MUSI 2xx (3)
MUSI 301 (3)
MUSI 3xx (3)
MUSI 2xx (3)
MUSI 312 (2.25)

MUSI 362 (2.25)
MUSI 330 (3)
MUSI 331 (3)
MUSI 3xx (3)
MUSI 310 (1.5)

MUSI 360 (1.5)
MUSI 3xx (1.5)

MUSI 3xx (1.5)
MUSI 3xx (3)
MUSI 307/357 (9)
MUSI 3xx (6)
MUSI 3xx (3)
MUSI 3xx (3)
MUSI 3xx (1.5)

MUSI 3xx (1.5)
MUSI 3xx (3)

MUPF 1xx (3)

MUED 1xx (3)
MUPF 2xx (1.5)

MUPF 2xx (1.5)
MUPF 2xx (1.5)

MUPF 2xx (1.5)
MUCT 2xx (1.5)

MUCT 2xx (1.5)

MUCT 2xx (1.5)

MUCT 2xx (1.5)

MUHL 2xx (3)
MUHL 2xx (3)
MUED 2xx (3) [82]
MUPF 2xx (1.5)

MUPF 2xx (1.5)
MUED 2xx (3)
MUED 2xx (3)
MUED 2xx (3)
MUPF 2xx (1.5)

MUPF 2xx (1.5)
MUPF 2xx (1.5)

MUPF 2xx (1.5)

MUCT 2xx (3)
MUED 313 (2)
MUPF 4xx (1.5)

MUPF 4xx (1.5)
MUHL 3xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
MUS 426		MUPF 491/493 (6)		See note 84	MUS 414 (1.5)		
MUS 442		MUPF 401 (3)	MUSE 3xxx (1.5)	See note 83			
MUS 442/443	MUSIC 540 (3)				MUS 441 (3)		
MUS 443		MUPF 405 (3)	MUSE 3xxx (1.5)	See note 83			
MUS 490						MUSI 499 (3)	MUHL 4xx (3)
Native Studies							
NS 152	NS 152 (6)		CREE 1000/2xxx (6)	NTST 111/112 (6)	Lang 1xx (6)		
Parish Services							
PS 101				RELS 1xx (3) 63			
PS 299				RELS 1xx (3) 63			
Philosophy							
PHIL 102	PHIL 102 (3)	PHIL 201 (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 101 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	
PHIL 125	PHIL 125 (3)	PHIL 275 (3)	LOGI 1000 (3)	PHIL 252 (3)	PHI 180 (3)	PHIL 221 (3)	
PHIL 160	PHIL 1xx (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2120 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 1xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)
PHIL 200	PHIL 200 (3)	PHIL 321 (3)	PHIL 3260 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 200 (3)	PHIL 321 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 215	PHIL 215 (3)	PHIL 363 (3)	PHIL 2000 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 210 (3)	PHIL 322 (3)	
PHIL 220	PHIL 220 (3)	PHIL 279 (3)	LOGI 2002 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3) 75	PHI 1xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	
PHIL 240	PHIL 336 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2010 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3) 85	PHIL 3xx (3)	
PHIL 240/241				PHIL 261 (6)			
PHIL 241	PHIL 2xx (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2030 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3) 86	PHIL 3xx (3)	
PHIL 250	PHIL 250 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2111 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 260 (3)	PHIL 339 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 260	PHIL 2xx (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2000 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	
PHIL 265	PHIL 265 (3)	PHIL 367 (3)	PHIL 2xxx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 350 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	
PHIL 290	PHIL 357 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2210 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 357 (3)	PHIL 391 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
Physics							
PHY 100	PHYS 1xx (3) 87	PHYS 269 (3)	PHYS 1050 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3) 88	PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHYS 101 (4)
PHY 100/101				PHYS 274 (6)			
PHY 101	PHYS 124 (3)	PHYS 221 (3) 89	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3) 90	PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHYS 102 (2)
PHY 102	PHYS 144 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3) 89	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 200 (3)	PHY 110 (3)	PHYS 243 (3)	PHYS 1xx (4)
PHY 108	PHYS 1xx (3)	PHYS 221 (3) 89	PHYS 1050 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3) 90	PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHYS 111 (4)
PHY 109	PHYS 1xx (3)	Jr. PHYS (3) 91	PHYS 1050 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3) 92	PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHYS 112 (4)
PHY 130	PHYS 130 (3)	PHYS 269 (3)	PHYS 2130 (3)	PHYS 202 (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHYS 1xx (4)
PHY 204	PHYS 2xx (3)		PHYS 2xxx (3)	PHYS 3xx (3)	PHY 250 (3)	PHYS 3xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (4)
PHY 211	PHYS 211 (3)	PHYS 447 (3)	PHYS 3400 (3)	PHYS 3xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3) 93	PHYS 3xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
PHY 281	PHYS 281 (3)	PHYS 259 (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	PHYS 202 (3)	PHY 250 (3)	PHYS 300 (3)	PHYS 2xx (4)
PHY 301	PHYS 208 (3)	Sr. PHYS (3)		PHYS 3xx (3)	PHY 3xx (3) 94	PHYS 3xx (3)	PHYS 3xx (3)
PHY 301/302		PHYS 325/Sr. PHYS (6)					
PHY 302	PHYS 2xx (3)	Sr. PHYS (3)		PHYS 3xx (3)	PHY 3xx (3) 95	PHYS 3xx (3)	PHYS 3xx (3)

Political Science							
PSCI 101	POL S 1xx (3) [96]	POLI 201 (3)	POLI 1000 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 1xx (3)	POLI 200 (3)	PLSC 205 (3)
PSCI 101/102	POL S 100 (6)						
PSCI 102	POL S 1xx (3) [96]	Jr. POLI (3)	POLI 1xxx (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 1xx (3)	POLI 201 (3)	PLSC 206 (3)
PSCI 220	POL S 220 (6)	POLI 321/Sr. POLI (6)	POLI 2210/3xxx (6)	POLI 309/2xx (6)	POL 2xx (6) [97]	POLI 3xx (3) [98]	PLSC 2xx (6)
PSCI 221	POL S 221 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 2210 (3)	POLI 309 (3)	POL 221 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	PLSC 2xx (3)
PSCI 260	POL S 260 (6)	POLI 381/Jr. POLI (6)	POLI 2110/3xxx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	POL 2xx (6) [99]	POLI 3xx (6)	
PSCI 276	POL S 276 (3)	POLI 379 (3)	POLI 3360 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	PLSC 2xx (3)
PSCI 380	POL S 3xx (3)	POLI 359 (3)	POLI 2310 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	PLSC 3xx (3)
Psychology							
PSY 104	PSYCO 104 (3)	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYC 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 101 (3)	PSYC 250 (3)	PSYC 1xx (3)
PSY 104/105		PSYC 205/Jr. PSYC (6)					
PSY 105	PSYCO 105 (3)	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 102 (3)	PSYC 251 (3)	PSYC 1xx (3)
PSY 208	PSYCO 208 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3) [100]	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)
PSY 208/211		PSYC 312 (6)					
PSY 211	PSYCO 2xx (3) [101]	Sr. PSYC (3) [100]	PSYC 2030 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	PSY 211 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)
PSY 223	PSYCO 223 (3)	PSYC 351 (3) [43]	PSYC 3110 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 256 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)
PSY 224	PSYCO 2xx (3) [102]		PSYC 2xxx (3)				
PSY 233	PSYCO 233 (3)	PSYC 383 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 220 (3)	PSYC 390 (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)
PSY 241	PSYCO 241 (3)	PSYC 345 (3) [103]	PSYC 2800 (3)	PSYC 379 (3)	PSY 240 (3)	PSYC 340 (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)
PSY 275	PSYCO 275 (3)	PSYC 371 (3)	PSYC 2600 (3)	PSYC 402 (3)	PSY 275 (3)	PSYC 375 (3)	PSYC 2xx (3) [104]
PSY 281	PSYCO 281 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3) [105]	PSYC 3720 (3)	PSYC 387 (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)
PSY 305	PSYCO 3xx (3) [102]	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 3xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSY 319	PSYCO 3xx (3) [106]	Sr. PSYC (3) [107]	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 313 (3)	PSYC 305 (3)	BHSC 315 (3)
PSY 332	EDPY 432 (3)		PSYC 3000 (3)	PSYC 488 (3)	PSY 3xx (3)		
PSY 337	PSYCO 3xx (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 330 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSY 339	PSYCO 339 (3)	PSYC 385 (3)	PSYC 3500 (3)	PSYC 435 (3)	PSY 483 (3)	PSYC 395 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSY 353	PSYCO 2xx (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2320 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 263 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSY 359	EDPY 3xx (3)	Sr. PSYC (3) [108]	PSYC 3xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSYC 341 (3)	
PSY 375	PSYCO 377 (3)		PSYC 3610 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)		PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSY 381	PSYCO 3xx (3) [102]	Sr. PSYC (3) [109]	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 220 (3)
PSY 399	PSYCO 3xx (3) [102]	Sr. PSYC (3) [110]	PSYC 3000 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSY 405	PSYCO 405 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3) [111]	PSYC 4xxx (3)	SOSC 366 (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 4xx (3)
PSY 431	PSYCO 3xx (3) [102]	PSYC 331 (3)	PSYC 3510 (3)	PSYC 4xx (3)	PSY 4xx (3)	PSYC 493 (3)	BHSC 415 (3)
PSY 433	PSYCO 4xx (3) [102]	Sr. PSYC (3) [112]	PSYC 3xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSYC 4xx (3)	BHSC 314 (3)
PSY 435	PSYCO 3xx (3) [102]	Sr. PSYC (3) [113]	PSYC 3xxx (3)	PSYC 4xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSYC 492 (3)	PSYC 4xx (3)
PSY 459	PSYCO 459 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3) [114]	PSYC 3xxx (3)	PSYC 4xx (3)	PSY 354 (3)		
Religion							
REL 101	RELIG 1xx (3) [115]	Jr. RELS (3)	RELS 1xxx (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	RELG 1xx (3)
REL 101/102			RELS 1000/2xxx (6)				
REL 102	RELIG 1xx (3) [115]	RELS 203 (3)	RELS 1000 (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 182 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	RELG 1xx (3)
REL 150	Humanities 1xx (3)		PELS 2500 (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 1xx (3)	THEO 250 (3)	RELG 1xx (3)
REL 201				RELS 1xx (3) [63]			
REL 202				RELS 1xx (3) [63]			
REL 248	RELIG 2xx (3) [116]	Sr. RELS (3)	RELS 2500 or 2xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 241 (3)	THEO 3xx (3)	RELH 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
REL 252	CHRTP 301 (3)	RELS 301 (3)	RELS 3000 (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 212 (3)	THEO 3xx (3)	RELB 3xx (3)
REL 253	CHRTP 305 (3)		RELS 3xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 222 (3)	THEO 3xx (3)	RELB 2xx (3)
REL 302	RELIG 2xx (3)	CLST 209 (3)	RELS 2020 (3) [35]	RELS 3xx (3) [36]	REL 2xx (3) [117]		
REL 330	RELIG 302 (3)	Sr. RELS (3)	RELS 2xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 3xx (3)		
REL 331	RELIG 202 (3)	Sr. RELS (3)	RELS 2xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 212 (3)	THEO 3xx (3)	RELB 205 (3)
REL 332	RELIG 3xx (3)	Sr. RELS (3)	RELS 3xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)	THEO 3xx (3)	RELB 3xx (3)
REL 333	RELIG 3xx (3)	Sr. RELS (3)	RELS 3xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 216 (3)	THEO 3xx (3)	RELB 3xx (3)
REL 334	RELIG 3xx (3)	Sr. RELS (3)	RELS 2xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)	THEO 3xx (3)	RELB 3xx (3)
REL 337	RELIG 3xx (3)	Sr. RELS (3)	RELS 2020 (3) [35]	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)	THEO 3xx (3)	RELG 3xx (3)
REL 359	RELIG 3xx (3)	Sr. RELS (3)	RELS 3xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)	THEO 3xx (3)	RELH 3xx (3)
REL 362	RELIG 2xx (3)		RELS 3xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 223 (3)	THEO 3xx (3)	RELB 3xx (3)
REL 364	RELIG 2xx (3)		RELS 3xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)	THEO 3xx (3)	RELB 3xx (3)
REL 367	RELIG 2xx (3)		RELS 3xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 226 (3)	THEO 353 (3)	RELB 3xx (3)
REL 373	RELIG 3xx (3)	Sr. RELS (3)	RELS 3010 (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 257 (3)	THEO 3xx (3)	RELT 3xx (3)
REL 376	RELIG 2xx (3)		RELS 3000 (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 246 (3)	THEO 3xx (3)	RELH 3xx (3)
REL 377	RELIG 210 (3)	RELS 385 (3)		RELS 3xx (3)	REL 3xx (3)		
REL 378	HUM 2xx (3)	RELS 387 (3)		RELS 3xx (3)	REL 3xx (3)		
REL 382	RELIG 2xx (3)		RELS 3xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)	THEO 3xx (3)	RELB 3xx (3)
Sociology							
SOC 100	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOCI 1000 (3)	SOCI 287 (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 200 (3)	SOCI 1xx (3)
SOC 101	SOC 101 (3)	SOCI 205 (3)	SOCI 2010 (3)	SOCI 288 (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOCI 1xx (3)
SOC 102	SOC 102 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2020 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOCI 1xx (3)
SOC 204	NS 1xx (3)	SOCI 307 (3)	NAS 1xxx (3) [118]		Soc Sci 1xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOCI 1xx (3)
SOC 210	SOC 210 (3)	SOCI 311 (3)	SOCI 2130 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOC 224	SOC 224 (3)	SOCI 325 (3)	SOCI 2500 (3)	SOCI 365 (3)	SOC 224 (3)	SOCI 324 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOC 225	SOC 225 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 3510 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 225 (3)	SOCI 325 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOC 241	SOC 241 (3)	SOCI 341 (3) [103]	SOCI 2600 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 241 (3)	SOCI 340 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOC 261	SOC 261 (3)	SOCI 361 (3)	SOCI 2xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 261 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOC 271	SOC 271 (3)	SOCI 371 (3)	SOCI 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 271 (3)	SOCI 370 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOC 301	SOC 301 (3)	SOCI 303 (3)	SOCI 2410 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 275 (3)	SOCI 301 (3)	
SOC 315	SOC 315 (3)	SOCI 313 (3)	SOCI 2100 (3)	SOSC 366 (3)	SOC 239 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOC 327	SOC 327 (3)		SOCI 3xxx (3) [119]	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOC 332	SOC 332 (3)		SOCI 2200 (3)	SOCI 335 (3)	SOC 232 (3)	SOCI 332 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOC 333	SOC 333 (3)		SOCI 2210 (3)	SOCI 337 (3)	SOC 233 (3)	SOCI 333 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOC 368	SOC 368 (3)	SOCI 375 (3)	SOCI 3050 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOC 375	SOC 375 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 3370 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOC 376	SOC 376 (3)	SOCI 377 (3)	SOCI 3330 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3) [120]	SOCI 3xx (3) [121]	
SOC 377	SOC 377 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 3xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	
SOC 382	SOC 382 (3)	SOCI 321 (3)	SOCI 2xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	
SOC 405	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 401 (3)	SOCI 4xxx (3)	SOCI 4xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	

Writing							
WRI 291 WRI 300	WRITE 295 (3) ENGL 299 (3) [122]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3800 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3) ENGL 255 or ADMN 233 (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3) Option 3xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)

[1] Will be accepted in lieu of ACCT 355 in BComm program.

[2] BIOCH 203/205 will be accepted in lieu of BCEM 393/443 for program purposes.

[3] Student will not also receive credit for BIOL 470 or CHEM 400 at TKUC.

[4] Student will not also receive credit for BIOCH 203/205 at UofA.

[5] Not for credit for majors or minors in Biological Sciences at UofC.

[6] Student will not also receive credit for BIOL 471 or CHEM 401 at TKUC.

[7] Student will not also receive credit for BIO 103 or 107 at AUC.

[8] Not for credit toward a Biology major, concentration or minor.

[9] BIOL or ENSC 107/108 accepted in lieu of BIOL 231/233 at UofC.

[10] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of CUCA's BIO 107 and ENSC 107.

[11] Student will not also receive credit for BIOL 206 at AU.

[12] Credit will not be allowed for both CUCA's BIO 108 and ENSC 108.

[13] Credit towards a BISC major to be determined by Dept. of Biological Sciences.

[14] Student will not also receive credit for BOT 303 at UofA.

[15] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of CUCA's BIO 206 and ENSC 206.

[16] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of CUCA's BIO 207 and ENSC 207.

[17] Student will not also receive credit for BIOL 313 at UofC.

[18] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of CUCA's BIO 208 and ENSC 208.

[19] Credit allowed for only 1 of ZOOL 370 or 371 at UofA.

[20] Student will not also receive credit for ZOOL 567 at UofC. Not for credit towards a major in Zoology or Ecology.

[21] Student will not also receive credit for BIO 390 at AUC.

[22] Student will receive credit for only 1 of BIO 228 and ENSC 228.

[23] Student will not also receive credit for ZOOL 361, 363, 370, 461, 463 or 465. This course will not count towards a major in the field of Zoology or anywhere in the Department of Biological Sciences where a course in animal physiology is required.

[24] Student will not also receive credit for BIOL 354, 355 or 320 at TKUC.

[25] Student will receive credit for only 1 of CUCA's BIO 380 and ENSC 380.

[26] Student will not also receive credit for BTEC 561 or BCEM 541 at UofC.

[27] Credit granted for only 1 of CUCA's CDV 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305 or 306 in the Bachelor of Commence program at UofA.

[28] A maximum of 18 credits of professional courses are accepted as meeting BA or BSc graduation requirements at TKUC.

[29] Not for credit in the Faculty of Behavioral Science and Psychology.

[30] Student will not also receive credit for CHEM 201 or 203 at UofC.

[31] Student will not also receive credit for CHE 250 at AUC.

[32] Student will not also receive credit for CHEM 350, 351 at TKUC.

[33] Student will not also receive credit for CHE 252 at AUC.

[34] Student will not also receive credit for RELS 2020 at UofL.

[35] Student presenting CUCA's CLAS 357 or REL 302 and also RELS 337 will receive credit for RELS 2020/2xxx at UofL.

[36] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of CUCA's CLAS 357 and REL 302.

[37] Student will not also receive credit for DRAMA 247 at UofA.

[38] Student will not also receive credit for ECON 339 at UofC.

[39] Credit is normally granted in the Department of Economics.

[40] Not acceptable for credit towards BEd program at UofC.

[41] Students demonstrating a minimum of 60 hours of supervised classroom practicum may receive EDUC 2500 at UofL.

[42] Credit will not also be allowed for EFX 200 at AUC.

[43] Credit allowed for only 1 of CUCA's EDPS 200 or PSY 223.

[44] Student transferring into the BEd program must also complete an in-classroom observation practicum to meet NCATE requirements and to receive transfer credit.

[45] BPE/BEd Secondary students only will receive credit for PEDS 293 at UofA.

[46] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 204 at UofA.

[47] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 324 at UofA.

[48] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 331 at UofA.

[49] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 312 at UofC.

[50] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 352 at TKUC.

[51] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 360 at UofA.

[52] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 360 or 370 at UofA.

[53] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 367 at UofA.

[54] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 371 at UofA.

[55] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 370 at UofC.

[56] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 302 at AU.

[57] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 372 or 374 at UofA.

[58] Credit towards an English major to be determined by the Dept of English.

[59] Not accepted toward a BComm program.

[60] Student will not also receive credit for FREN 100 at UofA.

[61] Transfer credit will be allowed only if the student does not also present the corresponding 30-level high school course (or equivalent).

[62] Transfer credit will be allowed only if the student does not also present the corresponding high school-level course (or equivalent) and does not use this course to satisfy matriculation requirements. CUCA's FREN 101 and 102 are not available for credit towards a French major in the Faculties of Education or Humanities at UofC.

[63] A maximum of 6 credits at the preparatory level may be applied to the completion of the first undergraduate BA, BGS or BSc degree at AU.

[64] Student will not also receive credit for RELIG 201 at UofA.

[65] Not open to students with credit in HIST 307.

[66] Not open to students with credit in HIST 309.

[67] Student will not also recieve credit for HIST 211 or HTST 309 at UofC.

[68] Student will not also receive credit for HIST 303 or HTST 401 at UofC.

[69] Student will not also receive credit for HIST 401 at UofC or HIST 4000 at UofL.

[70] Student will not also receive credit for CPSC 203 at UofC. Not acceptable for credit towards a Computer Science major.

[71] Not acceptable for credit for students with a major or minor in the Faculty of Science.

[72] Not for credit in Faculty of Science.

[73] Not acceptable for the Math concentration or minor, but can count toward the Math Sciences core curriculum requirement.

[74] Does not meet BSc cognate requirement. Does not count towards the first or second concentration in Mathematics.

[75] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of CUCA's MAT 220 and PHIL 220.

[76] Does not meet philosophy foundations requirement.

[77] Student will receive credit for only 1 of CUCA's MAT 331 or 492.

78 Will not count towards Music requirements for Music majors.

79 Credit only in Faculty of Education.

80 Non-Music majors only.

81 Student will not also receive credit for MUS 160/260/261 at AUC.

82 Not accepted in BEd program offered under CUC/Union College agreement.

83 Any two choral ensemble courses = APST 3xx (3).

84 Any two 300 or 400-level Applied Music courses with 1.5 credits will receive MUSI 3xx (3).

85 Student will not also receive credit for PHI 101 at AUC.

86 Student will not also receive credit for PHI 102 at AUC.

87 Student will not also receive credit for PHYS 126 or 146 at UofA.

88 Student will not also receive credit for PHYS 202 or 274 at AU.

89 Credit allowed for only 1 of CUCA's PHY 101, 102 or 108.

90 Student will not also receive credit for PHYS 200, 201, or 274 at AU.

91 Student will not also receive credit for PHYS 203, 207, 209, 213, or 215 at UofC.

92 Student will not also receive credit for PHYS 201 or 202 at AU.

93 Student will not also receive credit for PHY 220 at AUC.

94 Student will not also receive credit for either of PHY 260 or PHY 360 at AUC.

95 Student will not also receive credit for PHY 260 at AUC.

96 Student will not also receive credit for POL S 100 at UofA.

97 Student will not also receive credit for POL 221 at AUC.

98 Student will not also receive credit for POLI 320 at TKUC.

99 Student will not also receive credit for POL 240 at AUC.

100 Prospective Psychology majors must complete both CUCA's PSY 208 and 211. Students presenting only one will not receive credit for the course towards a Psychology major and will be required to complete PSYC 312 at UofC.

101 Student will not also receive credit for STAT 151 at UofA.

102 This course counts as an Arts Psychology.

103 CUCA's PSY 241 and SOC 241 may not both be presented for transfer credit to UofC.

104 Student will not receive credit for PSYC 220 at CUC.

105 Accepted in lieu of 300-level Psychology group 'a' and Social Sciences Area III at UofC.

106 Student will not also receive credit for STAT 252,265,319,341,365 or 378 at UofA.

107 Student will not also receive credit for PSYC 312 at UofC.

108 Accepted in lieu of 400-level Psychology group 'e' and Social Sciences Area II. Student will not also receive credit for PSYC 359 at UofC.

109 Acceptable as 400-level, group 'd' and Social Sciences Area II.

110 Student will not also receive credit for PSYC 347 at UofC.

111 Student will not also receive credit for PSYC 305 or 405 at UofC.

112 Acceptable in lieu of 400-level Psychology Group 'd' and Social Sciences Area II.

113 Accepted in lieu of 400-level Psychology group 'd' and Social Sciences Area III. Student will not also receive credit for PSYC 483 at UofC.

114 Accepted in lieu of 400-level Psychology group 'e' and Social Sciences Area III. Student will not also receive credit for PSYC 455 at UofC.

115 Student will not also receive credit for RELIG 101 at UofA.

116 Student will not also receive credit for RELIG 210 at UofA.

117 Student will not also receive credit for CLA 102 at AUC.

118 NAS 1000 requirement is waived.

119 Student will not also receive credit for SOCI 3510 at UofL.

120 Student will not also receive credit for SOC 283 at AUC.

121 Student will not also receive credit for SOCI 376 at TKUC.

122 Student will not also receive credit for WRITE 298 at UofA.

FAIRVIEW COLLEGE

To Universities and Private University Colleges

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
FAIRVIEW COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM								
Agricultural Technology Diploma	Up to 60 units of course weight in the Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry & Home Economics. [1]			30 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).				
Animal Health Technology, Agricultural Technology, Turfgrass Management Technology			Graduates may be admitted to a Post-Diploma BA or BSc (Agricultural Studies). [2]	30 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).				
Business Administration			Graduates may be admitted to 24 course Post-Diploma BMgmt.					
Business Administration Diploma (Accounting, Marketing majors only)				60 credits towards BAdmin (Post Diploma). [3]				
Diploma programs		Graduates of 2-year diploma programs will be awarded 5 full course equivalents.						
Power Engineering Technology - 3rd class				30 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).				
BY COURSE								
Business								
BA 109/209			MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 253 (3)	
BA 129			MGT 2060 (3)	COMP 200 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	
BA 159	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1010 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	
BA 201			MGT 2000 (3)	ADMN 232 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	
BA 208/307			MGT 2400 (3)					
BA 229					Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	
BA 249			MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 396 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 396 (3)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
FAIRVIEW COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
BA 299			MGT 3030 or POLI 3410 (3)	ORGB 364 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 364 (3)	
BA 305			MGT 3807 (3)	PADM 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	
BA 307/407		ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)	
BA 308/408			MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 370 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 370 (3)	
BA 309			MGT 3100 (3)	ACCT 351 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	
BA 310	STAT 1xx (3) [4]	STAT 213 (3)	STAT 1770 (3)		STA 1xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)	
BA 310/404				MATH 215 (3)				
BA 311/402			MGT 3806 (3)	ADMN 3xx (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)	
BA 359	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 1012 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)	
BA 404			STAT 2780 (3)				BUSI 3xx (3)	
BA 406			MGT 4140 (3)	TAXX 301 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	
BA 409			MGT 3101 (3)	ACCT 352 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	
BA 431			MGT 3230 (3)					
BA 459	B LAW 301 (3)		MGT 3010 (3)	LGST 369 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 369 (3)	

[1] Actual transfer credits will depend on the grades achieved and the major selected in the BSc Agriculture, BSc Agricultural Food Business Management or BSc Environmental and Conservation Sciences degree program.

[2] Students in Agricultural Technology and in Turfgrass Management are strongly advised to include BI 130, CH 130 and MA 130 as electives in their program. Open to graduates who have achieved a GPA of 2.5 or higher (on a 4.0 scale).

[3] If a course in the diploma is in the Guide as being equivalent to an AU course, the student cannot register in the equivalent AU course. The student must replace the course with a senior-level (300 or 400) AU course in the same discipline (eg. admin studies, humanities). See current AU calendar for BAdmin (Post Diploma) degree regulations.

[4] Not for credit towards Bachelor of Commerce degree.

Transfer Agreements to Colleges and Technical Institutes

To Applied Degree Programs

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
FAIRVIEW COLLEGE	**OLDS COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM	
Turfgrass Management Diploma	Graduates of this program will be eligible to apply for admission to the Olds College Bachelor of Applied Horticulture Technology program.

To Certificate and Diploma Programs

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
FAIRVIEW COLLEGE	**GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE**	**KEYANO COLLEGE**	**MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE**	**NAIT**	**OLDS COLLEGE**	**RED DEER COLLEGE**	**RECIPROCAL TRANSFER AGREEMENTS**
BY PROGRAM							
Agricultural Technology Diploma							Students who have successfully completed Year 1 are eligible for admission directly into Year 2 of the Agricultural Production program at Olds.
Farrier Studies					Graduates of this program will be accepted into the Advanced Farrier Studies program at Olds.		
Office Administration Certificate	Graduates of this program will be accepted into Year II of GPRC's Office Administration diploma program.	Graduates of this program will be accepted into Year II of Keyano's Office Administration diploma program.				Graduates will be accepted into Year II of RDC's Office Administration diploma program.	
BY COURSE							
Business Diploma							
BA 109	BA 1110 (3)			BUS 106		ACCT 102 (4)	
BA 109/209			ADMN 1120/1220 (8)				
BA 119/129				BUS 121			
BA 119/219	BA 1010 (3)		ADMN 1210 (3)	BUS 222			
BA 129				BUS 341 or 347		BADM 170 (3)	
BA 139			ADMN 1161 (3)	BUS 117			
BA 139/159	BA 1050 (3)						
BA 139/404				BUS 118			
BA 159				BUS 186		ECON 100 (3)	
BA 159/359	BA 1510 (3)						
BA 201			ADMN 1130 (3)	BUS 191		BADM 110 (3)	
BA 209	BA 1120 (3)			BUS 207			
BA 229	BA 2620 (3)			BUS 340			

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
FAIRVIEW COLLEGE	**GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE**	**KEYANO COLLEGE**	**MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE**	**NAIT**	**OLDS COLLEGE**	**RED DEER COLLEGE**	**RECIPROCAL TRANSFER AGREEMENTS**
BA 249	BA 1090 (3)		ADMN 1150 (3) [2]	BUS 166		BADM 132 (3)	
BA 299			ADMN 1276 (3)	BUS 292			
BA 307	BA 2130 (3)					ACCT 205 (3)	
BA 308	BA 2030 (3)					BADM 260 (3)	
BA 309	BA 2110 (3)		ADMN 1221 (4)			ACCT 209 (4)	
BA 310				BUS 118		BADM 111 (3)	
BA 310/404	BA 2060 (6)						
BA 311/OA 300						BADM 109 (3)	
BA 359				BUS 287		ECON 101 (3)	
BA 403						BADM 281 (3)	
BA 404						BUS 307 (3)	
BA 406	BA 2160 (3)					ACCT 211 (3)	
BA 407	BA 2140 (3)					ACCT 204 (3)	
BA 408	BA 2230 (3)					BUS 261 (3)	
BA 409	BA 2120 (3)		ADMN 1222 (4)			ACCT 210 (4)	
BA 459			ADMN 1230 (3)	BUS 161		BUS 311 (3)	

[1] Conditional credit based on successful completion of BUS 441 at NAIT.

[2] "B" grade or better is required.

GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE

To Universities and Private University Colleges

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**

BY PROGRAM

University Transfer - GPRC offers University Transfer programs that will lead towards degree programs at universities and private colleges with accredited degree programs. The courses taken in these programs are listed in the By Course section below. To receive maximum credit, students must successfully complete courses that are appropriate to the student's particular degree program at the receiving institution. For detailed information, please check with the Registrars and calendars of both the College and receiving institution.

Business Administration Diploma				60 credits towards BAdmin (Post Diploma). 1				
Business Administration Diploma (Accounting/Finance; Marketing/Management; General majors)			Graduates may be admitted to 20-24 course Post-Diploma BMgmt.	60 credits towards BAdmin (Post Diploma). 1				
Computer Systems Technology Diploma			Graduates may be admitted to 20-24 course Post-Diploma BMgmt or to 20 course Post-Diploma BSc (Computer Sci).	Up to 54 credits towards BSc-CIS.				
Diploma programs		Graduates of 2-year diploma programs will be awarded 5 full course equivalents.						
Early Childhood Development Diploma	Up to 24 units of course weight on the BEd-Elementary. 2							
Music Diploma			Graduates may be admitted to Post-Diploma BMusic.					
Nursing Diploma	Eligible for admission to the Post-RN degree program.	Eligible for admission to the BN Post Diploma program.	Eligible for admission to the Post-Diploma BN program.	Eligible for admission to the BN (Post RN).				

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
Power Engineering Technology - 3rd class Certificate				30 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).				
Rehabilitation Services Diploma		Graduates will be considered for entrance into UofC's 10 full course equivalent BCR program.						
Visual Arts Diploma			Graduates may be admitted to Post-Diploma BFA (Art).					
BY COURSE								
Accounting								
AC 3010		Jr. Management (3) [3]		TAXX 301 (3)	Option 2xx (3)			
AC 3110	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 253 (3)	ACCT 211 (3)
AC 3220	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 355 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 355 (3)	ACCT 212 (3)
AC 3510	ACCTG 2xx (3) [3]	Jr. Management (3) [3]		ACCT 351 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	ACCT 2xx (3)		
AC 3520		Jr. Management (3) [3]		ACCT 352 (3)	Option 2xx (3)			
AC 4600		Jr. Management (3) [3]		ACCT 460 (3)	Option 2xx (3)			
Anthropology								
AN 1010	ANTHR 101 (3)	ANTH 203 (3)	ANTH 1000 (3)	ANTH 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
AN 2270	ANTHR 227 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 39xx (3)	ANTH 315 (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
AN 2500	ANTHR 250 (3)	ANTH 355 (3)	ANTH 2xxx (3)	ANTH 362 (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	
AN 2550	ANTHR 2xx (3) [4]	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 31xx (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
AN 2910	ANTHR 150 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 3310 (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	
AN 3070	ANTHR 207 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 2200 (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
Art								
AR 1010	ART H 101 (3)	ARHI 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	ARHI 201 (3)	ART 101 (3)	ARTH 101 (3)	ARTH 200 (3)	ART 241 (3)
AR 1020	ART H 102 (3)	ARHI 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	ARHI 202 (3)	ART 102 (3)	ARTH 102 (3)	ARTH 201 (3)	ART 242 (3)
AR 1120	ART 1xx (3)	Jr. ART (3)	ART 3xxx (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	ARTS 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)
AR 1120/1130			ART 3002 (6)					
AR 1130	ART 1xx (3)	Jr. ART (3)	ART 3xxx (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	ARTS 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)
AR 1210	ART 1xx (3)	Jr. ART (3)	ART 3006 (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	ARTS 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)
AR 1220	ART 1xx (3) [5]	Jr. ART (3)	ART 3007 (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	ARTS 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)
AR 1360		ART 231 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)		Arts 1xx (3)	ARTS 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)
AR 1360/1370	ART 131 (6) [6]		ART 2030 (6)					
AR 1360/1370/2410			ART 2030/2xxx (9)					

AR 1370		ART 233 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)		Arts 1xx (3)	ARTS 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)
AR 1610	ART 1xx (3)	Jr. ART (3)	ART 3xxx (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	ARTS 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)
AR 1610/1620			ART 3008 (6)					
AR 1620	ART 1xx (3)	Jr. ART (3)	ART 3xxx (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	ARTS 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)
AR 2240		Sr. ART (6)	ART 2900 (3)			Arts 2xx (6)	Fine Art 3xx (6)	
AR 2410	ART 1xx (3)	ART 241 (3)	ART 2315 (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	ARTS 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)
AR 2430	ART 1xx (3) [7]	ART 243 (3)	ART 3010 (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	ARTS 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)
AR 2720	ART H 255 (3)	ARHI 407 (3)	ART 3200 (3)	ARHI 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	ARTH 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
AR 2810	ART H 206 (3)	Sr. ARHI (3) [8]	ART 3215 (3)	ARHI 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	ARTH 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
AR 2830	ART H 257 (3)	ARHI 303 (3)	ART 3240 (3)	ARHI 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	ARTH 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
AR 3130	ART 316/317 (6)	ART 351/353 (6)	ART 3012/3xxx (6)	ARTT 3xx (6)	ART 2xx (6)	Arts 3xx (6)	ARTS 3xx (6)	ART 250/350 (6)
AR 3210	ART 322 (6)	ART 379/Sr. ART (6)	ART 3xxx (6)	ARTT 3xx (6)	ART 2xx (6)	Arts 3xx (6)	ARTS 3xx (6)	ART 3xx (6)
AR 3370	ART 3xx (3) [9]	Sr. ART (3)	ART 3xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 490 (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	ARTS 3xx (3)	
AR 3380	ART 338 (3)		ART 3xxx (3)		ART 490 (3)			
AR 3410	ART 340 (3)	ART 341 (3)	ART 3011 (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	ARTS 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
AR 3430	ART 3xx (3) [7]	ART 343 (3)	ART 3160 (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	ARTS 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
AR 3630	ART 363 (6)	ART 381/383 (6)	ART 3018/3019 (6)	ARTT 3xx (6)	ART 2xx (6)	Arts 3xx (6)	ARTS 3xx (6)	ART 3xx (6)
Biochemistry								
BC 2030	BIOCH 203 (3)	Sr. BCEM (3) [10]	BCHM 3xxx (3)		BIO 280 (3)		BIOL 3xx (3) [11]	
BC 2030/2050			BCHM 3010/3020 (6)	CHEM 301/3xx (6)				
BC 2050	BIOCH 205 (3)	Sr. BCEM (3) [10]	BCHM 3xxx (3)		BIO 2xx (3) [12]		BIOL 3xx (3) [13]	
Biology								
BI 1070	BIOL 107 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3) [14]	BIOL 1010 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3) [15]	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 210 (3)	
BI 1080	BIOL 108 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3) [14]	BIOL 1020 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 110 (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 211 (3)	
BI 2010	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 331 (3)	BIOL 2xxx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 201 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIOL 374 (4)
BI 2070	BIOL 207 (3)	BIOL 311 (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 261 (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 320 (3)	
BI 2080	BIOL 208 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3) [16]	BIOL 2200 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 330 (3)	
Botany								
BT 2100	BOT 210 (3)	BOTA 327 (3)	BIOL 3560 (3)	BIOL 321 (3)	BIO 2xx (3)			
BT 2400	BOT 240 (3)	Sr. BOTA (3) [17]		BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)		BIOL 356 (3)	
Business Administration								
BA 1020		SGMA 301 (3)	MGT 3xxx (3)	ADMN 233 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUS 1xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)	ENGL 225 (3)
BA 1050				MATH 244 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
BA 1090		Jr. Management (3) [3]	MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUS 1xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 210 (3)
BA 1110/1120	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 253 (3)	ACCT 211 (3)
BA 1150				CMIS 301 or COMP 2xx (3) [18]	CSC 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
BA 1380/2390	ORG A 301 (3)		MGT 3xxx (3)	ORGB 364 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 364 (3)	BUAD 100 (3)
BA 1510				ECON 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
BA 2000				ADMN 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)			
BA 2030			MGT 3040 (3)		Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 336 (3)
BA 2030/2230				FNCE 370 (3)			BUSI 370 (3)	
BA 2040				FNCE 2xx (3)				
BA 2050				CMIS 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)			

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
BA 2060				MGSC 301 or MATH 215 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 301 (3)	MATH 240 (3)
BA 2070				ADMN 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)			
BA 2080			MGT 3230 (3)	MKTG 3xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
BA 2090			MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 3xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
BA 2110				ACCT 351 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3)
BA 2120				ACCT 352 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	ACCT 312 (3)
BA 2140	ACCTG 322 (3)		MGT 3130 (3)	ACCT 355 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 355 (3)	ACCT 304 (3)
BA 2160				TAXX 301 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
BA 2190			MGT 3210 (3)	MKTG 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
BA 2200				MKTG 3xx (3)				
BA 2240		Jr. Management (3) [3]	MGT 3050 or POLI 3420 (3)	ORGB 386 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUS 1xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 250 (3)
BA 2400				MGSC 368 (3)			BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 4xx (3)
BA 2500				CMIS 302 (3)				
BA 2550				CMIS 302 (3)				
BA 2610				ACCT 460 (3)	Option 2xx (3)			
BA 2620				CMIS 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)			
BA 2700				FNCE 322 (3)				
BA 2720				FNCE 349 (3)	BUS 2xx (3)			
Chemistry								
CH 1010	CHEM 101 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3) [19]	CHEM 1000 (3)	CHEM 217 (3)	CHE 1xx (3)	CH 101 (3)		
CH 1010/1020		CHEM 201/203 (6)			CHE 110/112 (6)	CH 101/102 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)	CHEM 111/112 (8)
CH 1020	CHEM 102 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3) [19]	CHEM 2000 (3)	CHEM 218 (3)	CHE 1xx (3)	CH 102 (3)		
CH 1030	CHEM 103 (3)	ENGG 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHE 1xx (3)	CH 1xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHEM 1xx (4)
CH 1050	CHEM 105 (3)	CHEM 209 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHE 1xx (3)	CH 1xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHEM 1xx (4)
CH 1610	CHEM 161 (3)	CHEM 351 (3)	CHEM 2100 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3) [20]	CHE 1xx (3) [21]	CH 161 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3) [22]	CHEM 1xx (4)
CH 1630	CHEM 163 (3)	CHEM 353 (3)	CHEM 2200 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3) [23]	CHE 1xx (3) [24]	CH 163 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3) [22]	CHEM 1xx (4)
CH 1910		Jr. CHEM (3)	CHEM 2xxx (3)	ENVS 2xx (3) [25]	CHE 1xx (6)			
CH 2110	CHEM 211 (3)	CHEM 411 (3)	CHEM 2410 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHE 220 (3)	CH 2xx (3)	CHEM 310 (3)	CHEM 2xx (4)
CH 2130	CHEM 213 (3)	CHEM 415 (3) [26]	CHEM 3410 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHE 222 (3)	CH 2xx (3)	CHEM 311 (3)	CHEM 2xx (4)
CH 2610	CHEM 261 (3)	CHEM 351 (3)	CHEM 2500 (3)	CHEM 350 (3) [20]	CHE 250 (3)	CH 261 (3)		
CH 2610/2630							CHEM 350/351 (6)	CHEM 241/242 (8)
CH 2630	CHEM 263 (3)	CHEM 353 (3)	CHEM 2600 (3)	CHEM 360 (3) [23]	CHE 252 (3)	CH 263 (3)		
CH 2710	CHEM 271 (3)		CHEM 2720 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)		CH 271 (3)		
CH 2710/2730		CHEM 371 (3)	CHEM 2710/2720 (6)		CHE 270/2xx (6)		CHEM 370/371 (6)	
CH 2710/2750		CHEM 371 (3)						
CH 2730	CHEM 273 (3)		CHEM 2xxx (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)		CH 273 (3)		
CH 2750	CHEM 275 (3)		CHEM 2xxx (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHE 279 (3)	CH 2xx (3)		

Computing Science								
CS 1000	ENCMP 100 (3)	CPSC 215 or ENGG 233 (3) [27,28]	CPSC 1xxx (3)	COMP 268 (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
CS 1140	CMPUT 114 (3)	CPSC 215 (3) [27,28]	CPSC 1620 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CPTR 1xx (3)
CS 1150	CMPUT 115 (3)	CPSC 231 (3) [28]	CPSC 2620 (3)	COMP 272 (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CPTR 1xx (3)
CS 1570	CMPUT 1xx (3) [29]	Sr. CPSC (3) [27]	CPSC 1000 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CPTR 1xx (3)
CS 1610	CMPUT 1xx (3) [30]	CPSC 203 (3) [27]	CPSC 1000 (3)	COMP 200 (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	IT 1xx (Arts) (3)	CMPT 210/220/230/235 (3)	CPTR 106 (3)
CS 2010	CMPUT 201 (3)	CPSC 233 (3)	CPSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)	
CS 2040	CMPUT 204 (3)		CPSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 210 (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)	
CS 2720	CMPUT 272 (3)	Jr. CPSC (3)	CPSC 2xxx (3)	MATH 309 (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CPTR 1xx (3)
CS 2800	CMPUT 2xx (3)	CPSC 321 (3)	CPSC 2610 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3) [31]	CMPT 2xx (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)	
CS 2850	CMPUT 2xx (3)	CPSC 355 (3)	CPSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 250 (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)	
CS 2910	CMPUT 291 (3)	Sr. CPSC (3)	CPSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 378 (3)	CSC 2xx (3) [32]	CMPT 2xx (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)	
CT 2000/3130				COMP 345/346 (6)				
CT 2020				COMP 3xx (3)				
CT 2210				COMP 3xx (3)				
CT 3060				COMP 3xx (3)				
CT 3110				COMP 390 (3)				
CT 3120				COMP 3xx (3)				
CT 3510				COMP 3xx (3)				
CT 3610				COMP 361 (3)				
CT 3790				COMP 314 (3)				
CT 3995				COMP 3xx (3)				
Dance								
DA 1000	DAC 100 (3)	DCED 243 (3)	PHAC 1xxx (1.5)	DANC 2xx (3)	PAC 1xx (1)	Option 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	Option 1xx (3)
DA 1550	DAC 155 (1.5)	DEAT 279/379 (1.5)	PHAC 1215 (1.5)	DANC 2xx (3)	PAC 114/1xx (1)	Option 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	
DA 1600	DAC 160 (1.5)	DNCE 211 (3)	PHAC 1xxx (1.5) [33]	DANC 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	
Digital Design								
DD 1021	MUSIC 1xx (3)	Jr. Music (3) [34]	MUSI 3010 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3) [34]	MUS 1xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	
DD 1081	MUSIC 245 (3)	MUTC 331 (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)		MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	
DD 1081/2081			MUSI 2xxx (3)					
DD 1180	ART 1xx (3) [7]	Jr. FINA (3)	FA 2020 (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)	
DD 1190	ART 1xx (3) [7]	Jr. FINA (3)	FA 2xxx (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)	
DD 2081	MUSIC 2xx (3)	MUTC 333 (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)		MUS 3xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	
DD 2095				ARTT 3xx (3)				
DD 2180	ART 1xx (3)	Jr. ART (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)	
DD 2190	ART 1xx (3)	Jr. ART (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)	
Drama								
DR 1010	DRAMA 101 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3) [35]	DRAM 1000 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRA 101 (3)	DRAM 202 (3)	Option 1xx (3)
DR 1010/1020		DRAM 240 (6)						
DR 1020	DRAMA 102 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3) [35]	ENGL 2200 or DRAM 2100 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRA 102 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
DR 1490	DRAMA 149 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3) [36]	DRAM 2710 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 141 (3)	DRA 149 (3)	DRAM 249 (3)	Option 2xx (3)
DR 1490/3530		DRAM 200 (6)						

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
DR 1910	DRAMA 191 (3) [37]		DRAM 2811 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)		DRA 1xx (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
DR 3210	DRAMA 325 (3)	Sr. DRAM (3) [38]	DRAM 2510 (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 325 (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
DR 3530	DRAMA 353 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3) [38]	DRAM 2310 (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	DRA 230 (3)	DRA 353 (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	
DR 3600	DRAMA 360 (6)		DRAM 2750/2xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)				
DR 3830	DRAMA 383 (3)	Sr. DRAM (3) [39]	DRAM 3410 (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	DRA 350 (3)	DRA 3xx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	
Earth Sciences								
ES 1010	EAS 101 (3)	Jr. GLGY (3)	GEOL 2060 (3)	GEOL 200 (3)	GEO 1xx (3) [40]		Science 2xx (3)	
ES 1030	EAS 103 (3)	Jr. GLGY (3) [41]	SCIE 1xxx (3)	GEOL 201 (3)	GEO 1xx (3)			
Economics								
EC 1010	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1010 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 101 (3)
EC 1020	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 1012 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)	ECON 102 (3)
EC 2810	ECON 281 (3)	ECON 301 (3)	ECON 3010 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 203 (3)	ECO 281 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 2xx (3)
EC 2820	ECON 282 (3)	ECON 303 (3)	ECON 3012 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 204 (3)	ECO 282 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 2xx (3)
EC 3410	ECON 341 (3)	ECON 341 (3)	ECON 3400 (3)	ECON 385 (3)	ECO 2xx (3)	ECO 341 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 330 (3)
EC 3620	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 361 (3)	ECON 2xxx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 2xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
EC 3650	ECON 365 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 3210 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 2xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
EC 3730	ECON 373 (3)	Sr. ECON (3) [42]	ECON 3080 or MGT 3708 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 322 (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
EC 3990	ECON 2xx (3) [43]	ECON 315 (3)	ECON 3950 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	
Education								
ED 2000	EDPY 200 (3)	EDTS 321 (3) [44]	EDUC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	EPS 2xx (3) [45]			
ED 2010		Jr. EDUC (3)	EDUC(Fdn) 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	EFX 2xx (3)	EDFD 101 (3)	EDUC 2xx (3)	EDFO 2xx (3)
ED 2530	EDFX 200 (3)	Jr. EDUC (3)	EDUC 2500 (3)		EFX 2xx (3)	EDPR 199 (3)	EDUC 251 (3)	EDPR 285 (3) [46]
ED 3410	EDPS 341 (3)	Sr. EDUC (3)	EDUC(Fdn) 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	EDFD 341 (3)	EDUC 3xx (3)	EDFO 3xx (3)
ED 4420	EDPY 442 (3)	APSY 419 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 488 (3)	PSY 3xx (3)			
ED 4610	EDFN 461 (3)	Sr. EDUC (3)	EDUC(Fdn) 2xxx (3)	SOSC 4xx (3)	EDU 4xx (3)			
Engineering								
EG 2000	ENGG 100 (1)				Option 1xx (1)	Option 1xx (1)	Option 2xx (1)	Option 2xx (3)
EG 2000/2010 + EN 1201		ENGG 215 (3)						
EG 2010	ENGG 101 (1)				Option 1xx (1)	Option 1xx (1)	Option 2xx (1)	Option 2xx (3)
EG 2080	ENGG 208 (3) [47]		FA 1xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		
EG 2090	ENGG 209 (3) [48]		CPSC 1xxx (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	ENGG 2xx (3)			
EG 2100	CIV E 265 or MEC E 265 (3)	ENGG 313 (3)	ENGG 1xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
EG 2300	ENGG 130 (3)	ENGG 203 (3)	ENGG 2000 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
English								
EN 1000	ENGL 100 (6)	ENGL 240 (6)	ENGL 1xxx/2xxx (6)	ENGL 211/212 (6)	ENG 103/104 (6)		ENGL 2xx (6)	

EN 1010	ENGL 101 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)	ENGL 1xxx/2xxx (6)	ENGL 211/212 (6) [49]	ENG 103/104 (6)	ENG 110 (6)	ENGL 204/205 (6)	
EN 1011	ENGL 1xx (3) [50]							
EN 1011/1012	ENGL 101 (6)							
EN 1012	ENGL 1xx (3) [51]							
EN 1201	ENGL 199 or 1xx (3) [52]	Jr. ENCO (3)	HUM 1xxx (3)	ADMN 233 (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENGL 1xx (3)
EN 1202	ENGL 105 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2300 (3)		ENG 1xx (3) [53]			
EN 2060	ENGL 206 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3700 (3)	ENGL 360 (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 206 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
EN 2390	ENGL 239 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3) [54]	ENGL 3602 (3)	ENGL 396 (3)		ENG 239 (3)	ENGL 320 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
EN 2850	ENGL 285 (6)		ENGL 3xxx (6)					
EN 2950	WRITE 295 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3) [55]	ENGL 3800 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 215 (3)	WRI 291 (3)		
EN 2950/3950		ENGL 366 (6)						
EN 3050	ENGL 205 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3301/3302 (6)	ENGL 395/397 (6)	ENG 2xx (6)	ENG 305 (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
EN 3080	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 385 (3)	ENGL 3700 (3)	ENGL 308 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	
EN 3180	ENGL 2xx (3) [56]	Sr. ENGL (3) [57]		ENGL 307 (3)	ENG 366 (3)			
EN 3380	ENGL 338 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3602/3xxx (6)	ENGL 338 (6)	ENG 233/2xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
EN 3580	ENGL 358 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6) [58]	ENGL 2500/2xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 2xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
EN 3590	ENGL 359 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3304 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 270 (3)	ENG 359 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
EN 3610	ENGL 361 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3305 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 361 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
EN 3630	ENGL 363 (3)		ENGL 3105 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 265 (3)	ENG 363 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
EN 3650	ENGL 365 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3303 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 261 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	
EN 3700	ENGL 370 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6) [59]	ENGL 3105/3303 (6)	ENGL 370 (6)	ENG 2xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	
EN 3740	ENGL 374 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3) [60]	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3) [61]	ENG 2xx (3) [62]		ENGL 3xx (3) [63]	
EN 3740/3760		ENGL 370 (6)		ENGL 372 (6) [61]	ENG 281/2xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)		ENGL 3xx (6)
EN 3760	ENGL 376 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3) [60]	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3) [61]	ENG 2xx (3) [64]	ENG 376 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3) [63]	ENGL 3xx (3)
EN 3810		Sr. ENGL (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)			
EN 3830	ENGL 2xx (3) [65]							
EN 3950	WRITE 3xx (3) [66]	Sr. ENGL (3) [55]	ENGL 4800 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	WRI 3xx (3)		
EN 3980	ENGL 388/389 or ENGL 287 (6) [67]	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3700/3xxx (6)	ENGL 305 (6)	ENG 205/206 (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
EN 4101	ENGL 3xx (3) [68]	Sr. ENGL (3) [68]	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 4xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	
EN 4103	ENGL 3xx (3) [68]	Sr. ENGL (3) [68]	ENGL 3700 (3)	ENGL 4xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	
EN 4370	ENGL 3xx (6)	Sr. ENGL (6) [60]	ENGL 3700/3xxx (6)	ENGL 437 (6)	ENG 2xx (6) [69]	ENG 2xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	
Finance								
FN 3220				FNCE 322 (3)	Option 3xx (3)			
FN 3490	FIN 3xx (3)	Jr. Management (3) [3]		FNCE 349 (3)	Option 2xx (3)			
FN 3700	FIN 301 (3)	FNCE 341 (3) [3]	MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 370 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUS 3xx (3)	BUSI 370 (3)	
Forestry								
FO 1200	FOR 120 (3)	Jr. Open option (3)		APST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
FO 1220	FOR 210 (3)			SCIE 2xx (3) [70]	GEO 1xx (3)			
FO 2020			BIOL 3xxx (3) [71]	BIOL 2xx (3) [72]	BIO 2xx (3) [73]			
FO 2130			GEOG 3xxx (3)	SCIE 2xx (3) [70]	GEO 2xx (3)			
FO 3050				SCIE 3xx (3) [74]	BIO 3xx (3)			
FO 3130				SCIE 2xx (3) [70]	BIO 3xx (3)			
FO 3190			ECON 3xxx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)			
FO 3300				SCIE 2xx (3)	GEO 3xx or ECO 3xx (3)			

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
FO 3670			BIOL 3xxx (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 3xx or GEO 3xx (3)			
FO 4240				SCIE 3xx (3)	FOR 4xx (3)			
French								
FR 0120			FREN 1000 (3) [75]	FREN 100 (3) [76]	FRE 105 (3) [77]	FR 101 (3) [78]	FREN 2xx (3)	FREN 101 (4)
FR 0120/0130	FREN 100 (6)	Intro FREN (6) [77]						
FR 0130	FREN 1xx (3) [78]	Intro FREN (3) [77]	FREN 1100 (3) [75]	FREN 101 (3) [76]	FRE 106 (3) [77]	FR 102 (3) [75]	FREN 2xx (3)	FREN 102 (4)
FR 1500	FREN 150 (6)	FREN 219/221 (6) [79]	FREN 1500/2000 (6)	FREN 200/201 (6)	FRE 115/116 (6)	FR 150 (6)	FREN 2xx (6)	FREN 201/202 (6)
FR 1550	FREN 155 (3)	Jr. FREN (3) [79]	FREN 15xx (3) [80]	FREN 2xx (3)	FRE 1xx (3) [81]	FR 1xx (3)	FREN 2xx (3)	
FR 1600				FREN 200 (3)				
FR 1610				FREN 201 (3)				
FR 2220	FREN 222 (3)	FREN 367 (3) [82]	FREN 2200 (3)	FREN 3xx (3)	FRE 2xx (3)	FR 2xx (3)	FREN 3xx (3)	FREN 2xx (3)
FR 2230	FREN 223 (3)	FREN 367 (3) [83]	FREN 3210 (3)	FREN 3xx (3)	FRE 2xx (3)	FR 2xx (3)	FREN 3xx (3)	FREN 2xx (3)
FR 2510	FREN 251 (3)	FREN 219 (3) [79]		FREN 3xx (3)	FRE 215 (3)			
FR 2510/2520				FREN 362 (6)				
FR 2520	FREN 252 (3)	FREN 221 (3)		FREN 3xx (3)	FRE 216 (3)			
Genetics								
GN 2700	GENET 270 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3) [84]	BIOL 2xxx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)		
GN 2750	GENET 275 (3)	BIOL 311 (3)	BIOL 3xxx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 375 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIOL 376 (4)
German								
GR 1200				GERM 200 (3)				
GR 1300				GERM 201 (3)				
GR 1500	GERM 150 (6)	GERM 225/227 (6)	GERM 1500/2000 (6)	GERM 200/201 (6)	GER 111/112 (6)	GERM 150 (6)	Option 2xx (6)	
History								
HI 1110	HIST 111 (3)	Jr. HTST (3)	HIST 1000 (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3) [85]		HIST 2xx (3)	HIST 1xx (3)
HI 1110/1120	HIST 120 (6)		HIST 1000/2xxx (6)	HIST 220 (6)	HIS 104/105 (6)	HIS 111/112 (6)		
HI 1120	HIST 112 (3)	Jr. HTST (3)	HIST 1xxx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3) [86]		HIST 2xx (3)	HIST 1xx (3)
HI 2040	HIST 2xx (6)	Jr. HTST (6)	HIST 2102/2150 (6)	HIST 314 (6)	HIS 2xx (6)	HIS 2xx (6)	HIST 2xx (6)	HIST 2xx (6)
HI 2370	HIST 2xx (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 2xxx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	
HI 2500	HIST 250 (3)	Jr. HTST (3) [87]	HIST 2600 (3)	HIST 378 (3)	HIS 250 (3)	HIS 250 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 341 (3)
HI 2500/2510			HIST 2600/2xxx (6)					
HI 2510	HIST 251 (3)	Jr. HTST (3) [87]	HIST 2600 (3)	HIST 379 (3)	HIS 251 (3)	HIS 251 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 342 (3)
HI 2600	HIST 260 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 260 (3)	HIS 260 (3)	HIST 360 (3)	HIST 261 (3)
HI 2610	HIST 261 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	HIS 261 (3)	HIS 261 (3)	HIST 361 (3)	HIST 262 (3)
HI 2680	HIST 2xx (3) [88]	Sr. HTST (3) [89]		NTST 368 (3)	HIS 3xx (3) [90]			
HI 2680/2690		HTST 345/Sr. HTST (6)						
HI 2690	HIST 2xx (3) [88]	Sr. HTST (3) [89]		NTST 369 (3)	HIS 3xx (3) [90]			

HI 2980	HIST 298 (6)	Jr. HTST (6)	HIST 3xxx (6)	HIST 398 (6)	HIS 1xx (6)	HIS 2xx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIST 2xx (6)
HI 3200	HIST 3xx (6)	Sr. HTST (6)	HIST 3203/3xxx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIS 337/338 (6)	HIS 3xx (6)	HIST 3xx (6) 91	HIST 3xx (6)
HI 3650		Jr. HTST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)		HIS 3xx (3)			
HI 3650/3660			HIST 3703/3xxx (6)					
HI 3660		Jr. HTST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)		HIS 366 (3)			
HI 3680	HIST 368 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	NAS 2500 (3)	NTST 368 (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HI 3680/3690			NAS 2500/2xxx (6)					
HI 3690	HIST 369 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	NAS 2500 (3)	NTST 369 (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HI 3710	HIST 2xx (3) 92	Jr. HTST (3)			HIS 271 (3)			
HI 3760	HIST 376 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 376 (3)	HIS 376 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HI 3770	HIST 377 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 377 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HI 4000	HIST 3xx (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 4xx (3) 93	HIS 4xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	
HI 4550	HIST 363 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3701 (3)	HIST 455 (3)	HIS 363 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	
HI 4660	HIST 470 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 4070 (3)	HIST 466 (3)	HIS 370 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	
HI 4660/4670	HIST 470/3xx (6)		HIST 4070/4xxx (6)		HIS 470/4xx (6)			
HI 4670	HIST 470 (3)	HTST 353 (3)	HIST 4070 (3)	HIST 467 (3)	HIS 470 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	
HI 4680	HIST 367 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 468 (3)	HIS 4xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	
Legal Relations								
LR 3010	B LAW 301 (3)	SGMA 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)	LGST 369 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 369 (3)	BUAD 345 (3)
Management								
MG 2000	BUS 3xx (3)	Jr. Management (3) 3	MGT 2000 (3)	ADMN 232 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 2xx (3)
MG 2070		Jr. Management (3) 3	MGT 2070 or ECON 2070 (3)	MGSC 368 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 2xx (3)
MG 3000		SGMA 301 (3)		ADMN 233 (3)	Option 2xx (3)			
MG 3120	MGTSC 312 (3)	STAT 217 (3) 94	STAT 2780 (3)	MGSC 312 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 312 (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
Marketing								
MK 3960	MARK 301 (3)	MKTG 341 (3) 3	MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 396 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	MARK 201 (3)	BUSI 396 (3)	
MK 4060	MARK 320 (3)	Sr. MGOP (3) 3			Option 3xx (3)			
Mathematics								
MA 1000	MATH 100 (3) 95,96	AMAT 217 (3) 96	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 2xx (3) 96	MAT 110 (3)	MAT 1xx (3)	MATH 200 (3)	MATH 1xx (3)
MA 1010	MATH 101 (3) 95,96	AMAT 219 (3) 96	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 2xx (3) 96	MAT 112 (3)	MAT 1xx (3)	MATH 205 (3)	MATH 1xx (3)
MA 1020	MATH 102 (3)	MATH 221 (3) 97	MATH 1410 (3) 97	MATH 270 (3) 97	MAT 1xx (3) 98	MAT 1xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	
MA 1130	MATH 113 (3) 96	MATH 251 (3) 96	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3) 96	MAT 110 (3)	MAT 113 (3)	MATH 200 (3)	MATH 1xx (3)
MA 1140	MATH 114 (3) 96	MATH 251 (3) 96	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3) 96	MAT 110 (3)	MAT 114 (3)	MATH 200 (3)	MATH 1xx (3)
MA 1150	MATH 115 (3) 96	MATH 253 (3) 96	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3) 96	MAT 112 (3)	MAT 115 (3)	MATH 205 (3)	MATH 162 (3)
MA 1200	MATH 120 (3)	MATH 211 (3) 97	MATH 1410 (3) 97	MATH 270 (3) 97	MAT 120 (3)	MAT 120 (3)	MATH 221 (3)	MATH 1xx (3)
MA 1210	MATH 1xx (3)	Jr. Science (3)	MATH 2xxx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 1xx (3)	MAT 1xx (3) 99	MATH 2xx (3)	MATH 1xx (3)
MA 1600	MATH 160 (3)	Jr. MATH (3)		MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 107 (3)	MAT 1xx (3)		
MA 2140	MATH 214 (3)	MATH 331 (3)	MATH 2570 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 211 (3)	MAT 214 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MATH 261 (3)
MA 2140/2150		MATH 349/353 (6)						
MA 2150	MATH 215 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	MATH 2580 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 212 (3)	MAT 215 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MATH 262 (3)
MA 2230	MATH 2xx (3)	PMAT 315 (3)	MATH 2xxx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 225 (3)	MAT 223 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MA 2410	MATH 241 (3)	Sr. PMAT (3)	MATH 1xxx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MAT 241 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
Microbiology								
MI 1330	MMI 133 (3)		BIOL 1xxx (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	
MI 2650	MICRB 265 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3) 100	BIOL 3200 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 274 (3)	BIO 2xx (3)		
Music								
MU 1000	MUSIC 100 (3)	Jr. Music (3) 34	MUSI 1011 (3) 101	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 100 (3)	MUS 100 (3)	MUSI 200 (3)	
MU 1010	MUSIC 101 (3)	Jr. MUHL (3) 34	MUSI 1000 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 106 (3)	MUS 101 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUCT 1xx (3)
MU 1220	MUSIC 122 (3)	MUPF 251 (3)	MUSI 2xxx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUPH 1xx (3)
MU 1240	MUSIC 124 (3) 102,103		MUSI 2xxx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUS 126/127 (3)	MUSI 212/262 (4.5)	MUPF 1xx (3)
MU 1240/2240		MUPF 291/293/1 of 201,203,205,211,213, 215 (3) 104						
MU 1250	MUSIC 125 (6) 102,105	MUPF 291/293/1 of 205,211,213,215 (3) 104	MUSI 2148/2248 (6)	MUSI 2xx (6)	MUS 1xx (6)	MUS 1xx (6)	MUSI 213/263 (6)	MUPF 2xx (6)
MU 1400	MUSIC 140 (3)	MUPF 201 (3)	MUSE 2150/2151 (3) 106	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 141 (3)	MUS 142/143 (3)	MUSI 210/260 (3)	
MU 1410	MUSIC 141 (3)	1 of MUPF 205,211,213 or 225 (3) 104	MUSE 2350/2351 (3) 106		MUS 1xx (3)	MUS 144/145 (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	
MU 1410/2410				MUSI 2xx (3)				
MU 1510	MUSIC 151 (3)	Jr. MUTC (3)	MUSI 2xxx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 166/1xx (3)	MUS 152/153 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUCT 2xx (3)
MU 1510/1550/1560			MUSI 2111/2211 (6)				MUSI 207/257 (9)	
MU 1550	MUSIC 155 (3)	MUTC 201 (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	
MU 1560	MUSIC 156 (3)	MUTC 203 (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	
MU 1650	MUSIC 102 (3)	Jr. MUHL (3) 34	MUSI 3721 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)		MUS 1xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUCT 2xx (3)
MU 1700	MUSIC 170 (3)	MUHL 201 (3)	MUSI 2xxx (3)	MUSI 268 (3)				
MU 2010	MUSIC 201 (3)	Jr. MUHL (3) 34	MUSI 2xxx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	
MU 2090	MUSIC 209 (3)			MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUPF 2xx (3)
MU 2090/2110		MUED 393 (3)						
MU 2090/2110/2160/2170		MUED 391/393/Sr. MUED (9)						
MU 2110	MUSIC 211 (3)			MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	MUPF 2xx (3)
MU 2160	MUSIC 216 (3)			MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUPF 2xx (3)
MU 2160/2170		MUED 391 (3)						
MU 2170	MUSIC 217 (3)			MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	MUPF 2xx (3)
MU 2200	MUSIC 220 (3)	MUED 397 (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUPF 2xx (3)
MU 2220	MUSIC 222 (3) 102,107	MUPF 351 (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 311/361 (3)	MUPF 2xx (3)
MU 2240	MUSIC 224 (3) 103			MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 226/227 (3)	MUSI 312/362 (4.5)	MUPF 2xx (3)
MU 2250	MUSIC 224 (3) 102	MUPF 391/393/1 of 301,303,305,311,313, 315 (3) 104	MUSI 3348/3448 (6)	MUSI 3xx (6)	MUS 2xx (6)	MUS 226/227 (3)	MUSI 313/363 (6)	

MU 2300	MUSIC 230 (3)	Sr. MUED (3)	MUSI 2xxx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 230 (3)	MUSI 330 (3)	MUPF 2xx (3)
MU 2310	MUSIC 2xx (3)	Sr. MUED (3)	MUSI 3xxx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 231 (3)	MUSI 331 (3)	MUPF 2xx (3)
MU 2400	MUSIC 240 (3)	MUPF 301 (3)	MUSE 3150/3151 (3) [108]	MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 241 (3)	MUS 242/243 (3)	MUSI 310/360 (3)	
MU 2410	MUSIC 241 (3)	1 of MUPF 305,311,313 or 325 (3)	MUSE 3350/3351 (3) [108]		MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 244/245 (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	
MU 2510	MUSIC 251 (3)	Sr. MUTC (3)	MUSI 2xxx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 267/2xx (3)	MUS 252/253 (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	MUCT 2xx (3)
MU 2510/2550/2560			MUSI 3311/3411 (6)				MUSI 307/357 (9)	
MU 2550	MUSIC 255 (3)	MUTC 301 (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	
MU 2560	MUSIC 256 (3)	MUTC 303 (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	
MU 2640	MUSIC 2xx (3)	MUHL 309 (3)	MUSI 3010 (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)				
MU 2710	MUSIC 271 (3)	MUHL 341 (3)	MUSI 3521 (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)				
MU 2720	MUSIC 272 (3)	MUHL 345 (3)	MUSI 2421 (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)				
MU 2730	MUSIC 273 (3)	MUHL 349 (3)	MUSI 3621 (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)				
MU 3150	MUSIC 315 (3)	MUED 331 (3)	MUSI 3500 (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 235 (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	
Native Studies								
NT 1000	NS 100 (3)	Jr. SOSC (3)		NTST 200 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	NS 1xx (3)		
NT 1110	NS 152 (6)					NS 152 (6)		
Nursing								
NS 3000	NURS 300 (3)							
NS 3010	NURS 301 (3)							
NS 3020	NURS 302 (9)							
NS 3190	NURS 319 (3)							
NS 3400	NURS 340 (4)							
NS 3680	NURS 368 (4)							
NS 3970					NUR 3xx (2)			
Organizational Theory								
OT 3010	ORG A 301 (3)	HROD 321 (3) [3]	MGT 3xxx (3)	ORGB 364 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 364 (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
OT 3110	ORG A 321 (3)	Jr. Management (3) [3]	MGT 3xxx (3)	ORGB 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
Philosophy								
PH 1010	PHIL 101 (3)	PHIL 249 (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 101 (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	
PH 1010/1020			PHIL 1000/2xxx (6)					
PH 1020	PHIL 102 (3)	PHIL 201 (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 102 (3)	PHIL 102 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	
PH 1030		Jr. Option (3)	FA 1xxx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 1xx (3)			
PH 1200	PHIL 120 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	LOGI 2002 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 1xx (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3) [108]	PHIL 2xx (3)
PH 1250	PHIL 125 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	LOGI 1000 (3)	PHIL 252 (3)	PHI 180 (3)	PHIL 125 (3)	PHIL 221 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PH 1600	PHIL 1xx (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2120 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 1xx (3)	PHIL 160 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PH 2800	PHIL 280 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2150 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	
PH 3550	PHIL 355 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2xxx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PH 3570	PHIL 357 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2210 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 357 (3)	PHIL 290 (3)	PHIL 391 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PH 3850	PHIL 385 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3406 (3)	PHIL 333 (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PH 3860				PHIL 3xx (3)				
Physical Activity								
PA 1100		PEAT 241/Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 2005 (1.5)	See note [108]	PAC 123 (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)		

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
PA 1110	PAC 111 (1.5)	PEAT 201/301 (1.5)	PHAC 2505 (1.5)	See note [109]	PAC 178 (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 2xx (1)
PA 1140	PAC 114 (1.5)	PEAT 211/Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 2525 (1.5)	See note [109]	PAC 1xx (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 2xx (1)
PA 1310	PAC 131 (1.5)	PEAT 227/Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 1685 (1.5)	See note [109]	PAC 124 (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 244 (1)
PA 1350	PAC 135 (1.5)	PEAT 243/Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 1635 (1.5)	See note [109]	PAC 103 (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 246 (1)
PA 1370	PAC 137 (1.5)	PEAT 219/319 (1.5)	PHAC 2545 (1.5)	See note [109]	PAC 179 (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 223 (1)
PA 1600	PAC 160 (1.5)	PEAT 233 (1.5)	PHAC 2125 (1.5)	See note [109]	PAC 161 (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 2xx (1)
PA 1800	PAC 180 (1.5)	OPAT 251/273 (1.5)	PHAC 2xxx (1.5)	See note [109]	PAC 125 (1)			
PA 1810	PAC 181 (1.5)	OPAT 259/Jr. OPAT (1.5)	PHAC 2xxx (1.5)	See note [109]	PAC 109 (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 240 (1)
PA 1820	PAC 182 (1.5)	Jr. OPAT (1.5)	PHAC 2xxx (1.5)	See note [109]	PAC 1xx (1)			
PA 1980	PAC 1xx (1.5) [110]	PEAT 226/Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 2445 (1.5)	See note [109]	PAC 1xx (1)			
PA 1981		PEAT 228/Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 3605 (1.5)	See note [109]	PAC 1xx (1)			
PA 3110	PAC 311 (3)		PHAC 3505 (1.5)	APST 3xx (3)	PAC 2xx (1)	Option 3xx (3)	PHED 3xx (1.5)	PETH 3xx (3)
PA 3310	PAC 331 (3)		PHAC 2xxx (1.5)	APST 3xx (3)	PAC 2xx (1)	Option 3xx (3)	PHED 3xx (1.5)	PETH 3xx (3)
PA 3370	PAC 337 (3)	PEAT 219/319 (1.5)	PHAC 3545 (1.5)	APST 3xx (3)	PAC 2xx (1)	Option 3xx (3)	PHED 3xx (1.5)	PETH 3xx (3)
Physical Education								
PE 1000	PEDS 100 (3)	KNES 261 (3)	KNES 2600 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	PED 112 (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	BIOL 111 or 112 (3)
PE 1010	PERLS 101 (3)	KNES 213 (3)	SSCI 1xxx (3) [111]	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	
PE 1020	PEDS 102 (6)		KNES 2xxx/SCIE 2xxx (6)	BIOL 230 (6) [112]	BIO 1xx (6)	Science 2xx (6)	Science 2xx (6)	BIOL 2xx (3)
PE 1040	PERLS 104 (3)	KNES 245 (3)	KNES 2120 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 3xx (3)
PE 1050	PERLS 105 (3)	KNES 233 (3)	KNES 2xxx (3)	ADMN 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 455 (4)
PE 1100	HE ED 110 (3)	PHED 247 (3)	KNES 1000 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 250 (3)
PE 2010	PEDS 201 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	KNES 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	PED 2xx (3) [113]	Option 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	
PE 2020	PEDS 202 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	KNES 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 485 (4)
PE 2030	PEDS 203 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	KNES 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 338 (3)
PE 2030/ST 1510			KNES 3670/STAT 1770 (6)					
PE 2040	PERLS 204 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	KNES 2640 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	PHED 3xx (3)	
PE 2050	PEDS 205 (3)	Jr. OPAT (1.5)	PHAC 2705/2715 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 338 (3)
PE 2060	PEDS 206 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	KNES 3650 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 3xx (3)
PE 2070	PERLS 207 (3)	KNES 367 (3)	KNES 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	PHED 3xx (3)	
PE 2400	PEDS 240 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	KNES 4650 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 255/2xx (3)
PE 2930	PEDS 293 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	EDUC 2xxx or KNES 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 293 (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	EDCI 337 (3) [46]

PE 2940	PEDS 294 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 3xx (3)
PE 3070	PEDS 307 (3)	KNES 355 (3)	KNES 2630 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 3xx (3)
PE 3090	PEDS 309 (3)	KNES 375 (3)	KNES 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 336 (3)
PE 3450	PEDS 345 (3)	KNES 331 (3)	KNES 2986 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 3xx (3)
Physics								
PC 1000	PHYS 1xx (3) [114]	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 1050 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 1xx (3) [115]	PHY 100 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	
PC 1010	PHYS 124 (3)	PHYS 221 (3)		PHYS 200 (3)	PHY 1xx (3) [116]	PHY 101 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	
PC 1020	PHYS 144 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 110 (3)	PHY 102 (3)	PHYS 241 (3)	PHYS 1xx (4)
PC 1080	PHYS 1xx (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 1050 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 102 (3)	PHY 108 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHYS 1xx (4)
PC 1090	PHYS 1xx (3)	Jr. PHYS (3) [117]	PHYS 1050 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 106 (3)	PHY 109 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	
PC 1300	PHYS 130 (3)	PHYS 269 (3)	PHYS 2130 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 1xx (3) [115]	PHY 130 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	
PC 1310	EN PH 131 (3)	ENGG 249 or PHYS 221 (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 110 (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHYS 1xx (4)
PC 2010	PHYS 201 (3)	PHYS 213 (3)	PHYS 2xxx (3)	PHYS 202 (3)	PHY 2xx (3) [118]			
PC 2010/MA 1130 or 1140			PHYS 2000/MATH 1560 (6)					
PC 2300	PHYS 230 (3)	PHYS 213 or 259 (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 250 (3)			
Physiology								
PZ 1500					BIO 1xx (3) [119]			
PZ 1510					BIO 1xx (3) [119]			
PZ 1620		Jr. Science (6) [120]	KNES 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (6) [112]	Science 1xx (6)	Science 1xx (6)	Science 2xx (6) [121]	BIOL 1xx (4)
PZ 1621	PHYSL 161 (6) [122]	ZOOL 361/363 (6) [123]	BIOL 2xxx/3xxx (6)	APST 2xx (6) [112]	BIO 1xx (6)	BIO 1xx (6)		
Political Science								
PO 1000	POL S 100 (6)	POLI 201/Jr. POLI (6)	POLI 1000/2xxx (6)	POLI 277/2xx (6)	POL 1xx (6)	PSCI 101/102 (6)	POLI 2xx (6)	PLSC 205/206 (6)
PO 1030	POL S 103 (3)	Jr. POLI (3)	POLI 3xxx (3)	POLI 2xx (3)		PSCI 1xx (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	PLSC 2xx (3)
PO 2100	POL S 210 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	POLI 2xxx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	POL 210/2xx (6)	PSCI 3xx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	
PO 2200	POL S 220 (6)	POLI 321/Sr. POLI (6)	POLI 2210/2xxx (6)	POLI 320 (6)	POL 221/2xx (6)	PSCI 220 (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	PLSC 3xx (6)
PO 2600	POL S 260 (6)	POLI 381/Sr. POLI (6)	POLI 2110/2xxx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	POL 2xx (6)	PSCI 260 (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	PLSC 3xx (6)
PO 2900	POL S 290 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 2xxx (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	PLSC 3xx (3)
PO 3030	POL S 2xx (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 3xxx (3)	POLI 303 (3)	POL 2xx (3)	PSCI 2xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	
PO 3230	POL S 223 (3) [124]	Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 3210 (3)	PADM 366 (3)	POL 2xx (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	
PO 3240	POL S 2xx (3)	Sr. POLI (3)		POLI 3xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)			
PO 3930	INT D 393 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 3xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	
PO 4940	POL S 3xx (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 3xxx (3)	POLI 494 (3)	POL 2xx (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	
Psychology								
PY 1040	PSYCO 104 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 101 (3)	PSY 104 (3)	PSYC 250 (3)	PSYC 1xx (3)
PY 1050	PSYCO 105 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 102 (3)	PSY 105 (3)	PSYC 251 (3)	PSYC 1xx (3)
PY 2110	PSYCO 2xx (3) [125]	Sr. PSYC (3) [94,126]	PSYC 2030 (3)	PSYC 311 (3) [126,127]	PSY 211 (3)	PSY 211 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)
PY 2230	PSYCO 223 (3)	PSYC 351 (3) [44]	PSYC 3110 (3)	PSYC 323 (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 223 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 260 (3)
PY 2330	PSYCO 233 (3)	PSYC 383 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 356 (3)	PSY 220 (3)	PSY 233 (3)	PSYC 390 (3)	PSYC 320 (3)
PY 2580	PSYCO 258 (3)	PSYC 365 (3)	PSYC 2320 (3)	PSYC 355 (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 363 (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)
PY 2750	PSYCO 275 (3)	PSYC 371 (3)	PSYC 2600 (3)	PSYC 402 (3)	PSY 275 (3)		PSYC 375 (3)	
PY 2810	PSYCO 281 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 3720 (3)	PSYC 387 (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 281 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)
PY 3390	PSYCO 339 (3)	PSYC 385 (3)	PSYC 3500 (3)	PSYC 435 (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 339 (3)	PSYC 395 (3)	PSYC 330 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
Social Work								
SW 2010		SOWK 201 (3) [126]			Option 1xx (3)			
Sociology								
SO 1000	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOCI 1000 (3)	SOCI 287 (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 200 (3)	SOCI 100 (3)
SO 1010	SOC 101 (3)	SOCI 205 (3)	SOCI 2010 (3)	SOCI 288 (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOC 101 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOCI 1xx (3)
SO 1020	SOC 102 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2020 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOC 102 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOCI 1xx (3)
SO 2240					SOC 224 (3)			
SO 2250	SOC 225 (3)	SOCI 325 (3)	SOCI 3510 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 225 (3)	SOC 225 (3)	SOCI 325 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SO 2410	SOC 241 (3)	SOCI 341 (3)	SOCI 2600 or PSYC 2800 (3)	PSYC 379 (3)	SOC 241 (3)	SOC 241 (3)	SOCI 340 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SO 2600	SOC 260 (3)	SOCI 365 (3)	SOCI 2xxx (3)	SOCI 381 (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SO 2710	SOC 271 (3)	SOCI 371 (3)	SOCI 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 271 (3)	SOC 271 (3)	SOCI 370 (3)	SOCI 264 (3)
SO 2800	SOC 2xx (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	
SO 3010	SOC 301 (3)	SOCI 303 (3)	SOCI 2410 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 275 (3)	SOC 301 (3)	SOCI 301 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SO 3150	SOC 315 (3)	SOCI 313 (3)	SOCI 2100 (3)	SOSC 366 (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 315 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SO 3270	SOC 327 (3)	SOCI 427 (3)	SOCI 3xxx (3) [129]	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 327 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
Statistics								
ST 1410	STAT 141 (3) [3,125]	STAT 213 (3) [126]	STAT 1xxx (3) [130,131]	MATH 215 (3) [126]	STA 1xx (3)	MAT 151 (3)	STAT 300 (3)	MATH 240 (3)
ST 1510	STAT 151 (3) [125]	STAT 213 (3) [126]	STAT 1770 (3) [130]	MATH 215 or MGSC 301 (3) [126]	STA 1xx (3)	MAT 151 (3)	BUSI 301 or STAT 300 (3)	
ST 2520	STAT 252 (3)	STAT 217 (3) [94]	STAT 2780 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)				
Women's Studies								
WS 3000	W ST 2xx (3) [132]	Jr. WMST (3)	WOME 3900 (3)	WMST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)		
Zoology								
ZO 2020	ZOOL 303 (3)	Sr. CMMB (3) [133]	BIOL 3310 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	
ZO 2250	ZOOL 225 (3)	ZOOL 377 (3)	BIOL 3540 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 225 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (4)
ZO 2410	ZOOL 241 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3) [134]	BIOL 3xxx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 352 (3)	BIOL 2xx (4)
ZO 2410/2420					BIO 317/2xx (6)			
ZO 2420	ZOOL 242 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3) [134]	BIOL 3xxx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)		BIOL 3xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (4)
ZO 2500	ZOOL 250 (3)	ZOOL 375 (3)	BIOL 3520 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 294 (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 344 (3)	
ZO 2600	BIOL 260 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3) [123]	ENVS 2000 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	ENVS 300 (3)	BIOL 2xx (4)

[1] If the student has completed a course in the diploma which is identified as an equivalent AU course, he/she cannot register in the equivalent AU course. The student must replace the course with a senior level (300's or 400's) AU course in the same discipline (eg. Admin Studies, Humanities). See current AU calendar for BAdmin (Post Diploma) degree regulations.

[2] Units are: EDFX 200, EDPY 200, non-Educ 2xx (3), non-Educ 1xx (6), Soc Sci 1xx (3) [Element III], Fine Arts 1xx (3) [Element V], PEDS 2xx (3) [Element V].

[3] Not accepted for credit towards a BComm degree program.

[4] Course may be applied to the Canadian content requirement for BA programs at UofA.

[5] Must also have credit in UofA's ART 131 or equivalent when used for credit in the BFA program.

[6] Portfolio review and Dept. of Art & Design recommendation required.

[7] Credit only in BA and BEd programs.

8 Student will not also receive credit for ARHI 413 or 415 at UofC.

9 Credit approved for Special Projects in Sculpture only.

10 Students should consult with Department of Biological Sciences.

11 Student will not also receive credit for BIOL 470 or CHEM 400 at TKUC.

12 Student will not also receive credit for BIO 381 at AUC.

13 Student will not also receive credit for BIOL 471 or CHEM 401 at TKUC.

14 BI 1070/1080 acceptable in lieu of BIOL 231/223.

15 Student will not also receive credit for BIO 111 at AUC.

16 Student will not also receive credit for BIOL 313 at UofC.

17 Student will not also receive credit for BOTA 303 at UofC.

18 Students subsequently enrolling in AU's CMIS 302 must take the Word Processing II, Spreadsheets II, and either Database Management I or Computerized Accounting modules.

19 Student will not also receive credit for CHEM 201 or 203 at UofC.

20 Credit will be given for only 1 of GPRC's CH 1610 or 2610.

21 Student will not also receive credit for CHE 250 at AUC.

22 Student will not also receive credit for CHEM 350, 351 at TKUC.

23 Credit will be given for only 1 of GPRC's CH 1630 or 2630.

24 Student will not also receive credit for CHE 252 at AUC.

25 Credit will not be given in BSc, BSc (PD), or BSc - CIS degrees.

26 Student will not also receive credit for CHEM 410 at UofC.

27 Not applicable for credit toward Computer Science majors at UofC.

28 Credit awarded for only 1 of GPRC's CS 1000, 1140 or 1150.

29 Credit only in Faculty of Business programs.

30 Not for credit in the Faculty of Science.

31 Student will not also receive credit for CSC 350 at AUC.

32 Student will not also receive credit for CSC 330 at AUC.

33 Satisfies requirement of one course of Dance for BA/BEd (Kinesiology/Phys Ed).

34 Not acceptable for Music majors or minors or concentrations.

35 Student will not also receive credit for DRAM 240 at UofC.

36 Student will not also receive credit for DRAM 200 at UofC.

37 Student transferring to BA (Drama) are required to complete DRAMA 379 at UofA.

38 Student will not also receive credit for DRAM 360 at UofC.

39 Student will not also receive credit for DRAMA 410 at UofC.

40 Student will not also receive credit for GEO 230 at AUC.

41 Student will not also receive credit for GLGY 307 at UofC.

42 Student will not also receive credit for ECON 471 at UofC.

43 Student will not also receive credit for ECON 399 at UofA.

44 Credit will be allowed for only 1 of GPRC's ED 2000 or PY 2230.

45 Student will not also receive credit for EPS 156 or 256, or PSY 256 at AUC.

46 Students transferring into the BEd program must also complete an in-classroom observation practicum to meet NCATE requirements and to receive transfer credit.

47 No credit if student registered in Engineering or Science at UofA.

48 Not for credit in Faculty of Engineering programs at UofA.

49 EN 1010 will meet the requirements for ADMIN 233 and ENGL 255 in AU's BSc-CIS program only.

50 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 101 or 105 at UofA.

51 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 101 or 104 at UofA.

52 Course may not be used as prerequisite for senior English courses. ENGL 199 credit granted only in Faculty of Engineering at UofA.

53 Student will not also receive credit for ENG 103 at AUC.

54 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 312 at UofC.

55 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 366 at UofC.

56 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 391 at UofA.

57 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 318 at UofC.

58 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 446 at UofC.

59 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 450 at UofC.

60 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 370 or 470 at UofC.

61 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 302 at AU.

62 Student will not also receive credit for ENG 280 or 380 at AUC.

63 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 389 at TKUC.

64 Student will not also receive credit for ENG 281 or 381 at AUC.

65 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 383 at UofA.

66 Student will not also receive credit for WRITE 395 at UofA.

67 Credit only in Faculty of Education.

68 This course may be taken more than once for credit as is a variable topic course. If the topic is "Writing by Women," students will not also receive credit for ENGL 318 at UofC.

69 Credit will not also be granted for ENG 280 or 281 at AUC.

70 May be used as 3 junior laboratory science credits in the BSc program at AU.

71 Student will not receive credit for BIOL 3400 at UofL.

72 Student will not also receive credit for BIOL 345 at AU.

73 Student will not also receive credit for BIO 428 at AUC.

74 May be used as 3 senior laboratory science credits in the BSc program at AU.

75 Transfer credit will be allowed only if the student does not also present the corresponding 30-level high school course (or equivalent).

76 A maximum of 6 credits at the preparatory level may be applied to the completion of the first undergraduate BA, BGS or BSc degree at AU.

77 Transfer credit will be allowed only if the student does not also present the corresponding high school-level course (or equivalent) and does not use this course to satisfy matriculation requirements. FR 0120/0130 is not available for credit towards a French major in the Faculties of Education or Humanities at UofC.

78 Credit is allowed only if a different "language other than English" is presented for matriculation. Students will not also receive credit for FREN 100 at UofA.

79 Credit allowed for only 1 of GPRC's FR 1500, 1550 or 2510.

80 FR 1550 may not be used to satisfy minimum requirements for French majors at UofL.

81 Does not satisfy the second language of the core curriculum. Does not count towards a concantration or minor in French.

82 Credit awarded for Sr. FREN (3) if credit already awarded for FREN 2230.

83 Credit awarded for Sr. FREN (3) if credit already awarded for FREN 2220.

84 Student will not also receive credit for BIOL 311 or 411 at UofC.

85 Student will not also receive credit for HIS 104 at AUC.

86 Student will not also receive credit for HIS 105 at AUC.

87 Student will not also receive credit for HTST 361/359 or HIST 217/219 at UofC.

88 This course is applicable to the Canadian Content Coordinate for BA programs.

89 Student will not also receive credit for HTST 345 at UofC.

90 Student will not also receive credit for HIS 369 at AUC.

91 Student will not also receive credit for HIST 380 at TKUC.

92 Student will not also receive credit for HIST 371 at UofA. This course is applicable to the Canadian Content Coordinate for BA programs.

93 Student will not also receive credit for HIST 470 or 471 at AU.

94 No credit for GPRC's PY 2110 if majoring in Psychology at UofC. Credit allowed for only 1 of GPRC's ST 2520, PY 2110 or MG 3120.

95 Credit only in Faculty of Engineering programs.

96 Credit will be allowed for only 1 of GPRC's MA 1000, 1130 or 1140 and only 1 of 1010 or 1150.

97 Student will receive credit for only 1 of GPRC's MA 1020 and 1200.

98 Student will not also receive credit for MAT 120 at AUC.

99 Student will not also receive credit for MAT 224 at CUCA.

100 Student will not also receive credit for BIOL 231 at UofC. Course will serve as prerequisite for CMMB 343.

101 Will not count towards Music requirements for Music majors.

102 Transfer credit is assured only to BA programs. Credit may be given in the BMus program, but only on individual assessment and only for approved instrument.

103 Piano, voice, flute, oboe, bassoon, trumpet, horn, violin, viola, clarinet, saxophone only.

104 Credit for specified Music Performance courses is dependent upon successful completion of the student's audition with UofC. Credit for unassigned Music options may be allowed in other cases but will not be awarded to Music majors or minors. Students who receive credit for unassigned Music options will not also receive credit for MUPF 291,293,391 and 393 at UofC.

105 Clarinet, oboe, bassoon, flute, trumpet, horn, violin, viola, saxophone only.

106 Student will receive credit for ensembles only if these hours have not already been counted towards studio credit.

107 Voice, saxophone, flute, oboe, bassoon, clarinet, brass, percussion, piano only.

108 Does not meet Philosophy foundations requirement at TKUC.

109 Any two GPRC physical activity courses with 1.5 credits will be considered for APST 2xx (3).

110 Student will not also receive credit for PAC 390 at UofA.

111 For Physical Education majors only.

112 Credit will be allowed for only one of GPRC's PZ 1620 or 1621, whichever is most appropriate to the degree program. Student presenting PZ 1620 or 1621 will have BIOL 230 waived in BN program at AU.

113 Student will not also receive credit for PED 462 at AUC.

114 Student will not also receive credit for PHYS 126 or 146 at UofA.

115 Student will not also receive credit for PHY 106 or 120 at AUC.

116 Student will not also receive credit for PHY 102, 104, or 110 at AUC.

117 Student will not also receive credit for PHYS 207 or 213 at UofC.

118 Student will not also receive credit for PHY 108 or 250 at AUC.

119 Student will not also receive credit for BIO 107 at AUC.

120 No credit for students required to complete MDSC 200, 201; or ZOOL 269 or 370 at UofC.

121 Does not meet natural science (with lab) breadth requirement at TKUC.

122 Credit only in Faculties of Rehabilitation Medicine (Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy) and Medicine and Oral Health Sciences (Med Lab Science).

123 Not for credit for Biological Sciences majors or minors at UofC.

124 Credit will not be granted for both POL S 222 and 223 at UofA.

125 Credit allowed for only 1 of GPRC's ST 1410, 1510 or PY 2110. ST 1510 is required course for Faculty of Business. For Psychology majors only, PY 2110 will transfer as PSYCO 2xx (Science) and will satisfy intro statistics requirement/prerequisite.

126 Credit allowed for only 1 of GPRC's ST 1410, 1510 or PY 2110.

127 This course fulfills the MATH 215 requirement for Psychology majors.

128 Not for credit if student has Alberta Social Work diploma.

129 Student will not also receive credit for SOCI 3510 at UofL.

130 Student will receive credit for only 1 of GPRC's ST 1410 or 1510.

131 STAT 1770 waived for Management students.

132 Student will not also receive credit for W ST 410 at UofA.

133 Acceptable in lieu of CMMB 403 at UofC.

134 Student will not also receive credit for ZOOL 361, 363, 461 or 463 at UofC.

Transfer Agreements to Colleges and Technical Institutes
To Certificate and Diploma Programs

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**FAIRVIEW COLLEGE**	**KEYANO COLLEGE**	**RED DEER COLLEGE**	**RECIPROCAL TRANSFER AGREEMENTS**	**SAIT**
BY PROGRAM					
Early Childhood Development				Students who have successfully completed Year One of this program are eligible for admission directly into Year Two of the college program at Grant MacEwan, Keyano, Lakeland, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat, Mount Royal and Red Deer.	
Office Administration Certificate		Graduates of this program will be accepted into Year II of Keyano's Office Administration diploma program.	Graduates will be accepted into Year II of RDC's Office Administration diploma program.		
Rehabilitation Services				Students who have successfully completed Year One of this program are eligible for admission directly into Year Two of the college program at Grant MacEwan, Lakeland, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat, Mount Royal and Red Deer.	
BY COURSE					
Business Diploma					
BA 1010	BA 119/219 (6)				
BA 1050	BA 139/159 (6)				
BA 1090	BA 249 (3)				
BA 1110	BA 109 (3)				
BA 1120	BA 209 (3)				
BA 1510	BA 159/359 (6)				
BA 2030	BA 308 (3)				
BA 2060	BA 310/404 (6)				
BA 2110	BA 309 (3)				
BA 2120	BA 409 (3)				
BA 2130	BA 307 (3)				
BA 2140	BA 407 (3)				

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	**FAIRVIEW COLLEGE**	**KEYANO COLLEGE**	**RED DEER COLLEGE**	**RECIPROCAL TRANSFER AGREEMENTS**	**SAIT**
BA 2160	BA 406 (3)				
BA 2230	BA 408 (3)				
BA 2620	BA 229 (3)				
Office Administration					
OA 1030					OADM 220 (4)
OA 1040/2101					OADM 225 (4)
OA 1060					BCPT 205 (2)
OA 1070 or 2620					BCPT 280 (2)
OA 1140					BCPT 290 (2)
OA 1150					BCPT 390 (2)
OA 1210					OADM 260 (3)
OA 1231					BCPT 240 (2)
OA 1232					BCPT 242 (2)
OA 1240					OADM 290 (1)
OA 2060					BCPT 300 (1)
OA 2070					BCPT 285 (2)
OA 2121					ORGB 311 (3)
OA 2310					OADM 361 (3)
OA 2380					OADM 320 (3)
OA 2410/2420					ACCT 200 (4)
OA 2430					BCPT 265 (2)
OA 2511/2520					OADM 351 or 371 (3)

GRANT MACEWAN COLLEGE

To Universities and Private University Colleges

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
GRANT MACEWAN COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**

BY PROGRAM

University Transfer - Grant MacEwan offers University Transfer programs that will lead towards degree programs at universities and private colleges with accredited degree programs. The courses taken in these programs are listed in the By Course section below. To receive maximum credit, students must successfully complete courses that are appropriate to the student's particular degree program at the receiving institution. For detailed information, please check with the Registrars and calendars of both the College and receiving institution.

Accounting Diploma			Graduates may be admitted to 20-24 course Post-Diploma BMgmt.	60 credits towards BAdmin (Post Diploma). 1				
Asia-Pacific Management Diploma			Graduates may be admitted to 20-24 course Post-Diploma BMgmt.					
Correctional Services Diploma	Up to 30 units of course weight in Faculty of Arts. 2			60 credits toward BPA (Criminal Justice).				
Digital Arts & Media Diploma		Graduates will be considered for entrance to Post-Diploma BCS.		60 credits toward BPA (Communication Studies).				
Diploma programs		Graduates of 2-year diploma programs will be awarded 5 full course equivalents.						
Early Childhood Development Diploma	Up to 27 units of course weight on the Family & Consumer Studies major (BSc in Human Ecology) or up to 24 units of course weight on the BEd-Elem. 3							

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
GRANT MACEWAN COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
Fine Art Diploma			Graduates may be admitted to 2-year Post-Diploma BFA (Art).	60 credits toward BPA (Communication Studies).				
Gerontological Nursing Certificate				Up to 28 credits toward BN (Post RN). [4]				
Hearing Aid Practitioner Diploma				Up to 36 credits. [5]				
Information Management & Library Technology Diploma	Up to 30 units of course weight in Faculty of Arts. [2]			60 credits toward BPA (Communication Studies).				
Journalism Diploma	Up to 30 units of course weight in Faculty of Arts. [2]	Graduates will be considered for entrance to Post-Diploma BCS.		60 credits toward BPA (Communication Studies).				
Legal Assistant Diploma				60 credits toward BPA (Communication Studies).				
Management Studies Diploma (Aviation Management, Golf Operations Management, Insurance & Risk Management, Professional Golf Management majors and Human Resources Management diploma)			Graduates may be admitted to 20-24 course Post-Diploma BMgmt.					
Management Studies Diploma (Insurance & Risk Management major)	Up to 30 units of course weight in Faculty of Arts. [6]							
Management Studies Diploma (core)	Up to 30 units of course weight in Faculty of Arts. [7]		Graduates may be admitted to 20-24 course Post-Diploma BMgmt.	60 credits towards BAdmin (Post Diploma). [1]				
Mental Health Diploma				24 credits toward BSc (Human Science Major). [8]				
Microcomputer Specialist Diploma				Up to 12 credits depending upon program entered. [9]				

Music Diploma			Graduates may be admitted to 2-year Post-Diploma BMusic.	
Nursing Diploma [10]	Eligible for admission to the Post-RN degree program.	Eligible for admission to the Post Diploma BN program.	Eligible for admission to the Post Diploma BN program.	Eligible for admission to the BN (Post RN).
Occupational Health Nursing Certificate				Up to 19 credits toward BN (Post RN). [11]
Palliative Care Certificate				9 credits toward BN (Post RN). [12]
Police & Security Diploma	Up to 30 units of course weight in Faculty of Arts. [13]			60 credits toward BPA (Criminal Justice).
Public Relations Diploma	Up to 30 units of course weight in Faculty of Arts. [2]			60 credits toward BPA (Communication Studies).
Rehabilitation Practitioner Diploma		Graduates will be considered for entrance into UofC's 10 full course equivalent BCR program.		
Social Work Diploma	Up to 30 units of course weight in Faculty of Arts. [14]	Graduates will receive block credit in 10 unassigned general education half courses + up to 15 general education half courses as listed below.		
Theatre Arts Diploma	Up to 30 units of course weight in Faculty of Arts. [2]		Graduates may be admitted to 2-year Post-Diploma BFA (Dramatic Arts).	
Theatre Production Diploma	Up to 30 units of course weight in Faculty of Arts. [2]		Graduates may be admitted to 2-year Post-Diploma BFA (Dramatic Arts).	
Visual Communication Design Diploma	Up to 30 units of course weight in Faculty of Arts. [2]			60 credits toward BPA (Communication Studies).

BY COURSE

Accounting

ACCT 111	ACCTG 311 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
GRANT MACEWAN COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
ACCT 111/161			MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)			BUSI 253 (3)	ACCT 211 (3)
ACCT 114				COMP 200 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
ACCT 114/214					Option 2xx (3)			
ACCT 151	ACCTG 300 (3)			ACCT 253 (3)			BUSI 253 (3)	ACCT 211 (3)
ACCT 152				LGST 369 (3)			BUSI 369 (3)	
ACCT 155			ECON 1xxx (3)	ECON 2xx (3)			ECON 201 (3)	
ACCT 156				ORGB 364 (3)			BUSI 364 (3)	
ACCT 162/262					Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	BUAD 420 (3)
ACCT 166				COMM 2xx (3)				
ACCT 211				ACCT 351 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3)
ACCT 214				CMIS 4xx (3)				Option 2xx (3)
ACCT 215				MATH 215 or MGSC 301 (3)				
ACCT 227				ACCT 460 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	
ACCT 255				FNCE 370 (3)			BUSI 370 (3)	
ACCT 261				ACCT 352 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	ACCT 312 (3)
ACCT 262				TAXX 3C1 (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)	
ACCT 268				ACCT 355 (3)				
ACCT 275				CMIS 3xx (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)	
ACCT 311	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	ACC 311 (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 253 (3)	ACCT 211 (3)
ACCT 322	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 2xx (3) 1s	ACC 322 (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)	ACCT 212 (3)
ACCT 361				ACCT 451 (3)				
ACCT 368				ACCT 454 (3)			BUSI 4xx (3)	
ACCT 369				ADMN 3xx (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)	
Anthropology								
ANTH 101	ANTHR 101 (3)	ANTH 201 (3)	ANTH 1000 (3)	ANTH 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
ANTH 105	ANTHR 1xx (3)	ANTH 355 (3)	ANTH 3xxx (3)	ANTH 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
ANTH 110	ANTHR 110 (3)	Jr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 2600 (3)	ANTH 375 (3)	Soc Sci 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
ANTH 150	ANTHR 150 (3)	ANTH 291 (3)	SSCI 1xxx (3)				Soc Sci 2xx (3)	
ANTH 206	ANTHR 206 (3)	Jr. ARKY (3)	ARKY 2xxx (3)	ANTH 276 (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ANTH 207	ANTHR 207 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 2200 (3)	ANTH 275 (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ANTH 209	ANTHR 209 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 3xxx (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ANTH 219	ANTHR 219 (3)		ARKY 3100 (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	
ANTH 255	ANTHR 2xx (3)	ANTH 213 (3)	NAS 2xxx (3)	NTST 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ANTH 392	ANTHR 392 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 3xxx (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
Art								
ARTE 101	ART H 101 (3)	ARHI 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	ARHI 2xx (3)	ART 101 (3)	ARTH 101 (3)	ARTH 200 (3)	ART 241 (3)
ARTE 102	ART H 102 (3)	ARHI 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	ARHI 2xx (3)	ART 102 (3)	ARTH 102 (3)	ARTH 201 (3)	ART 242 (3)
ARTE 110		ART 241 (3)		ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	ARTS 2xx (3)	ART 210 (3)
ARTE 110/111	ART 131 or 132 (6)		ART 2030 (6)				ARTS 2xx (6)	

ARTE 110/111/121/123	ART 132/133 (12)							
ARTE 111		ART 231 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	ARTS 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)
ARTE 120	ART 140 (3) [16]	ART 243 (3)	ART 3010 (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	ARTS 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)
ARTE 121			ART 2xxx (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	ARTS 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)
ARTE 121/123	ART 133 (6) [17]	ART 233 (3)						
ARTE 123			ART 2xxx (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	ARTS 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)
ARTE 202	ART H 206 (3)	ARHI 413 (3)	ART 1000 (3)					
ARTE 203	ART H 256 (3)	Sr. ARHI (3)	ART 3220 (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	ARTH 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ARTE 230	ART 340 (3) [18]	ART 341 (3)	ART 3011 (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	ARTS 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ARTE 231	ART 310/311 (6) [19]	ART 351 (3)	ART 3002 (6)	ARTT 3xx (6)	ART 2xx (6)	Arts 3xx (6)	ARTS 3xx (6)	ART 3xx (6)
ARTE 240	ART 440 (3)	ART 343 (3)	ART 4xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	ARTS 3xx (3)	ART 4xx (3)
ARTE 241	ART 3xx (6)	ART 331 (3)	ART 3xxx (6)		ART 2xx (6)	Arts 3xx (6)	Fine Art 3xx (6)	ART 4xx (6)
AVDM 100		ART 235 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)
VCDM 110		ART 231 (3)	ART 2xxx (3) [20]	ARTT 2xx (3) [20]	ART 1xx (3) [20]		Fine Art 3xx (3) [20]	ART 1xx (3) [20]
VCDM 111		ART 241 (3)	ART 2315 (3) [21]	ARTT 2xx (3) [21]	ART 1xx (3) [21]		Fine Art 3xx (3) [21]	ART 1xx (3) [21]
VCDM 120		ART 233 (3)	ART 3xxx (3) [22]	ARTT 2xx (3) [22]	ART 112 (3) [22]		Fine Art 3xx (3) [22]	ART 2xx (3) [22]
VCDM 121		ART 243 (3)	ART 3010 (3) [23]	ARTT 2xx (3) [23]	ART 232 (3) [23]		Fine Art 3xx (3) [23]	ART 2xx (3) [23]
VCIL 110		ART 231 (3)	ART 2xxx (3) [20]	ARTT 2xx (3) [20]	ART 2xx (3) [20]		Fine Art 3xx (3) [20]	ART 1xx (3) [20]
VCIL 111		ART 241 (3)	ART 2315 (3) [21]	ARTT 2xx (3) [21]	ART 1xx (3) [21]		Fine Art 3xx (3) [21]	ART 1xx (3) [21]
VCIL 120		ART 233 (3)	ART 3xxx (3) [22]	ARTT 2xx (3) [22]	ART 112 (3) [22]		Fine Art 3xx (3) [22]	ART 2xx (3) [22]
VCIL 121		ART 243 (3)	ART 3010 (3) [23]	ARTT 2xx (3) [23]	ART 232 (3) [23]		Fine Art 3xx (3) [23]	ART 2xx (3) [23]
VCVP 110		ART 231 (3)	ART 2xxx (3) [20]	ARTT 2xx (3) [20]	ART 1xx (3) [20]		Fine Art 3xx (3) [20]	ART 1xx (3) [20]
VCVP 111		ART 241 (3)	ART 2315 (3) [21]	ARTT 2xx (3) [21]	ART 1xx (3) [21]		Fine Art 3xx (3) [21]	ART 1xx (3) [21]
VCVP 120		ART 233 (3)	ART 3xxx (3) [22]	ARTT 2xx (3) [22]	ART 112 (3) [22]		Fine Art 3xx (3) [22]	ART 2xx (3) [22]
VCVP 121		ART 243 (3)	ART 3010 (3) [23]	ARTT 2xx (3) [23]	ART 232 (3) [23]		Fine Art 3xx (3) [23]	ART 2xx (3) [23]
Astronomy								
ASTR 120	ASTRO 120 (3)	Jr. ASTR (3) [24]	ASTR 2070 (3)					
ASTR 120/122		ASTR 211/213 (6)						
ASTR 122	ASTRO 122 (3)	Jr. ASTR (3) [24]	ASTR 2020 (3)					
Biochemistry								
BICM 203	BIOCH 203 (3) [25]	Sr. BCEM (3)	BCHM 3010 (3)					
BICM 205	BIOCH 205 (3)	Sr. BCEM (3)	BCHM 3020 (3)					
BICM 220	BIOCH 220 (3)	Sr. BCEM (3)	SCIE 2xxx (3)					
Biology								
BIOL 101	BIOL 1xx (3)	Jr. Science (3)	BIOL 2xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIOL 1xx (4)
BIOL 102	NUTR 1xx (3) [26]		BCHM 2300 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)		BIOL 2xx (3)	BIOL 1xx (4)
BIOL 107	BIOL 107 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3) [27]	BIOL 1010 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)		BIO 107 (3)	BIOL 210 (3)	
BIOL 108	BIOL 108 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3) [27]	BIOL 1020 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)		BIO 108 (3)	BIOL 211 (3)	
BIOL 201	BIOL 201 (3)		BIOL 2xxx (3)					
BIOL 207	BIOL 207 (3)	BIOL 311 (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 341 (3)		BIO 207 (3)	BIOL 320 (3)	
BIOL 208	BIOL 208 (3)	BIOL 313 (3)	BIOL 2200 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)		BIO 208 (3)	BIOL 330 (3)	
BIOL 260	BIOL 260 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3) [28]	ENVS 2000 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3) [29]	BIO 2xx (3)	ENVS 300 (3)	
Business								
BUSN 201	BUS 201 (3)	MGST 291 (3)	MGT 2xxx (3) [30]	ADMN 232 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 100 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
GRANT MACEWAN COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
DECA 310		OPMA 301 (3) [31]	MGT 2070 or ECON 2070 (3)	MGSC 369 (3)				
FNCE 301	FIN 301 (3)	FNCE 341 (3) [31]	MGT 3040 (3)					
FNCE 404	BUS 3xx (3)	Jr. Management (3) [31]	MGT 3460 (3)					
HRMT 180				ORGB 386 (3)				
INTB 403	BUS 3xx (3)	Sr. MGOP (3) [32]	MGT 3xxx (3)					
MARK 301	MARK 301 (3)	MKTG 341 (3) [31]	MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 396 (3)		MARK 201 (3)	BUSI 396 (3)	
MARK 403	BUS 3xx (3)	Jr. Management (3) [31]	MGT 4220 (3)					
MASD 330	ORG A 3xx (3)	Jr. Management (3) [31]	MGT 3080 (3)	ORGB 2xx (3)		BUS 2xx (3)		
MCSP 108/131				CMIS 301 (3) [33]				
MCSP 154				COMP 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	CPTR 106 (3)
MCSP 155/157				CMIS 3xx (3) [34]				
MGMT 111				MATH 244 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
MGMT 112/113								ACCT 3xx (3)
MGMT 113		ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 250 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)	
MGMT 116				ACCT 250 (3)				
MGMT 121	BUS 1xx (3)		MGT 2000 (3)	ADMN 232 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUS 1xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 100 (3)
MGMT 122	ORG A 301 (3)			ORGB 364 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 364 (3)	BUAD 100 (3)
MGMT 122/221		HROD 321 (3) [31]	MGT 3030 or POLI 3410 (3)					
MGMT 131		Jr. Management (3) [31]	MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 396 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUS 1xx (3)	BUSI 396 (3)	BUAD 210 (3)
MGMT 141				ADMN 3xx (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)	BUAD 325 (3)
MGMT 142				ADMN 3xx (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)	BUAD 426 (3)
MGMT 211		Jr. Management (3) [31]			Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	BUAD 336 (3)
MGMT 212				ADMN 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
MGMT 213		FNCE 341 (3) [31]		FNCE 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	BUAD 4xx (3)
MGMT 221	ORG A 321 (3)			ORGB 326 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)	BUAD 305 (3)
MGMT 223	Option 1xx (3) [35]			ADMN 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUS 1xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 2xx (3)
MGMT 224				ORGB 3xx (3)				
MGMT 231				ADMN 2xx (3) [36]	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 2xx (3)
MGMT 232		MKTG 341 (3) [31]	MGT 3xxx (3)	MKTG 396 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 396 (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
MGMT 233				MKTG 4xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
MGMT 241/242				ADMN 4xx (3)				
MGMT 243				ADMN 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
MGTS 200	STAT 151 (3)	STAT 213 (3) [37]	STAT 1770 (3)	MGSC 301 (3)			BUSI 301 (3)	
MGTS 301	MGTSC 301 (3)	STAT 213 (3) [37]	STAT 1770 (3)	MGSC 301 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 301 (3)	MATH 240 (3)
MGTS 312	MGTSC 312 (3)	STAT 217 (3) [37]	ECON 2900 (3)	MGSC 312 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 312 (3)	Option 3xx (3)
MOHR 321	ORG A 301 (3) [38]	HROD 321 (3) [31]	MGT 3xxx (3)	ORGB 364 (3)		BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 364 (3)	
Chemistry								
CHEM 0030				CHEM 1xx (3) [39]				

CHEM 101	CHEM 101 (3)	Jr. Science (3) [40]	CHEM 1000 (3)	CHEM 217 (3)	CHE 1xx (3)	CH 101 (3)		CHEM 111 (4)
CHEM 101/102		CHEM 201/203 (6)					CHEM 200/201 (6)	
CHEM 102	CHEM 102 (3)	Jr. Science (3) [40]	CHEM 2000 (3)	CHEM 218 (3)	CHE 1xx (3)	CH 102 (3)		CHEM 112 (4)
CHEM 161	CHEM 161 (3)	CHEM 351 (3)	CHEM 2100 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)		CH 161 (3)		
CHEM 163	CHEM 163 (3)	CHEM 353 (3)	CHEM 2200 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)		CH 163 (3)		
CHEM 211	CHEM 211 (3)	CHEM 411 (3)	CHEM 2410 (3)					
CHEM 261	CHEM 261 (3)	CHEM 351 (3)	CHEM 2500 (3)	CHEM 350 (3)		CH 261 (3)	CHEM 350 (3)	CHEM 241 (4)
CHEM 263	CHEM 263 (3)	CHEM 353 (3)	CHEM 2600 (3)	CHEM 360 (3)		CH 263 (3)	CHEM 351 (3)	CHEM 242 (4)
CHEM 331	CHEM 331 (3)	CHEM 331 (3)	CHEM 2810 (3)					
CHME 103	CHEM 103 (3) [41]	ENGG 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)			CH 1xx (3)		
CHME 105	CHEM 105 (3) [41]	CHEM 209 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)			CH 1xx (3)		
Chinese								
CHIN 101	CHINA 101 (3)	CHIN 205 (3)	CHIN 1xxx (3)		Lang 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	
CHIN 101/102			CHIN 1200 (6)					
CHIN 102	CHINA 102 (3)	CHIN 207 (3)			Lang 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	
CHIN 103/104	CHINA 101 (3)	CHIN 205 (3)			Lang 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	
CHIN 103/104/105/106			CHIN 1200 (6)					
CHIN 105/106	CHINA 102 (3)	CHIN 207 (3)				Arts 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	
CHIN 201	CHINA 201 (3)	CHIN 301 (3)				Arts 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	
CHIN 202	CHINA 202 (3)	CHIN 303 (3)				Arts 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	
CHIN 203/204	CHINA 201 (3)	CHIN 301 (3)				Arts 1xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	
Classics								
CLAS 102	CLASS 102 (3)	CLST 209 (3)			CLA 102 (3)	CLAS 102 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	
CLAS 110	CLASS 110 (3)				CLA 1xx (3)	CLAS 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	
CLAS 261	CLASS 261 (3)	CLST 335 (3)			CLA 2xx (3)	CLAS 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	
Comparative Literature								
COMP 100	C LIT 100 (6)	COLT 201/203 (6)	ENGL 1xxx/2xxx (6)	HUMN 2xx (6)	Lit 1xx (6)	ENG 1xx (6)	ENGL 2xx (6)	Option 1xx (6)
COMP 266	C LIT 266 (3)	Sr. COLT (3)	ENGL 2xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	Lit 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
Computing Science								
CMPT 101	CMPUT 101 (3)		CPSC 1xxx (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3) [42]	CMPT 111 (3)	CMPT 210/220/ 230/235 (3)	CPTR 1xx (3)
CMPT 102	CMPUT 102 (3)	CPSC 215 (3) [43,44]	CPSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3) [45]	CMPT 112 (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CPTR 1xx (3)
CMPT 114	CMPUT 114 (3)	CPSC 215 (3) [43,44]	CPSC 1620 (3)	COMP 268 (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CPTR 1xx (3)
CMPT 115	CMPUT 115 (3)	CPSC 231 (3) [43]	CPSC 2620 (3)	COMP 272 (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CPTR 1xx (3)
CMPT 157	CMPUT 1xx (3) [35]	Sr. CPSC (3)	CPSC 1620 or MGT 2060 (3)	CMIS 301 or COMP 2xx (3) [33]	CSC 1xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CPTR 1xx (3)
CMPT 161	CMPUT 1xx (3) [46]	CPSC 203 (3) [44]	CPSC 1xxx (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	IT 1xx (Arts) (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CPTR 1xx (3)
CMPT 201	CMPUT 201 (3)							
CMPT 204	CMPUT 204 (3)							
CMPT 272	CMPUT 272 (3)			COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	
CMPT 291	CMPUT 291 (3)							
Criminal Justice								
CORR 110				SOCI 365 (3)				

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
GRANT MACEWAN COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
Dance								
DNCE 102		DNCE 207 (3)						
DNCE 103		DNCE 221 (3)						
DNCE 104/154		Jr. DNCE (3)						
DNCE 106/156/206/256	DANCE 3xx (3)				PAC 114/1xx (2)	DAN 3xx (3)	PHED 3xx (3)	PEAC 2xx (1)
DNCE 107		DNCE 463 (3)						
DNCE 152		DNCE 305 (3)						
DNCE 153		DNCE 321 (3)						
DNCE 155		DNCE 333 (3)						
DNCE 158		DNCE 245 (3)						
DNCE 159		DNCE 211 (3)						
DNCE 202		DNCE 307 (3)						
DNCE 203		DNCE 323 (3)						
DNCE 204/254		DNCE 331 (3)						
DNCE 205		Sr. DNCE (3)						
DNCE 251		Sr. DNCE (3)						
DNCE 252		Sr. DNCE (3)						
DNCE 253		Sr. DNCE (3)						
DNCE 255		Sr. DNCE (3)						
Drama								
DRMA 101	DRAMA 101 (3)		DRAM 1000 (3)			DRA 101 (3)	DRAM 202 (3)	
DRMA 102	DRAMA 102 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3) [47]	DRAM 2100 (3)		DRA 101 (3)	DRA 102 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	
DRMA 105			DRAM 2310 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
DRMA 106			DRAM 2xxx (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
DRMA 149	DRAMA 149 (3)		DRAM 1000 (3)			DRA 149 (3)	DRAM 249 (3)	
DRMA 247	DRAMA 247 (3)		DRAM 2350 (3)			DRA 247 (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	
MASD 235		Jr. COMS (3)	DRAM 2350 (3)					
Earth's Atmospheric Sciences								
EASC 101	EAS 101 (3)	GLGY 201 (3)		GEOL 200 (3)	GEO 1xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)	
EASC 101/102			GEOG 1000/2015 (6)					
EASC 102	EAS 102 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)					GEOG 201 (3)	
EASC 103	EAS 103 (3)	GLGY 203 (3)		GEOL 201 (3)	GEO 1xx (3)	EAS 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	GEOL 110 (4)
Economics								
ECON 101	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1010 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 101 (3)
ECON 102	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 1012 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)	ECON 102 (3)
ECON 203	ECON 2xx (3) [48]	Jr. ECON (3)	ECON 1xxx (3)	ECON 2xx (3)	ECO 1xx (3) [49]	ECO 1xx (3) [50]	ECON 2xx (3)	ECON 2xx (3)
ECON 206	ECON 2xx (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2xxx (3)	ECON 2xx (3)	ECO 2xx (3)	ECO 2xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	
ECON 213	ECON 213 (3)	Sr. ECON (3) [51]	ECON 3800 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 2xx (3)	ECO 2xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 2xx (3)

ECON 281	ECON 281 (3)	ECON 301 (3)	ECON 3010 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 203 (3)	ECON 281 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 2xx (3)
ECON 282	ECON 282 (3)	ECON 303 (3)	ECON 3012 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 204 (3)	ECON 282 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 2xx (3)
ECON 323	ECON 323 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 4500 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 360 (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 341	ECON 341 (3)	ECON 341 (3)	ECON 3400 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 2xx (3)	ECO 341 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 330 (3)
ECON 353	ECON 353 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 2xxx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	
ECON 383	ECON 281 or BUEC 311 (3) [52]	ECON 301 (3)	ECON 3010 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECO 2xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	
Education								
EDFX 200	EDFX 200 (3)	Jr. EDUC (3) [53]	EDUC 2xxx (3)		EFX 200 (3)	EDPR 199 (3)	EDUC 251 (3)	
EDPY 200	EDPY 200 (3)	EDTS 321 (3) [54]	EDUC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)		EDPS 200 (3)	EDUCP 2xx (3)	EDPS 263 (3) [55]
EDPY 202	EDPY 202 (3)							
Engineering								
ENCP 100	ENCMP 100 (3)	CPSC 215 (3) [44]	CPSC 1xxx (3)			Option 1xx (3)		
ENGG 100	ENGG 100 (1)					Option 1xx (1)		
ENGG 101	ENGG 101 (1)					Option 1xx (1)		
ENGG 130	ENGG 130 (3)	ENGG 203 (3)	ENGG 2000 (3)			Option 1xx (3)		
ENPH 131	EN PH 131 (3) [41]	ENGG 249 (3)	ENGG 2060 (3)			Option 1xx (3)		
English								
ENGL 0090				ENGL 1xx (3) [39]				
ENGL 100	ENGL 100 (6)	ENGL 240 (6)	ENGL 2400/2450 (6)			ENG 100 (6)	ENGL 2xx (6)	
ENGL 101	ENGL 101 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)	ENGL 1xxx/2xxx (6)	ENGL 211/212 (6)	ENG 103/104 (6)	ENG 110 (6)	ENGL 204/205 (6)	ENGL 101/102 (6)
ENGL 107				ENGL 255 (3) [58]	Option 2xx (3)		ENGL 2xx (3)	
ENGL 108	ENGL 108 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 1xxx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENGL 1xx (3)
ENGL 111/211				ENGL 255 (3)				
ENGL 163	ENGL 1xx (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3203 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 199	ENGL 199 (3)							
ENGL 204	ENGL 204 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2100/2xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 2xx (6)	ENG 2xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENGL 2xx (6)
ENGL 206	ENGL 206 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3700 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 206 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 239	ENGL 239 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 233 (3)	ENG 239 (3)	ENGL 320 (3)	ENGL 320 (3)
ENGL 271	ENGL 271 (6)	ENGL 370 (6)		ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 2xx (6)	ENG 2xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6) [57]	ENGL 350/355 (6)
ENGL 281	ENGL 281 (6)	ENGL 392 (6)	ENGL 3700/3xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 2xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 305	ENGL 205 (6)	ENGL 358 (6)	ENGL 3301/3302 (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 2xx (6)	ENG 305 (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 338	ENGL 338 (6)	ENGL 312 (6)	ENGL 3602/3xxx (6)	ENGL 324/396 (6)	ENG 233/2xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 358	ENGL 358 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6) [58]	ENGL 2500/2xxx (6)	ENGL 344/3xx (6)	ENG 270/2xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	
ENGL 361	ENGL 361 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3) [59]	ENGL 2550 (3)			ENG 361 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	
ENGL 365	ENGL 365 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3) [60]	ENGL 3303 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 261 (3)	ENG 365 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 366	ENGL 366 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 370	ENGL 370 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3105/3303 (6)	ENGL 3rx (6)	ENG 2xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 374	ENGL 374 (3) [61]			ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 374 (3)	ENG 374 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 376	ENGL 376 (3) [61]	Sr. ENGL (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 376 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3) [57]	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 377	ENGL 377 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3002 (3)	ENGL 431 (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 389	ENGL 389 (3)							
WRIT 294	WRITE 294 (3)							
French								
FREN 101			FREN 1000 (3) [62]	FREN 100 (3) [39]	FRE 091 (3) [63]	FR 101 (3) [62]	FREN 2xx (3)	FREN 101 (4)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
GRANT MACEWAN COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
FREN 101/102	FREN 100 (6) 02	Intro FREN (6) 03						
FREN 102			FREN 1100 (3) 02	FREN 101 (3) 39	FRE 092 (3) 03	FR 102 (3) 02	FREN 2xx (3)	FREN 102 (4)
FREN 153	FREN 1xx (3) 04	FREN 219 (3)	FREN 1500 (3)	FREN 2xx (3)	FRE 115 (3)	FR 1xx (3)	FREN 2xx (3)	FREN 201 (3)
FREN 153/154	FREN 150 (6)					FR 150 (6)		
FREN 154	FREN 1xx (3) 04	FREN 221 (3)	FREN 2000 (3)	FREN 2xx (3)	FRE 116 (3)	FR 1xx (3)	FREN 2xx (3)	FREN 202 (3)
German								
GERM 100	GERM 100 (6) 02	Jr. GERM (6)	GERM 1000/1100 (6) 02	GERM 1xx (6) 39	GER 103/104 (6) 03	GERM 100 (6) 02	Option 2xx (6)	GERM 101/102 (8)
GERM 150	GERM 150 (6) 02	Sr. GERM (6)	GERM 1500/2000 (6)	GERM 2xx (6)	GER 111/112 (6)	GERM 150 (6) 02	Option 2xx (6)	GERM 2xx (6)
Hearing Aid Practitioner								
HAPR 101				APSC 2xx (3)				
HAPR 104				APSC 2xx (3)				
HAPR 108				APST 3xx (3)				
HAPR 110				SCIE 3xx (3)				
HAPR 112/201				APST 3xx (3)				
HAPR 114				APSC 3xx (3)				
HAPR 202				HLTH 200 (3)				
HAPR 210				SCIE 4xx (3)				
History								
HIST 110	HIST 110 (3)		HIST 1xxx (3)			HIS 1xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	
HIST 120	HIST 120 (6)	Jr. HTST (6)	HIST 1000/2xxx (6)	HIST 2xx (6)	HIS 1xx (6)	HIS 111/112 (6)	HIST 2xx (6)	HIST 1xx (6)
HIST 207	HIST 207 (3) 05	Jr. HTST (3)				HIS 207 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	
HIST 208	HIST 208 (3) 05	Jr. HTST (3)				HIS 208 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	
HIST 260	HIST 260 (3)	Jr. HTST (3)	HIST 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 260 (3)	HIST 360 (3)	HIST 261 (3)
HIST 261	HIST 261 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 261 (3)	HIST 361 (3)	HIST 262 (3)
HIST 281	HIST 281 (3)	Jr. HTST (3)	HIST 2290 (3)			HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	
HIST 294	HIST 294 (3)		HIST 2xxx (3)					
HIST 338	HIST 338 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 348 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
Human Service Administration								
HSAD 440				SOSC 366 (3)				
Japanese								
JAPN 101	JAPAN 101 (3)	JPNS 205 (3)	JPNS 1000 (3)			Arts 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	
JAPN 102	JAPAN 102 (3)	JPNS 207 (3)	JPNS 1100 (3)			Arts 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	
JAPN 103/104	JAPAN 101 (3)	JPNS 205 (3)	JPNS 1000 (3)			Arts 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	
JAPN 105/106	JAPAN 102 (3)	JPNS 207 (3)	JPNS 1100 (3)			Arts 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	
JAPN 201	JAPAN 201 (3)	JPNS 301 (3)				Arts 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	
JAPN 202	JAPAN 202 (3)	JPNS 303 (3)				Arts 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	
JAPN 203/204	JAPAN 201 (3)	JPNS 301 (3)				Arts 1xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	

Korean							
KORE 101	KOREA 101 (3)					Arts 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
KORE 102	KOREA 102 (3)					Arts 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
KORE 201	KOREA 201 (3)					Arts 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
KORE 202	KOREA 202 (3)					Arts 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
Latin							
LATN 101	LATIN 101 (3)	LATN 201 (3)			LAT 101 (3)		Option 2xx (3)
LATN 102	LATIN 102 (3)	LATN 203 (3)			LAT 102 (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Law							
LEGL 105	B LAW 301 (3)		MGT 3010 (3)	LGST 369 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 369 (3)
LEGL 105/205		SGMA 395 (3)					
LEGL 108				LGST 331 (3)			
LEGL 205				LGST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
PSSC 242				ORGB 3xx (3)			
Linguistics							
LING 101	LING 101 (3)						
Mathematics							
MATH 0090				MATH 1xx (3) [39]			
MATH 100	MATH 100 (3)	AMAT 217 (3) [66]	MATH 1560 (3) [66]		MAT 1xx (3)	MAT 1xx (3)	
MATH 101	MATH 101 (3)	AMAT 219 (3) [67]	MATH 2560 (3) [67]	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 1xx (3)	MAT 1xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3) MATH 1xx (3)
MATH 102	MATH 102 (3)	MATH 221 (3) [68]	MATH 1410 (3)			MAT 1xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 113	MATH 113 (3)	MATH 251 (3) [66]	MATH 1560 (3) [66]	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 110 (3)	MAT 113 (3)	MATH 200 (3) MATH 1xx (3)
MATH 113/115		AMAT 217 [Engineering] (3) [66]					
MATH 114	MATH 114 (3)	MATH 251 (3) [66]	MATH 1560 (3) [66]	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 110 (3)	MAT 114 (3)	MATH 200 (3) MATH 1xx (3)
MATH 114/115		AMAT 217 [Engineering] (3) [66]					
MATH 115	MATH 115 (3)	MATH 253 (3) [67]	MATH 2560 (3) [67]	MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 112 (3)	MAT 115 (3)	MATH 205 (3) MATH 162 (3)
MATH 120	MATH 120 (3)	MATH 211 (3) [68]	MATH 1410 (3)	MATH 270 (3)	MAT 120 (3)	MAT 120 (3)	MATH 221 (3) MATH 1xx (3)
MATH 125	MATH 125 (3)	MATH 221 (3)	MATH 1410 (3)	MATH 270 (3)	MAT 1xx (3) [69]	MAT 120 (3)	MATH 221 (3) MATH 230 (3)
MATH 160	MATH 160 (3) [46]						
MATH 214	MATH 214 (3)	MATH 349 (3)	MATH 2570 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 211 (3)	MAT 214 (3)	MATH 3xx (3) MATH 261 (3)
MATH 215	MATH 215 (3)	MATH 353 (3)	MATH 2580 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 212 (3)	MAT 215 (3)	MATH 3xx (3) MATH 262 (3)
MATH 225	MATH 225 (3)	MATH 311 (3)	MATH 3410 (3)	MATH 271 (3)	MAT 220 (3)	MAT 224 (3) [70]	MATH 2xx (3) MATH 2xx (3)
Medical Microbiology							
MMID 133	MMI 133 (3)			SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	
Mental Health							
MHST 102				HLTH 200 (3)			
MHST 121/220				SCIE 3xx (3)			
MHST 122				APST 3xx (3)			
MHST 123				APST 3xx (3)			
MHST 124				APST 3xx (3)			
MHST 223/224				APSC 3xx (3)			

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
GRANT MACEWAN COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
Music								
MUSC 100	MUSIC 101 (3)	MUHL 209 (3)	MUSI 1000 (3)			MUS 101 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	
MUSC 101/102/203/204	MUSIC 155/156 (6)					MUS 155/156 (6)	MUSI 2xx (6)	MUCT 2xx (6)
MUSC 101/111			MUSI 2111 (3)		MUS 1xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUCT 2xx (3)
MUSC 102/112			MUSI 2211 (3)		MUS 1xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)	
MUSC 111/112/213/214	MUSIC 151 (3)					MUS 152/153 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	
MUSC 121/122	MUSIC 2xx (3)							
MUSC 122			MUSI 1000 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)	MUHL 2xx (3)
MUSC 131			MUSI 2148 (3)		MUS 115 (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)	
MUSC 131/132/233/234	See note 71							
MUSC 132			MUSI 2248 (3)		MUS 215 (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)	
MUSC 141/142/243/244	MUSIC 1xx/2xx (6) 72					MUS 1xx (6)	MUSI 2xx (6)	MUPF 1xx/2xx (6)
MUSC 203						MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	
MUSC 204						MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	
MUSC 205/206	MUSIC 259 (3)					MUS 2xx (3)		
MUSC 233			MUSI 3348 (3)		MUS 315 (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)	
MUSC 234			MUSI 3448 (3)		MUS 415 (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)	
MUSC 251	MUSIC 2xx (3)					MUS 2xx (3)		
MUSC 252	MUSIC 3xx (3)					MUS 3xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	
MUSC 261	MUSIC 4xx (3)					MUS 3xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	MUCT 3xx (3)
MUSC 262	MUSIC 445 (3)					MUS 3xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	
Nursing								
GERO 300			NURS 4802 (3)	SOCI 329 (3)				
GERO 300/307	NURS 403 (6) 73							
GERO 301			NURS 4xxx (3)					Option 3xx (3)
GERO 303				NURS 489 (3)				
GERO 304				SOCI 330 (3)				
GERO 305				PSYC 2xx (3)				
GERO 306			NURS 3006 (3)					
GERO 320	NURS 403 (9)							
HLST 210	HECOL 211 (3)					Option 2xx (3)		
HLST 300	NURS 3xx (3)		NURS 3002 (3)	HLST 482 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
NURS 101	See note 74				Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
NURS 102	See note 74				Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
NURS 103	See note 74				Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
NURS 104	See note 74				Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
NURS 105	NURS 140 (3)				Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
NURS 106	See note 74				Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
NURS 107	See note 74				Option 1xx (6)	Option 1xx (6)	Option 2xx (6)	Option 1xx (6)

NURS 108	NURS 150/151 (6)							
NURS 109	NURS 244 (3)							
NURS 118/228	NURS 150/151 (6)							
NURS 190	NURS 190 (7)							
NURS 191	NURS 191 (3)							
NURS 194	NURS 194 (5)							
NURS 195	NURS 195 (6)							
NURS 201	NURS 201 (3)					Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
NURS 202	NURS 202 (3)					Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
NURS 203	NURS 203 (9)					Option 2xx (9)	Option 2xx (9)	Option 3xx (9)	Option 2xx (9)
NURS 204	NURS 204 (9)					Option 2xx (9)	Option 2xx (9)	Option 3xx (9)	Option 2xx (3)
NURS 290	NURS 290 (5)								
NURS 291	NURS 291 (7)								
NURS 294	NURS 294 (5)								
NURS 295	NURS 295 (7)								
NURS 340	NURS 368 (4)		NURS 3004 (3)	NURS 450 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
NURS 341	NURS 301 (3)	NURS 539 (3)	NURS 3220 (3) 76	NURS 425 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
NURS 342	NURS 401 (4)		NURS 3005 (3)	NURS 432 (4)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
NURS 390	NURS 390 (5)							
NURS 391	NURS 391 (7)							
OCCH 300/301/303/307/308/309/320/398			NURS 4xxx (3)					
OCCH 300/303/308/309/320	NURS 4xx (3)				Option 2xx (3)			Option 3xx (3)
OCCH 301	Non-Lab Sci 1xx (3)	Jr. Option (3)		SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
OCCH 307	Non-Lab Sci 1xx (3)	Jr. Option (3)		SCIE 3xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
Palliative Care								
PACR 304				PSYC 2xx (3)				
Philosophy								
PHIL 101	PHIL 101 (3)	PHIL 249 (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)			PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	
PHIL 102	PHIL 102 (3)	PHIL 201 (3)	PHIL 2111 (3)			PHIL 102 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	
PHIL 120	PHIL 120 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	LOGI 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 1xx (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	
PHIL 160	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 347 (3)	PHIL 2120 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 1xx (3)	PHIL 160 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 200	PHIL 200 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3260 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 200 (3)	PHIL 321 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 215	PHIL 215 (3)	PHIL 363 (3)	PHIL 2xxx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)		PHIL 215 (3)	PHIL 322 (3)	PHIL 326 (3)
PHIL 230	PHIL 230 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3) 76	PHIL 2xxx (3)				PHIL 327 (3)	
PHIL 230/242			PHIL 2010/2xxx (6)					
PHIL 242	PHIL 242 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3) 76	PHIL 2xxx (3)				PHIL 3xx (3)	
PHIL 250	PHIL 250 (3)	PHIL 249 (3)	PHIL 2111 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 250 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 280	PHIL 280 (3)	PHIL 333 (3)	PHIL 2150 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 291	PHIL 291 (3)	PHIL 369 (3)	PHIL 2060 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 326 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 357	PHIL 357 (3)	PHIL 331 (3)	PHIL 2210 (3)					
Physical Education								
HEED 110	HE ED 110 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	KNES 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 250 (3)
PACT 110	PAC 110 (1.5)	PEAT 241/Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 2005 (1.5)				PHED 2xx (1.5)	
PACT 111	PAC 111 (1.5)	PEAT 201 (.75)	PHAC 2505 (1.5)		PAC 178 (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
GRANT MACEWAN COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
PACT 114	PAC 114 (1.5)	PEAT 211/Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 2525 (1.5)					
PACT 118	PAC 118 (1.5)	PEAT 217/Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 2535 (1.5)		PAC 177 (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	
PACT 131	PAC 131 (1.5)	PEAT 227/327 (1.5)	PHAC 1685 (1.5)		PAC 124 (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	
PACT 133	PAC 133 (1.5)	PEAT 236/Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 1xxx (1.5)		PAC 1xx (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	
PACT 137	PAC 137 (1.5)	PEAT 219 (.75)	PHAC 2545 (1.5)		PAC 179 (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	
PACT 145	PAC 145 (1.5)	PEAT 237 (.75)	PHAC 1625 (1.5)		PAC 1xx (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	
PACT 180	PAC 180 (1.5)	Jr. OPAT (.75)	PHAC 3805 (1.5)		PAC 125 (1)	Option 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	
PACT 181	PAC 181 (1.5)	OPAT 259 (.75)	PHAC 1xxx (1.5)		PAC 109 (1)	Option 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	
PACT 199	PAC 199 (1.5) [77]	PEAT 226/501.26 (1.5)	PHAC 2445 (1.5)					
PEDS 100	PEDS 100 (3)	KNES 261 (3)	KNES 2600 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	PED 112 (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	BIOL 111 or 112 (3)
PEDS 100/206			KNES 2600/3650 (6)					
PEDS 102	PEDS 102 (6)	ZOOL 361/363 (6) [28]	KNES 2xxx/SCIE 2xxx (6)	BIOL 2xx (6)	PED 1xx (6) [78]	Science 2xx (6)	Science 2xx (6)	BIOL 2xx (8)
PEDS 201	PEDS 201 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	KNES 2xxx (3)					
PEDS 202	PEDS 202 (3)	PHED 249 (3)	KNES 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 485 (4)
PEDS 203	PEDS 203 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	KNES 2xxx (3)					
PEDS 205	PEDS 205 (3)	ODPU 201/OPAT 251/253 (4.5)	PHAC 2705 (1.5)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 338 (3)
PEDS 206	PEDS 206 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	KNES 2xxx (3)					
PEDS 240	PEDS 240 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)						
PEDS 293	PEDS 293 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	KNES or EDUC 2xxx (3)					
PERL 101	PERLS 101 (3)	KNES 213 (3)	SSCI 1xxx (3)					
PERL 104	PERLS 104 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)						
PERL 105	PERLS 105 (3)	KNES 233 (3)	KNES 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 455 (3)
PERL 204	PERLS 204 (3)	KNES 243 (3)	KNES 2640 (3)					
PERL 207	PERLS 207 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	KNES 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 3xx (3)
PESS 195	DANCE 100 (3)	DCED 243 (3)	KNES 2xxx (3)	DANC 2xx (3)	PAC 114 (1)	Option 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PEAC 2xx (3)
Physics								
PHYS 100	PHYS 1xx (3) [79]	Jr. PHYS (3) [80]	PHYS 1050 (3)		PHY 1xx (3)	PHY 100 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	
PHYS 100/101				PHYS 274 (6)				
PHYS 101	PHYS 124 (3)	PHYS 211 (3) [81]	PHYS 1000 (3)		PHY 1xx (3)	PHY 101 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	
PHYS 102	PHYS 144 (3)	PHYS 221 (3) [81]	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHY 102 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	
PHYS 108	PHYS 1xx (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 1050 (3)		PHY 1xx (3)	PHY 108 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	
PHYS 108/109				PHYS 274 (6)				
PHYS 109	PHYS 1xx (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 1050 (3)		PHY 1xx (3)	PHY 109 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	
PHYS 130	PHYS 130 (3) [41]	PHYS 269 (3)	PHYS 2130 (3)		PHY 1xx (3)	PHY 130 (3)		
PHYS 200	PHYS 200 (3)		PHYS 2xxx (3)		PHY 2xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)		
PHYS 201	PHYS 201 (3)	Sr. PHYS (3) [80]	PHYS 2000 (3)		PHY 2xx (3)			

Physiology							
PHSL 162		Jr. Science (6) [82]	SCIE 2xxx (6)	BIOL 230 (6)	BIO 1xx (6)	BIO 1xx (6)	BIOL 2xx (6)	
Political Science								
POLS 101	POL S 1xx (3) [83]	POLI 201 (3)	POLI 1000 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 1xx (3)	PSCI 101 (3)	POLI 200 (3)	PLSC 2xx (3)
POLS 101/102	POL S 100 (6)							
POLS 102	POL S 1xx (3) [83]	POLI 321 (3)	POLI 2210 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 1xx (3)	PSCI 102 (3)	POLI 201 (3)	PLSC 2xx (3)
POLS 103	POL S 103 (3)	Jr. POLI (3)	POLI 2xxx (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 1xx (3)	PSCI 1xx (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	PLSC 2xx (3)
POLS 200	POL S 200 (6)		POLI 2310/2xxx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	POL 2xx (6)	PSCI 3xx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	PLSC 2xx (6)
POLS 210	POL S 210 (6)	POLI 310 (6)	POLI 3510/2xxx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	POL 210/211 (6)	PSCI 2xx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	
POLS 260	POL S 260 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	POLI 2110/2xxx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	POL 2xx (6)	PSCI 260 (6)	POLI 380/3xx (6)	PLSC 2xx (6)
POLS 261	POL S 2xx (3) [84]	Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 2xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)		POLI 3xx (3)	
Psychology								
PSYC 104	PSYCO 104 (3)	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYC 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 101 (3)	PSY 104 (3)	PSYC 250 (3)	PSYC 160 (3)
PSYC 104/105		PSYC 205/Jr. PSYC (6)						
PSYC 105	PSYCO 105 (3)	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 102 (3)	PSY 105 (3)	PSYC 251 (3)	PSYC 1xx (3)
PSYC 208	PSYCO 208 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3) [85]	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3) [86]	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 208 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)
PSYC 208/211		PSYC 312 (6) [87]						
PSYC 211	PSYCO 2xx (3) [87]	Sr. PSYC (3) [85]	PSYC 2030 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	PSY 211 (3)	PSY 211 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)
PSYC 223	PSYCO 223 (3)	PSYC 351 (3) [54]	PSYC 3110 (3)	PSYC 323 (3) [88]	PSY 256 (3)	PSY 223 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 260 (3)
PSYC 233	PSYCO 233 (3)	PSYC 383 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 220 (3)	PSY 233 (3)	PSYC 390 (3)	PSYC 320 (3)
PSYC 241	PSYCO 241 (3)	PSYC 345 (3) [89]	PSYC 2800 (3)	PSYC 379 (3)	PSY 240 (3)	PSY 241 (3)	PSYC 340 (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)
PSYC 258	PSYCO 258 (3)	PSYC 365 (3)	PSYC 2320 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 263 (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 363 (3)	
PSYC 267	PSYCO 267 (3)	PSYC 369 (3)	PSYC 3xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 473 (3)	
PSYC 275	PSYCO 275 (3)	PSYC 371 (3)	PSYC 2600 (3)	PSYC 402 (3)	PSY 275 (3)	PSY 275 (3)	PSYC 375 (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)
PSYC 281	PSYCO 281 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 3xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 281 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)
PSYC 339	PSYCO 339 (3)	PSYC 385 (3)	PSYC 3500 (3)	PSYC 435 (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 339 (3)	PSYC 395 (3)	PSYC 330 (3)
PSYC 488	PSYCO 478 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 3650 (3)	PSYC 4xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 4xx (3)
PSYC 495	PSYCO 495 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3) [90]		PSYC 342 (3)	PSY 3xx (3) [91]	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 4xx (3)
Rehabilitation Practitioner								
RPPR 100/105/110					Option 1xx (6)			Option 1xx (3)
RPPR 102/208 (Individual Service Planning Module)					Option 1xx (3)			Option 1xx (3)
RPPR 103/204					Option 1xx (3)			Option 1xx (3)
RPPR 113/206					Option 2xx (3)			Option 2xx (3)
RPPR 114/115/208 (Vocational Programming Module)/228					Option 1xx (6)			Option 2xx (3)
RPPR 202					Option 2xx (3)			Option 3xx (3)
RPPR 208+204/205 or 208+224/225					Option 2xx (6)			Option 3xx (3)
RPPR 220					Option 2xx (3)			Option 3xx (3)
Social Work								
SOWK 101				APST 2xx (3)				
SOWK 111				SOCI 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	SOWK 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
GRANT MACEWAN COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
SOWK 204			SOCI 3xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	SOWK 3xx (3)
Sociology								
SOCI 100	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOCI 1000 (3)	SOCI 287 (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 200 (3)	SOCI 100 (3)
SOCI 101	SOC 101 (3)	SOCI 205 (3)	SOCI 2010 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOC 101 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOCI 1xx (3)
SOCI 102	SOC 102 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2020 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOC 102 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOCI 203 (3)
SOCI 210	SOC 210 (3)	SOCI 311 (3) 37	SOCI 2130 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	SOC 2xx (3) 92	SOC 210 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	
SOCI 224	SOC 224 (3)	SOCI 325 (3)	SOCI 2500 (3)	SOCI 365 (3)	SOC 224 (3)	SOC 224 (3)	SOCI 324 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOCI 225	SOC 225 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 3510 (3)	SOCI 305 (3)	SOC 225 (3)	SOC 225 (3)	SOCI 325 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOCI 241	SOC 241 (3)	SOCI 341 (3) 89	SOCI 2xxx (3)	PSYC 379 (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 241 (3)	SOCI 340 (3)	
SOCI 271	SOC 271 (3)	SOCI 371 (3)	SOCI 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 271 (3)	SOC 271 (3)	SOCI 370 (3)	SOCI 264 (3)
SOCI 301	SOC 301 (3)	SOCI 303 (3)	SOCI 2410 (3)	SOAN 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOCI 301 (3)	SOCI 301 (3)	SOCI 374 (3)
SOCI 315	SOC 315 (3)	SOCI 313 (3)	SOCI 2100 (3)	SOSC 366 (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 315 (3)	SSCI 309 (3)	
SOCI 321	SOC 321 (3)				SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)		
SOCI 343	SOC 343 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 3xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 368	SOC 368 (3)	SOCI 375 (3)	SOCI 3050 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 368 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 375	SOC 375 (3)	SOCI 373 (3)	SOCI 3370 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 375 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOCI 465 (3)
Spanish								
SPAN 101	SPAN 1xx (3) 93	SPAN 201 (3)	SPAN 1000 (3) 62	SPAN 2xx (3) 63	Lang 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
SPAN 101/102	SPAN 100 (6)			SPAN 200/201 (6)				
SPAN 102	SPAN 1xx (3) 93	SPAN 203 (3)	SPAN 1100 (3) 62	SPAN 2xx (3) 63	Lang 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
SPAN 200	SPAN 200 (3)							
SPAN 201	SPAN 201 (3)							
Statistics								
STAT 141	STAT 141 (3)	STAT 213 (3) 37	STAT 1770 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	STA 1xx (3)	MAT 151 (3)	STAT 300 (3)	MATH 1xx (3)
STAT 151	STAT 151 (3) 94	STAT 213 (3) 37	STAT 1770 (3)	MATH 215 (3)		MAT 151 (3)	STAT 3xx (3)	
STAT 252	STAT 252 (3)	STAT 217 (3) 37	STAT 2780 (3)					
STAT 265	STAT 265 (3)		STAT 1xxx (3) 95	MATH 3xx (3)	STA 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	STAT 3xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
STAT 266	STAT 266 (3)		STAT 2780 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	STA 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	STAT 3xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
Ukrainian								
UKRA 100	UKR 100 (6)				Lang 1xx (6)	Arts 1xx (6)	Option 2xx (6)	
Zoology								
ZOOL 224	ZOOL 224 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3) 96	BIOL 3530 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 216 (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 342 (3)	BIOL 2xx (4)
ZOOL 225	ZOOL 225 (3)	ZOOL 377 (3)	BIOL 3540 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 225 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (4)
ZOOL 241	ZOOL 241 (3) 97							
ZOOL 250	ZOOL 250 (3)	ZOOL 375 (3)	BIOL 3520 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 294 (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 344 (3)	BIOL 350 (4)

[1] If a course in the diploma is in the Guide as being equivalent to an AU course, the student cannot register in the equivalent AU course. The student must replace the course with a senior-level (300 or 400) AU course in the same discipline (eg. admin studies, humanities). See current AU calendar for BAdmin (Post Diploma) degree regulations.

[2] Upon admission to the Faculty of Arts with a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0 (5 on a 9-point scale) students who have successfully completed this MacEwan diploma program will be eligible to receive up to 30 units of course weight (ucw) as follows: 12 ucw 1xx Arts or Science options, 3 ucw 1xx non-Arts or Science option, 15 ucw 2xx non-Arts or Science options.

[3] Units are: EDFX 200, EDPY 200, non-Educ 2xx (3), non-Educ 1xx (6), Soc Sci 1xx (3) [Element III], Fine Arts 1xx (3) [Element V], PEDS 2xx (3) [Element VI].

[4] Graduates of this certificate will receive a block of 28 credits as follows: HLST 482 (3), NURS 425 (3), NURS 432 (4), NURS 450 (3), NURS 489 (3), ENGL 255 (3), PSYC 2xx (3), SOCI 329 or SOCI 330 (3), SOSC 3xx (3).

[5] Graduates of this diploma will receive a block of 36 credits towards BSc (Human Science) as follows: SCIE 3xx (6), HLTH 200 (3), SCIE 3xx (18), SCIE 4xx (3), APST 3xx (6); or 30 credits towards BSc - Human Service (Post Diploma).

[6] Upon admission to the Faculty of Arts with a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0 (5 on a 9-point scale) students who have successfully completed this MacEwan diploma program will be eligible to receive up to 30 units of course weight (ucw) as follows: ECON 101 (3) for ECON 101; ORG A 301 (3) for MGMT 122; BUS 1xx (3) for MGMT 121; B LAW 301 (3) for LEGL 105; 9 ucw 1xx Arts or Science options; 9 ucw 2xx non-Arts or Science options.

[7] Upon admission to the Faculty of Arts with a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0 (5 on a 9-point scale) students who have successfully completed this MacEwan diploma program will be eligible to receive up to 30 units of course weight (ucw) as follows: ORG A 301 (3) for MGMT 122; ORG A 311 (3) for MGMT 221; B LAW 301 (3) for LEGL 105; BUS 1xx (3) for MGMT 121; ECON 101/102 (6) for ECON 101/102; or 6 ucw 2xx non-Arts or Science options.

[8] Graduates of this certificate will receive a block of 24 credits as follows: HLTH 200 (3), SCIE 3xx (3), APST 3xx (15), APSC 3xx (3).

[9] Graduates of this diploma will receive a block of 12 credits as follows: COMM 2xx (3), CMIS 301 (3), CMIS 3xx (3), COMP 3xx (3).

[10] See general statement regarding Nursing Programs at the beginning of Section III.

[11] Graduates of this certificate will receive a block of 15 to 19 credits depending upon option * selected within certificate: * NURS 432 (4), NURS 450 (3), ENGL 255 (3), SCIE 3xx (3), IDRL 308 (3), SOSC 3xx (3).

[12] Graduates of this diploma will receive a block of 9 credits as follows: HLST 482 (3), PSYC 2xx (3), SOSC 3xx (3).

[13] Upon admission to the Faculty of Arts with a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0 (5 on a 9-point scale) students who have successfully completed this MacEwan diploma program will be eligible to receive up to 30 units of course weight (ucw) as follows: PSYCO 104 (3)/SOC 100 (3), 6 ucw 1xx Arts or Science options, 3 ucw 1xx non-Arts or Science option, 15 ucw 2xx non-Arts or Science options.

[14] Upon admission to the Faculty of Arts with a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0 (5 on a 9-point scale) students who have successfully completed this MacEwan diploma program will be eligible to receive up to 30 units of course weight (ucw) as follows: ENGL 101 (6); PSYCO 104/105 (6); 3 ucw 1xx non-Arts or Science options; 15 ucw 2xx non-Arts or Science options.

[15] Will be accepted in lieu of ACCT 355 in BComm program.

[16] Must also have credit in UofA's ART 131 or 132 or equivalent.

[17] Must also have credit in UofA's ART 132 or equivalent.

[18] Must also have credit in UofA's ART 140 or equivalent.

[19] Grade of "C+" or higher is required to proceed directly to ART 410 (3). Students with grades of "C" or "C-" will receive credit for ART 310 and 311 but will be required to complete an additional 6 course weights in 300-level painting (normally ART 316 and 317) to advance to ART 410.

[20] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of VCIL 110, VCDM 110, VCVP 110.

[21] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of VCIL 111, VCDM 111, VCVP 111.

[22] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of VCIL 120, VCDM 120, VCVP 120.

[23] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of VCIL 121, VCDM 121, VCVP 121.

[24] Student will not also receive credit for ASTR 211 or 213 at UofC.

[25] Student will not also receive credit for BIOCH 201 or 220 at UofA.

[26] Student will not also receive credit for NUTR 100 at UofA.

[27] BIOL 107/108 accepted in lieu of BIOL 231/233 at UofC.

[28] Not for credit for Zoology majors at UofC.

[29] Student will not also receive credit for BIO 253 at AUC.

[30] MGT 2000 requirement waived at UofL.

[31] Not accepted for credit towards BComm program.

[32] Acceptability towards BComm program to be determined by Faculty of Management.

[33] Students subsequently enrolling in AU's CMIS 302 must take the Word Processing II, Spreadsheets II, and either the Database Management I or Computerized Accounting modules.

[34] Student may not enrol in CMIS 302 for credit at AU.

[35] Credit only on Bachelor of Commerce program.

[36] Not applicable in BAdmin or BComm program.

[37] Credit towards degree requirements will be allowed for only 1 of MacEwan's MGTS 200/312, MGTS 301/312, PSYC 208/211, SOCI 210, STAT 141/252 or STAT 151/252.

[38] Acceptable as a substitute for ORG A 201 in the BCom program at UofA.

[39] A maximum of 6 credits at the preparatory level may be applied to the completion of the first undergraduate BA, BGS, or BSc degree at AU.

[40] Student will not also receive credit for CHEM 201 or 203 at UofC.

[41] Credit only in Faculty of Engineering.

[42] Student will not also receive credit for CSC 105 or 110 at AUC

[43] Only 1 of MacEwan's CMPT 102, 114 or 115 may be presented for credit.

[44] Not acceptable for credit towards Computer Science major or minor or Engineering program at UofC.

[45] Student will not also receive credit for CSC 120 at AUC.

[46] Not for credit in the Faculty of Science.

[47] Student will not also receive credit for DRAM 240 at UofC.

[48] Student will not also receive credit for ECON 101, 102 or 204 at UofA.

[49] Student will not also receive credit for ECO 101 at AUC.

[50] Student will not also receive credit for ECO 101 or 102 at CUCA.

[51] Student will not also receive credit for ECON 337 at UofC.

[52] Student intending to proceed to senior-level work in Economics should take ECON 281. Student may elect to present both BUEC 311 and ECON 281 and will receive credit for both.

[53] Not acceptable for credit towards Master of Teaching program at UofC.

[54] Credit allowed for only 1 of MacEwan's EDPY 200 or PSYC 223.

[55] Students transferring into the BEd program must also complete an in-classroom observation practicum to meet NCATE requirements and to receive transfer credit.

[56] Will be accepted in lieu of ADMN 233 (3) where required.

[57] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 389 at TKUC.

[58] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 446 at UofC.

[59] Students will not also receive credit for ENGL 462 at UofC.

[60] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 450 at UofC.

[61] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 372 at UofA.

[62] Transfer credit will be allowed only if the student does not also present the corresponding 30-level high school course (or equivalent).

[63] Transfer credit will be allowed only if the student does not also present the corresponding high school-level course (or equivalent) and does not use this course to satisfy matriculation requirements. MacEwan's FREN 101/102 are not available for credit towards a French major in the Faculties or Education or Humanities at UofC.

[64] Student will not also receive credit for FREN 150 at UofA.

[65] Not open to students with credit in HIST 200 (now deleted) at UofA.

[66] Credit allowed for only 1 of MacEwan's MATH 100, 113, 113/115, 114 or 114/115.

[67] Credit allowed for only 1 of MacEwan's MATH 101 or 115.

[68] Student will receive credit for only 1 of MacEwan's MATH 102 or 120.

[69] Student will not also receive credit for MAT 120 at AUC.

70 Minimum grade of C- is required for transfer credit to be awarded.

71 Up to 12 units of course weight in Applied Music Continuation subject to audition and Department recommendation.

72 Subject to Departmental recommendation.

73 Credit for Post-RN program only. Students must complete both courses to receive credit.

74 Credit will be granted toward BScN at UofA.

75 Credit contingent upon submission of a research proposal in a form acceptable to UofL, or credit will be given for NURS 4xxx (3).

76 Student will not also receive credit for PHIL 301 at UofC.

77 Student will not also receive credit for PAC 390 at UofA.

78 Student will not also receive credit for PED 214 at AUC.

79 Student will not also receive credit for PHYS 126 or 146 at UofA.

80 Students wishing to complete Senior-level Physics courses should contact the Dept. of Physics & Astronomy at the UofC.

81 Credit allowed for only 1 of MacEwan's PHYS 101 or 102.

82 not for credit for Biological Science majors or minors. Students will not also receive credit for ZOOL 461 or 463 at UofC.

83 Student will not also receive credit for POL S 100 at UofA.

84 Student will not also receive credit for POL S 375 at UofA.

85 Student will not also receive credit for PSYC 312 at UofC.

86 Student will not also receive credit for SOSC 366 at AU.

87 Student will not also receive credit for STAT 151 at UofA (except in Faculty of Business).

88 Student will not also receive credit for PSYC 228 at AU.

89 Credit allowed for only 1 of MacEwan's PSYC 241 or SOCI 241.

90 Acceptable as 400-level Psychology ungrouped and Social Sciences Area II.

91 Not to be used as one of three 400-level PSY courses required for majors.

92 Student will not also receive credit for PSY/STA 211 at AUC.

93 Student will not also receive credit for SPAN 100 at UofA.

94 Not for credit if credit has been obtained in any STAT course, or in PSYCO 211 or SOC 210 at UofA.

95 STAT 1770 is waived.

96 Student will not also receive credit for ZOOL 477.01 or 477.02 at UofC.

97 Students with credit in ZOOL 242 prior to Sept. 1997 or in PHYSL 210 will not receive credit for ZOOL 241 at UofA.

Transfer Agreements to Colleges and Technical Institutes
To Alberta College of Art & Designs BFA Program

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
GRANT MACEWAN COLLEGE	**ALBERTA COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN**

BY PROGRAM

Fine Art Diploma	Students who have successfully completed the 1st year of this program are eligible to apply for admission directly into a 2nd year Fine Arts diploma or degree program at ACAD on the strength of their portfolio submission. Students who have successfully completed 2nd year of this program are eligible to apply for admission to a 3rd year degree or diploma program in Painting on the strength of their portfolio submission. 1,2
Visual Communication Design (Design & Digital Media, Design & Visual Presentation and Design & Illustration majors)	Students who have successfully completed the 1st year of this programs are eligible to apply for admission directly into a 2nd year diploma or degree program in Visual Communications at ACAD on the strength of their portfolio submission. Students who have successfully completed 2nd year of these programs are eligible to apply for admission to a 2nd year diploma or degree program in Visual Communications on the strength of their portfolio submission. 3,4

BY COURSE

ARTE 101	AHIS 110 (3)
ARTE 102	AHIS 120 (3)
ARTE 110	DRWF 110 (3)
ARTE 111	AFUN 110 (3)
ARTE 120	DRWF 120 (3)
ARTE 121	AFUN 111 (3)
ARTE 123	UNST 1xx (3) 5
ARTE 202	AHIS 210 (3)
ARTE 203	AHIS 312 (3)
ARTE 230	DRWC 2xx (3)
ARTE 231	PNTG 210/220 (6)
ARTE 240	DRWC 2xx (3)
ARTE 241	PNTG 212/222 or 2xx (6) 6
AVDM 100	PHTG 115 (3) 5
ENGL 101	ENGL 210/2xx (6)
ENGL 163	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 214	ENGL 214 (3) 7
HMMN 100	HUMN 124 (3)
VCDM 110	AFUN 110 (3) 8
VCDM 111	DRWF 110 (3) 9
VCDM 121	DRWF 120 (3) 10
VCIL 110	AFUN 110 (3) 8
VCIL 111	DRWF 110 (3) 9
VCIL 121	DRWF 120 (3) 10
VCOM 125	UNST 1xx (3) 5

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
GRANT MACEWAN COLLEGE	**ALBERTA COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN**
VCVP 110	AFUN 110 (3) [8]
VCVP 111	DRWF 110 (3) [9]
VCVP 121	DRWF 120 (3) [10]
VCVP 248	ACAD 400 (3)

[1] Depending on the elective course completed in 1st year at MacEwan, students may be awarded advanced credit for a 2nd year English or Liberal Studies requirement, but will be required to make up HUMN 124 (or equivalent) during 2nd year at ACAD.

[2] Depending on the elective courses completed at MacEwan, students may be required to make up 2 course deficiencies during 3rd year at ACAD.

[3] Depending on the elective course completed in 1st year at MacEwan, students may be awarded advanced credit for a 2nd year English or Liberal Studies requirement, but will be required to make up AHIS 120 and HUMN 124 to complete ACAD 1st year requirements.

[4] Depending on the elective courses completed at MacEwan, students may be awarded advanced credit in English or Liberal Studies, but will be required to complete AHIS 120 and HUMN 124 to complete ACAD 1st year requirements. Students will be awarded elective credit for studio courses completed during their 2nd year at MacEwan.

[5] 1st year elective credit only.

[6] Determined by portfolio review.

[7] Elective credit only.

[8] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of MacEwan's VCDM 110, VCIL 110, VCVP 110.

[9] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of MacEwan's VCDM 111, VCIL 111, VCVP 111.

[10] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of MacEwan's VCDM 121, VCIL 121, VCVP 121.

To Applied Degree Programs

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
GRANT MACEWAN COLLEGE	**OLDS COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM	
Management Studies Diploma (Golf Operations Management major)	Graduates of this program will be eligible for indirect entry to Olds' Bachelor of Applied Horticulture Technology program. Some bridging will be required.

To Certificate and Diploma Programs

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
GRANT MACEWAN COLLEGE	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE**	**KEYANO COLLEGE**	**LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE**	**MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE**	**RED DEER COLLEGE**	**RECIPROCAL TRANSFER AGREEMENTS**
BY PROGRAM							
Child and Youth Care Diploma							Students who have successfully completed Year One of this program are eligible for admission directly into Year Two of the Lethbridge Community College program.
Correctional Services Diploma	60 credits toward BPA (Criminal Justice).						
Early Childhood Development Diploma							Students who have successfully completed Year One of this program are eligible for admission directly into Year Two of the college program at Grande Prairie, Keyano, Lakeland, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat, Mount Royal and Red Deer.
Office Administration Certificate		Graduates of this program will be accepted into Year II of GPRC's Office Administration diploma program.	Graduates of this program will be accepted into Year II of Keyano's Office Administration diploma program.			Graduates will be accepted into Year II of RDC's Office Administration diploma program.	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
GRANT MACEWAN COLLEGE	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE**	**KEYANO COLLEGE**	**LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE**	**MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE**	**RED DEER COLLEGE**	**RECIPROCAL TRANSFER AGREEMENTS**
Rehabilitation Practitioner Diploma							Students who have successfully completed Year One of this program are eligible for admission directly into Year Two of the college program at Grande Prairie, Lakeland, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat, Mount Royal and Red Deer.

BY COURSE

Child and Youth Care							
CYCW 101					CYCW 1110 (3)		
CYCW 102/103/110/111					CYCW 1142 (3)		
CYCW 106					CYCW 1132 (3)		
CYCW 107					CYCW 1232 (3)		
CYCW 202/203					CYCW 1241 (6)		
CYCW 204					CYCW 1221 (3)		
CYCW 206					CYCW 1226 (3)		
CYCW 207/208					CYCW 1242 (6)		
Teacher Assistant							
ENGL 111						COMM 190 (3)	
TAST 100						TA 111 (3)	
TAST 101						TA 195 (3)	
TAST 102						TA 1xx (3)	
TAST 103						TA 1xx (3)	
TAST 104						TA 1xx (3)	
TAST 105						TA 116 (3)	
TAST 108						TA 170 (3)	
TAST 109/119						TA 114 (3)	
TAST 118						TA 1xx (3)	
Voluntary Sector Management							
VSMT 101				ORG 270 (3)			
VSMT 102				ORG 250 (3)			
VSVM 130				ORG 253 (3)			

KEYANO COLLEGE

To Universities and Private University Colleges

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
KEYANO COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**

BY PROGRAM

University Studies - Keyano College offers University Studies programs that will lead towards degree programs at universities and private colleges with accredited degree programs. The courses taken in these programs are listed in the By Course section below. To receive maximum credit, students must successfully complete courses that are appropriate to the student's particular degree program at the receiving institution. For detailed information, please check with the Registrars and calendars of both the College and receiving institution.

Business Administration Diploma (Accounting Management, Marketing and General majors)				Up to 60 credits towards BAdmin (Post-Diploma). 1				
Business Administration Diploma (Management, Marketing or Accounting majors)			Graduates may be admitted to 20-24 course Post-Diploma BMgmt.					
Computer Information Systems Diploma			Graduates may be admitted to the 20 course Post-Diploma BSc (Computer Science).	Up to 60 credits depending upon program entered. 2				
Diploma programs		Graduates of 2-year diploma programs will be awarded 5 full course equivalents.						
Drama Diploma			Graduates may be admitted to 2-year Post-Diploma BFA (Dramatic Arts).					
Early Childhood Development Diploma	Up to 24 units of course weight on the BEd-Elementary. 3							
Music Diploma			Graduates may be admitted to 2-year Post-Diploma BMusic.					

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
KEYANO COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
Native Child & Family Services Diploma		Graduates are eligible for 10 half-course equivalents.						
Nursing Diploma	Eligible for admission to the Post-RN degree program.	Eligible for admission to the BN Post Diploma program.	Eligible for admission to the Post Diploma BN program.	Eligible for admission to the BN (Post RN).				
Visual Arts Diploma			Graduates may be admitted to 2-year Post-Diploma BFA (Art).					
BY COURSE								
Accounting								
ACCT 311	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	ACC 311 (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 253 (3)	ACCT 211 (3)
ACCT 322	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 355 (3)	ACC 322 (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 355 (3)	ACCT 212 (3)
Anthropology								
ANTHR 101	ANTHR 101 (3)		ANTH 1xxx (3)	ANTH 2xx (3)			Soc Sci 2xx (3)	
Art								
ART 231	ART 131 (6)	ART 231/233 (6)	ART 2030 (6)	ARTT 2xx (6)	ART 1xx (6)	Arts 1xx (6)	ARTS 2xx (6)	ART 2xx (6)
ART 240	ART 140 (3)	ART 241 (3)	ART 3010 (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	ARTS 2xx (3)	ART 210 (3)
ART 291	ART 1xx (3) 4	Jr. ART (3)	FA 2020 (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3) 5	Arts 2xx (3)	ARTS 2xx (3)	
ART 292	ART 1xx (3) 4	Jr. ART (3)	FA 2xxx (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	ARTS 2xx (3)	
ART 312	ART 310/311 (6)	Jr. ART (6)	ART 3002 (6)	ARTT 3xx (6)	ART 2xx (6)	Arts 3xx (6)	ARTS 3xx (6)	ART 250/350 (6)
ART 313	ART 316/317 (6)	Jr. ART (6)	ART 3012/3xxx (6)	ARTT 3xx (6)	ART 1xx (6)	Arts 3xx (6)	Fine Art 3xx (6)	ART 3xx (6)
ART 324	ART 3xx (3) 6		ART 3xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (6) 7	Arts 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ART 324/325	ART 322 (6)							
ART 325	ART 3xx (3) 6		ART 3xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (6) 7	Arts 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ART 326	ART 3xx (3) 6		ART 3006 (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (6) 7		Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ART 326/327	ART 323 (6)							
ART 327	ART 3xx (3) 6		ART 3xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (6) 7	Arts 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ART 340	ART 340 (3)	ART 243 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	ARTS 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ART 362	ART 361/362 (6) 6	Jr. ART (6)	ART 3008 (6)	ARTT 3xx (6)		Arts 3xx (6)	ARTS 3xx (6)	ART 3xx (6)
ART 363	ART 363 (6) 6	Jr. ART (6)	ART 3xxx (6)	ARTT 3xx (6)		Arts 3xx (6)	Fine Art 3xx (6)	ART 3xx (6)
ART 396			ART 3xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)			Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ART 397			ART 3xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)			Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ART 398			ART 3xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)			Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ART 399			ART 3xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)			Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ARTH 101	ART H 101 (3)	ARHI 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	ARHI 2xx (3)	ART 101 (3)	ARTH 101 (3)	ARTH 200 (3)	ART 241 (3)
ARTH 102	ART H 102 (3)	ARHI 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	ARHI 2xx (3)	ART 102 (3)	ARTH 102 (3)	ARTH 201 (3)	ART 242 (3)

ARTH 271	ART H 205 (3)	ARHI 405 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)	ARHI 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	ARTH 2xx (3)	ARTH 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)
ARTH 271/272			ART 3200/3xxx (6)					
ARTH 272	ART H 255 (3)	ARHI 407 (3)	ART 3200 (3)	ARHI 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	ARTH 2xx (3)	ARTH 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)
ARTH 273	ART H 207 (3)	ARHI 301 (3)	ART 3240 (3)	ARHI 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	ARTH 2xx (3)	ARTH 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)
ARTH 281	ART H 206 (3)	ARHI 413 (3)	ART 3215 (3)	ARHI 3xx (3)	ART 222 (3)	ARTH 2xx (3)	ARTH 3xx (3)	
ARTH 282	ART H 256 (3)	ARHI 415 (3)	ART 3220 (3)	ARHI 3xx (3)		ARTH 2xx (3)	ARTH 3xx (3)	
ARTH 283	ART H 257 (3)	ARHI 303 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)	ARHI 3xx (3)	ART 222 (3)	ARTH 2xx (3)	ARTH 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)
Astronomy								
ASTRO 120	ASTRO 120 (3)			ASTR 2xx (3)	PHY 1xx (3)		ASTR 2xx (3) [10]	
ASTRO 120/122				ASTR 200/205 (6)				
ASTRO 122	ASTRO 122 (3)			ASTR 2xx (3)	PHY 1xx (3)		ASTR 2xx (3) [10]	
Biology								
BIOL 107	BIOL 107 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3) [11]	BIOL 1010 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIO 107 (3)	BIOL 210 (3)	BIOL 100 (4)
BIOL 108	BIOL 108 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3) [11]	BIOL 1020 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 110 (3)	BIO 108 (3)	BIOL 211 (3)	BIOL 120 (4)
Botany								
BOTA 205	BOT 1xx (3)	Jr. BOTA (3) [12]	BIOL 2xxx (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIO 199 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (4)
BOTA 205/ZOO 220			BIOL 1020/2xxx (6)					
Business Administration								
BUS 100/101	ENGL 1xx (3)	SGMA 301 (3)	MGT 3xxx (3)	ADMN 233 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)	ENGL 225 (3)
BUS 102				COMM 243 (3)			BUSI 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
BUS 103				CMIS 301 (3) [13]				ACCT 308 (3)
BUS 103/150		MGIS 321 (3) [14]	MGT 3xxx (3)		Option 1xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)		
BUS 105				COMP 2xx (3)				
BUS 110	Option 1xx (3)			MATH 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
BUS 111	MGTSC 301 (3)		STAT 1770 (3)	MGSC 301 or MATH 215 (3)	STA 1xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 301 (3)	MATH 240 (3)
BUS 130/131		ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 253 (3)	ACCT 211 (3)
BUS 130/131 & 230 or 231	ACCTG 311 (3)						BUSI 3xx (3)	
BUS 140			MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 396 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 396 (3)	BUAD 210 (3)
BUS 150				COMP 361 (3)	CSC 1xx (3) [15]		CMPT 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
BUS 170				COMP 2xx (3)				
BUS 180				COMP 2xx (3)			CMPT 2xx (3)	
BUS 181				COMP 2xx (3)			CMPT 2xx (3)	
BUS 191				ADMN 232 (3)			BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 100 (3)
BUS 191/291				ADMN 232 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 2xx (3)
BUS 211			STAT 1770 (3)		STA 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 2xx (3)
BUS 220				COMP 3xx (3)			CMPT 3xx (3)	
BUS 230				ACCT 351 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3)
BUS 230/231			MGT 3xxx (3)					
BUS 231				ACCT 352 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	ACCT 312 (3)
BUS 232			MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 370 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 370 (3)	BUAD 336 (3)
BUS 233/234	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 355 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 355 (3)	ACCT 304 (3)
BUS 233/234/333				ACCT 355/3xx (6)				
BUS 235				ACCT 3xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	ACCT 3xx (3)
BUS 240				MKTG 3xx (3)				

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
KEYANO COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
BUS 250				COMP 2xx (3)			CMPT 2xx (3)	
BUS 251				COMP 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	ACCT 308 (3)
BUS 253				COMP 2xx (3)			CMPT 2xx (3)	
BUS 254				COMP 3xx (3)			CMPT 3xx (3)	
BUS 255				COMP 346 (3)				
BUS 256				COMP 378 (3)	CSC 2xx (3) [16]			
BUS 257				COMP 3xx (3)				
BUS 260	B LAW 301 (3)	SGMA 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)	LGST 369 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 369 (3)	BUAD 345 (3)
BUS 261			MGT 3140 (3)	TAXX 301 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
BUS 262				ACCT 3xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
BUS 270	ORG A 301 (3)		MGT 3xxx (3) [17]	ORGB 364 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 364 (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
BUS 270/273		HROD 321 (3) [14]	MGT 3030 or POLI 3410 (3)					
BUS 271				ORGB 386 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 250 (3)
BUS 271/272			MGT 3050 or POLI 3420 (3)					
BUS 273	ORG A 321 (3)		MGT 3xxx (3) [17]	ORGB 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 305 (3)
BUS 280				COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3) [18]		CMPT 2xx (3)	
BUS 281				COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3) [18]		CMPT 3xx (3)	
BUS 283				COMP 2xx (3)			CMPT 2xx (3)	
BUS 293			MGT 3806 (3)	ADMN 3xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 2xx (3)
BUS 294				MGSC 3xx (3)				
Chemistry								
CHEM 101	CHEM 101 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3) [19]	CHEM 1000 (3)	CHEM 217 (3)	CHE 110 (3)	CH 101 (3)	CHEM 200 (3)	CHEM 1xx (4)
CHEM 101/102		CHEM 201/203 (6)						
CHEM 102	CHEM 102 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3) [19]	CHEM 2000 (3)	CHEM 218 (3)	CHE 112 (3)	CH 102 (3)	CHEM 201 (3)	CHEM 1xx (4)
CHEM 103	CHEM 103 (3)	Jr. CHEM or ENGG 201 (3)		CHEM 217 (3)	CHE 1xx (3)	CH 1xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (3) [20]	CHEM 1xx (4)
CHEM 103/105			CHEM 1000/USCI 1xxx (6)					
CHEM 105	CHEM 105 (3)	Jr. CHEM or CHEM 209 (3)		CHEM 218 (3)	CHE 1xx (3)	CH 1xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (3) [21]	CHEM 1xx (4)
CHEM 161	CHEM 161 (3)	CHEM 351 (3)	CHEM 2100 (3)	CHEM 350 (3)	CHE 1xx (3)	CH 161 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3) [22]	CHEM 1xx (4)
CHEM 163	CHEM 163 (3)	CHEM 353 (3)	CHEM 2200 (3)	CHEM 360 (3)	CHE 1xx (3)	CH 163 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3) [23]	CHEM 1xx (4)
Computing Science								
COMSC 101	CMPUT 101 (3)	CPSC 215 (3) [24,25]	CPSC 1000 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 110 (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)	CPTR 1xx (3)
COMSC 101/102			CPSC 1620/2xxx (6)					
COMSC 102	CMPUT 102 (3)	CPSC 231 (3) [24]	CPSC 1620 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3) [18]		CMPT 2xx (3)	CPTR 1xx (3)
COMSC 114	CMPUT 114 (3)	CPSC 215 (3) [24,25]	CPSC 1620 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CPTR 2xx (3)
COMSC 115	CMPUT 115 (3)	CPSC 231 (3) [24]	CPSC 2620 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CPTR 2xx (3)

COMSC 272	CMPUT 272 (3) [26]	Jr. CPSC (3)	CPSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CPTR 2xx (3)
Cree								
CREE 100	NS 152 (6)	NTVE 205 (3)	CREE 1000/1xxx (6)	NTST 111/112 (6)	Lang 1xx (6)	NS 152 (6)		Option 1xx (6)
Drama								
DRAMA 101	DRAMA 101 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3) [27]	DRAM 1000 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3) [28]	DRA 1xx (3)	DRA 101 (3)	DRAM 202 (3)	Option 2xx (3)
DRAMA 101/102		DRAM 240 (6)						
DRAMA 102	DRAMA 102 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3) [27]	DRAM 2xxx (3)	ENGL 212 (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRA 102 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
DRAMA 120	DRAMA 247 (3)		DRAM 2320 (3)				DRAM 3xx (3)	
DRAMA 120/121				DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)		Option 1xx (3)
DRAMA 121	DRAMA 2xx (3)		DRAM 3320 (3)				DRAM 3xx (3)	
DRAMA 125			FA 2xxx (1.5)				MUSI 2xx (1.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
DRAMA 125/126	DRAMA 1xx (3)			DRAM 2xx (3)				
DRAMA 126			FA 2xxx (1.5)				MUSI 2xx (1.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
DRAMA 130			DRAM 2340 (3)				DRAM 3xx (3)	
DRAMA 130/131	DRAMA 331 (3)			DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)		Option 1xx (3)
DRAMA 131			DRAM 3340 (3)				DRAM 3xx (3)	
DRAMA 140	DRAMA 379 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3) [29]	DRAM 2812 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
DRAMA 140/141		DRAM 222 (6)						
DRAMA 141	DRAMA 391 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3) [29]	DRAM 2811 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
DRAMA 150	DRAMA 150 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3) [30]	DRAM 2710 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
DRAMA 150/151		DRAM 200 (6)						
DRAMA 151	DRAMA 353 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3) [30]	DRAM 2310 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 353 (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
DRAMA 160		Sr. DRAM (3) [31]						
DRAMA 160/161		DRAM 391/393 (6)	DRAM 2600 (3)		DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	
DRAMA 161		Sr. DRAM (3) [31]						
DRAMA 180	DRAMA 191 (3)							
DRAMA 180/181			DRAM 3xxx (3)					
DRAMA 190			DRAM 2830 (3)		DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 3xx (3)	
DRAMA 220			DRAM 3xxx (3)		DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 3xx (3)	
DRAMA 230			DRAM 3xxx (3)		DRA 2xx (3)		DRAM 3xx (3)	
DRAMA 250		Sr. DRAM (3) [32]	DRAM 3310 (3)		DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	
DRAMA 250/251		DRAM 300 (6)						
DRAMA 251		Sr. DRAM (3) [32]	DRAM 3xxx (3)		DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	
DRAMA 260	DRAMA 2xx (3) [33]	Sr. DRAM (3) [34]	DRAM 3xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
DRAMA 261	DRAMA 2xx (3) [35]			APST 3xx (3)			DRAM 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
DRAMA 261/262			DRAM 3600 (3)					
DRAMA 262	DRAMA 2xx (3)			APST 3xx (3)			DRAM 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
DRAMA 301		Sr. DRAM (3) [36]	DRAM 2120 (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	DRA 201 (3)	DRA 3xx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	
DRAMA 301/302	DRAMA 304 (6)							
DRAMA 302		Sr. DRAM (3) [37]	DRAM 2130 (3)		DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	
Economics								
ECON 101	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1010 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 101 (3)
ECON 102	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 1012 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)	ECON 102 (3)
ECON 341	ECON 341 (3)	ECON 341 (3)	ECON 3400 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 2xx (3)	ECO 341 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 330 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
KEYANO COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
Education								
EDFX 200	EDFX 200 (3)		EDUC 2xxx (3)	EDUC 2xx (3)	EFX 200 (3)	EDPR 199 (3)	EDUC 251 (3)	EDPR 285 (3) [38]
EDPRA 250			EDUC 2500 (3)					
EDPSY 200	EDPY 200 (3)	EDTS 321 (3) [39]	EDUC 2xxx (3)	EDPY 3xx (3)	EPS 2xx (3)	EDPS 200 (3)	EDUC 301 (3)	EDPS 2xx (3)
EDPY 202	EDPY 202 (3)			EDPY 274 (3) [40]			EDUC 3xx (3)	
Engineering								
ENCMP 100	ENCMP 100 (3)	CPSC 215 (3) [24,25]	USCI 1xxx (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ENGG 102	ENGG 100/101 (2)			APST 2xx (3)	ENGG 1xx (2)			
ENGG 130	ENGG 130 (3)	Jr. PHYS or ENGG 203 (3)	ENGG 2000 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ENGG 210	CIV E 265 or MEC E 265 (3)	ENGG 313 (3)	ENGG 1xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ENPHY 131	EN PH 131 (3) [41]	ENGG 249 (3)		PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 110 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	PHYS 241 (3)	Option 1xx (3)
English								
ENGL 101	ENGL 101 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)	ENGL 1xxx/2450 (6)	ENGL 211/212 (6)	ENG 1xx (6)	ENG 110 (6)	ENGL 204/205 (6)	ENGL 101/102 (6)
ENGL 102	ENGL 100 (6)	ENGL 240 (6)	ENGL 2400/1xxx (6)	ENGL 2xx (6)	ENG 103/104 (6)	ENG 100 (6)	ENGL 204/205 (6)	ENGL 231/232 (6)
ENGL 105	ENGL 105 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2300 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 199	ENGL 199 (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 1xxx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 206	ENGL 206 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3700 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 206 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 239	ENGL 239 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3602 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 233 (3)	ENG 239 (3)	ENGL 320 (3)	ENGL 320 (3)
ENGL 277	ENGL 2xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)		ENG 2xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 288	ENGL 2xx (3) [42]	Sr. ENGL (3) [43]	ENGL 3700 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 206 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 288/289		ENGL 398 (6)		ENGL 305 (6)				
ENGL 289	ENGL 2xx (3) [44]	Sr. ENGL (3) [43]	ENGL 3700 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 205 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 275 (3)
ENGL 296	ENGL 2xx (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3600/3xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 2xx (6)	WRI 291/2xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENGL 2xx (6)
ENGL 325	ENGL 2xx (3) [45]	Sr. ENGL (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 380 (3)	
ENGL 358	ENGL 358 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2500/2xxx (6)	ENGL 344/3xx (6)	ENG 270/2xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 360	ENGL 361 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3305 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 361 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 365	ENGL 365 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3303 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 261 (3)	ENG 365 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 368	ENGL 368 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3203 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 368 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 375	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3) [46]	ENGL 3003 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3) [47]	ENG 376 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3) [48]	ENGL 355 (3)
ENGL 376	ENGL 2xx (3) [49]		ENGL 2xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3) [50]	ENG 2xx (3) [51]	ENG 3xx (3) [52]	ENGL 389 (3)	
ENGL 376/379			ENGL 2000/2xxx (6)					
ENGL 378	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3700 (3)	ENGL 307 (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 379	ENGL 2xx (3) [53]	Sr. ENGL (3) [46]	ENGL 2xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3) [50]	ENG 2xx (3) [54]	ENG 374 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 391	ENGL 391 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3700/3xxx (6)	ENGL 307/3xx (6)	ENG 2xx (6) [55]	ENG 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 398	ENGL 3xx (3)		ENGL 3700 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)			ENGL 3xx (3)	
ENGL 399	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3700 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)		ENG 2xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)

French								
FREN 100	FREN 100 (6) [56]	FREN 209/211 (6) [57]	FREN 1000/1100 (6) [58]	FREN 100/101 (6) [58]	FRE 105/106 (6) [57]	FR 101/102 (6) [58]	FREN 2xx (6)	FREN 101/102 (8)
History								
HIST 111	HIST 111 (3)	HTST 205 (3)	HIST 1000 (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3) [59]	HIS 111 (3)	HIST 202 (3)	HIST 1xx (3)
HIST 111/112			HIST 1000/2xxx (6)		HIS 104/105 (6)			
HIST 112	HIST 112 (3)	Jr. HTST (3)	HIST 1xxx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3) [59]	HIS 112 (3)	HIST 203 (3)	HIST 1xx (3)
HIST 260	HIST 260 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 260 (3)	HIS 260 (3)	HIST 360 (3)	HIST 261 (3)
HIST 261	HIST 261 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	HIS 261 (3)	HIS 261 (3)	HIST 361 (3)	HIST 262 (3)
HIST 303	HIST 206 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 2800 (3)	HIST 320 (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 310	HIST 2xx (3)	HTST 437 (3)	HIST 2xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)		HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 318	HIST 2xx (3) [60]	HTST 411.01 (3)	HIST 2200 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 365	HIST 365 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3703 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 365 (3)	HIS 365 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 365/366			HIST 3703/3xxx (6)	HIST 338 (6)				
HIST 366	HIST 366 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3703 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 366 (3)	HIS 366 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 373	HIST 2xx (3)		HIST 2xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)		HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 374	HIST 374 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 4070 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 374/375			HIST 4070/3xxx (6)					
HIST 375	HIST 375 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 4070 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
Management Science								
MGTSC 301	MGTSC 301 (3)	STAT 213 (3) [61]	STAT 1770 (3)	MGSC 301 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 301 (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
MGTSC 312	MGTSC 312 (3)	STAT 217 (3) [61]	STAT 2780 (3)	MGSC 312 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 312 (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
Mathematics								
MATH 100	MATH 100 (3) [41]		MATH 1560 (3) [62]	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 1xx (3) [63]	MAT 114 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	MATH 161 (4)
MATH 101	MATH 101 (3) [41]		MATH 2560 (3) [64]	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 1xx (3) [65]	MAT 115 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	MATH 162 (3)
MATH 102	MATH 102 (3)	MATH 221 (3) [66]	MATH 1410 (3)	MATH 270 (3)	MAT 1xx (3) [67]	MAT 120 (3)	MATH 221 (3)	MATH 230 (3)
MATH 1113	MATH 113 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3) [62]	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 110 (3)	MAT 113 (3)	MATH 200 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 1115	MATH 115 (3)	MATH 253 (3)	MATH 2560 (3) [64]	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 112 (3)	MAT 115 (3)	MATH 205 (3)	MATH 162 (3)
MATH 1120	MATH 120 (3)	MATH 211 (3) [66]	MATH 1410 (3)	MATH 270 (3)	MAT 120 (3)	MAT 120 (3)	MATH 221 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 214	MATH 214 (3)	MATH 331 (3)	MATH 2570 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 211 (3)	MAT 214 (3)	MATH 300 (3)	MATH 261 (3)
MATH 214/215		MATH 349/353 (6)						
MATH 215	MATH 215 (3)		MATH 2580 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 212 (3)	MAT 215 (3)	MATH 305 (3)	MATH 262 (3)
Music								
MUSIC 100	MUSIC 101 (3)	Jr. MUHL (3) [68]	MUSI 1000 (3)	MUSI 267 (3)	MUS 106 (3) [69]	MUS 101 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	
MUSIC 115							MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSIC 115/116	MUSIC 100 (3) [69]		MUSI 1011 (3) [70]	MUSI 2xx (3)				
MUSIC 116							MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSIC 117							MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSIC 117/118		MUTC 221 (3)		APST 1xx (3)				
MUSIC 117/118/215			MUSI 2111 (3)					
MUSIC 118							MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSIC 122					MUS 114 (1.5)			
MUSIC 122/123		Jr. MUSI (3) [71]	MUSI 1xxx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 115 (3)			
MUSIC 123					MUS 114 (1.5)			
MUSIC 126					MUS 114 (1.5)			

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
KEYANO COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
MUSIC 126/127		Jr. MUSI (3) [71]		MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 115 (3)			
MUSIC 126/166			MUSI 2148 (3) [72]					
MUSIC 126/168			MUSI 2148 (3) [72]					
MUSIC 127					MUS 114 (1.5)			
MUSIC 127/166			MUSI 2248 (3) [72]					
MUSIC 127/168			MUSI 2248 (3) [72]					
MUSIC 148		Jr. MUPF (3)	MUSE 1250 (1.5)			MUS 1xx (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSIC 148/149	MUSIC 1xx (3)			MUSI 2xx (3)				
MUSIC 149		Jr. MUPF (3)	MUSE 1251 (1.5)			MUS 1xx (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSIC 155					MUS 1xx (1.5)		MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSIC 155/156	MUSIC 1xx (3)	Jr. MUSI (3)	MUSI 2xxx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)		MUS 1xx (3)		MUPF 1xx (3)
MUSIC 156					MUS 1xx (1.5)		MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSIC 157							MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSIC 157/158				MUSI 2xx (3)				
MUSIC 158							MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSIC 166			MUSE 2150 (1.5)		MUS 1xx (1.5) [73]		MUSI 210 (1.5)	
MUSIC 166/167	MUSIC 140 (3)	MUPF 205 (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)		MUS 142/143 (3)		
MUSIC 167			MUSE 2151 (1.5)		MUS 1xx (1.5)		MUSI 260 (1.5)	
MUSIC 167/230			MUSI 2148 (3) [72]					
MUSIC 167/231			MUSI 2248 (3) [72]					
MUSIC 168			MUSE 3150 (1.5)		MUS 1xx (1.5) [73]		MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSIC 168/169	MUSIC 141 (3)	MUPF 211 (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)		MUS 144/145 (3)		MUPF 230 (3)
MUSIC 169			MUSE 3151 (1.5)		MUS 1xx (1.5)		MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSIC 169/230			MUSI 2148 (3) [72]					
MUSIC 169/231			MUSI 2248 (3) [72]					
MUSIC 175			MUSE 1xxx (1.5)		MUS 1xx (1.5) [74]			
MUSIC 175/176		MUPF 241 (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)				
MUSIC 176			MUSE 1xxx (1.5)		MUS 1xx (1.5) [74]			
MUSIC 176/230			MUSI 2148 (3) [72]					
MUSIC 176/231			MUSI 2248 (3)					
MUSIC 201	MUSIC 2xx (3)	MUHL 341 (3)	MUSI 3521 (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 202 (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	MUHL 2xx (3)
MUSIC 202	MUSIC 2xx (3)	MUHL 343 (3)	MUSI 2xxx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 203 (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	MUHL 2xx (3)
MUSIC 202/203			MUSI 2321/2421 (6)					
MUSIC 203	MUSIC 2xx (3)	MUHL 347 (3)	MUSI 2xxx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	
MUSIC 204	MUSIC 213 (3)	MUHL 281 (3)	MUSI 2xxx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)		MUS 2xx (3)		
MUSIC 215	MUSIC 155 (3)	MUTC 201 (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)			MUSI 2xx (3)	
MUSIC 215/217							MUSI 207 (4.5)	
MUSIC 216	MUSIC 156 (3)	MUTC 203 (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)			MUSI 2xx (3)	
MUSIC 216/217/218			MUSI 2211 (3)					
MUSIC 216/218							MUSI 257 (4.5)	
MUSIC 217				MUSI 2xx (3)			MUSI 2xx (1.5)	

MUSIC 217/218	MUSIC 151 (3)	MUTC 221 (3)						
MUSIC 218				MUSI 2xx (3)			MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSIC 222							MUSI 211 (1.5)	
MUSIC 222/223	MUSIC 122 (3)	MUPF 251 (3)	MUSI 2xxx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3) [75]	MUS 1xx (3)		MUPF 2xx (3)
MUSIC 223							MUSI 261 (1.5)	
MUSIC 226							MUSI 213 (3)	
MUSIC 226/227	MUSIC 125 (6) [72]	MUPF 291/293 (6) [71]	MUSI 2148/2248 (6) [72]	MUSI 2xx (6)	MUS 1xx (6)	MUS 1xx (6)		MUPF 2xx (6)
MUSIC 227							MUSI 263 (3)	
MUSIC 230							MUSI 212 (2.25)	
MUSIC 230/231	MUSIC 124 (3)	Jr. MUPF (3) [68]		MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 126/127 (3)		MUPF 2xx (3)
MUSIC 231							MUSI 262 (2.25)	
MUSIC 275			MUSE 2xxx (1.5)				MUSI 3xx (1.5)	
MUSIC 275/276	MUSIC 239 (3)	MUPF 241 (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 148 (2)	MUS 2xx (3)		MUPF 2xx (3)
MUSIC 276			MUSE 2xxx (1.5)				MUSI 3xx (1.5)	
MUSIC 276/230			MUSI 2148 (3) [72]					
MUSIC 276/231			MUSI 2248 (3) [72]					
Native Studies								
NATST 210	NS 210 (3)	Jr. SOSC (3)	NAS 1000 (3)	NTST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	NS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	SOCI 210 (3)
NATST 211				NTST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	NS 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
NATST 375			NAS 3700 (3)	NTST 326 (3)	Option 3xx (3)	NS 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
Nursing								
NURSE 105						Option 1xx (3)		
NURSE 108						Option 1xx (3)		
NURSE 175	NURS 109 (3)							
NURSE 190	NURS 190 (7)							
NURSE 191	NURS 191 (3)							
NURSE 194	NURS 194 (5)							
NURSE 195	NURS 195 (6)							
NURSE 204	NURS 204 (9)							
NURSE 290	NURS 290 (5)							
NURSE 291	NURS 291 (7)							
NURSE 294	NURS 294 (5)							
NURSE 295	NURS 295 (7)							
NURSE 301	NURS 301 (3)							
NURSE 368	NURS 368 (4)							
NURSE 390	NURS 390 (5)							
NURSE 391	NURS 391 (7)							
NURSE 394	NURS 394 (5)							
NURSE 395	NURS 395 (7)							
NURSE 400	NURS 400 (4)							
NURSE 401	NURS 401 (4)							
NURSE 402	NURS 402 (2)							
NURSE 403	NURS 403 (8)							
NURSE 404	NURS 404 (6)							
NURSE 490	NURS 490 (5)							
NURSE 491	NURS 491 (7)							

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
KEYANO COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
NURSE 494	NURS 494 (3)							
NURSE 495	NURS 495 (9)							
Philosophy								
PHIL 101	PHIL 101 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	PHI 101 (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 220 (3)
PHIL 101/102			PHIL 1000/2xxx (6)					
PHIL 102	PHIL 102 (3)	PHIL 201 (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	PHI 102 (3)	PHIL 102 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 270	PHIL 270 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3401 (3)		PHI 1xx (3) [78]	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 382	PHIL 382 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3404 (3)		PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
Physical Education								
PAC 131		PEAT 227/Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 1685 (1.5)	See note [77]	PAC 1xx (1.5) [78]	PAC 1xx (1.5) [79]	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 244 (1)
PAC 137		PEAT 219/Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 2545 (1.5)		PAC 1xx (1.5) [80]	PAC 1xx (1.5) [81]	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 223 (1)
PAC 337	PAC 337 (3)		PHAC 2545 (1.5)	APST 2xx (3)	PAC 279 (1)		PHED 3xx (3) [82]	
PESS 293	PESS 2xx (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	EDUC 2xxx or KNES 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 293 (3)	EDUC 393 (3)	EDCI 337 (3) [38]
Physics								
PHYS 100	PHYS 1xx (3) [83]	Jr. PHYS (3)		PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 104 (3)	PHY 100 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHYS 111 (4)
PHYS 101	PHYS 124 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)		PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHY 101 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHYS 112 (4)
PHYS 102	PHYS 144 (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 110 (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 241 (3)	PHYS 2xx (4)
PHYS 1130	PHYS 130 (3) [41]	PHYS 269 (3)	PHYS 2130 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 1xx (3) [84]	PHY 130 (3)	PHYS 205 (3)	
PHYS 124	PHYS 124 (3)						PHYS 2xx (3)	
PHYS 126	PHYS 126 (3)						PHYS 2xx (3)	
Physiology								
PHYSI 261	PHYSL 161 (6)	Jr. Science (6) [85]	SCIE 2xxx (6)	SCIE 2xx (6)	Science 1xx (6)	Science 1xx (6)	Science 2xx (6)	BIOL 2xx (6)
Political Science								
POLSC 100	POL S 100 (6)	POLI 201/Jr. POLI (6)	POLI 1000/2xxx (6)	POLI 2xx (6)	POL 1xx (6)	PSCI 101/102 (6)	POLI 2xx (6)	PLSC 2xx (6)
POLSC 103	POL S 103 (3)	Jr. POLI (3)	POLI 1000 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 1xx (3)	PSCI 1xx (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	PLSC 2xx (3)
POLSC 210	POL S 210 (6)	POLI 310 (6)	POLI 2xxx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	POL 210/2xx (6)	PSCI 3xx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	PLSC 3xx (6)
POLSC 212	POL S 312 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 2xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	PLSC 3xx (3)
POLSC 220	POL S 220 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	POLI 2210/2xxx (6)	POLI 309/3xx (6)	POL 221/2xx (6)	PSCI 220 (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	PLSC 3xx (6)
POLSC 221	POL S 221 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 2210 (3)	POLI 309 (3)	POL 2xx (3)	PSCI 221 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	PLSC 3xx (3)
POLSC 222		Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 2xxx (3)	PADM 366 (3)	POL 1xx (3)	PSCI 2xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	PLSC 2xx (3)
POLSC 263	POL S 263 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 2110 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	PLSC 3xx (3)
POLSC 365	POL S 3xx (3)	POLI 435 (3)	POLI 3120 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	PLSC 3xx (3)
POLSC 391	POL S 391 (3)	POLI 431 (3)	POLI 2xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	PLSC 3xx (3)
Psychology								
PSYCH 104	PSYCO 104 (3)	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYC 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 101 (3)	PSY 104 (3)	PSYC 250 (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)

PSYCH 104/105		PSYC 205/Jr. PSYC (6)						
PSYCH 105	PSYCO 105 (3)	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 102 (3)	PSY 105 (3)	PSYC 251 (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)
PSYCH 223	PSYCO 223 (3)	PSYC 351 (3) [36]	PSYC 3110 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 256 (3)	PSY 223 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 260 (3)
PSYCH 233	PSYCO 233 (3)	PSYC 383 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 220 (3)	PSY 233 (3)	PSYC 390 (3)	PSYC 320 (3)
PSYCH 241	PSYCO 241 (3) [66]	PSYC 345 (3) [66]	PSYC 2800 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 240 (3)	PSY 241 (3) [66]	PSYC 340 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYCH 321	PSYCO 2xx (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)		PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYCH 390	PSYCO 2xx [Science] (3)	PSYC 427 (3)	PSYC 3xxx (3) [67]	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
Sociology								
SOCY 100	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOCI 1000 (3)	SOCI 287 (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 200 (3)	SOCI 100 (3)
SOCY 101	SOC 101 (3)	SOCI 205 (3)	SOCI 2010 (3)	SOCI 288 (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOC 101 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOCY 102	SOC 102 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2020 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOC 102 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOCY 224	SOC 224 (3)	SOCI 325 (3)	SOCI 2500 (3)	SOCI 365 (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 224 (3)	SOCI 324 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCY 241	SOC 241 (3) [66]	SOCI 341 (3) [66]	PSYC 2800 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 241 (3)	SOC 241 (3) [66]	SOCI 340 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCY 260	SOC 260 (3)	SOCI 365 (3)	SOCI 2xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCY 261	SOC 261 (3)	SOCI 361 (3)	SOCI 3xxx (3)	SOCI 300 (3)	SOC 261 (3)	SOC 261 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCY 271	SOC 271 (3)	SOCI 371 (3)	SOCI 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 271 (3)	SOC 271 (3)	SOCI 370 (3)	SOCI 264 (3)
SOCY 301	SOC 301 (3)	SOCI 303 (3)	SOCI 2410 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 301 (3)	SOCI 301 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCY 352	SOC 352 (3)	SOCI 355 (3)	SOCI 3xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCY 368	SOC 368 (3)	SOCI 375 (3)	SOCI 3050 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 368 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCY 375	SOC 375 (3)	SOCI 373 (3)	SOCI 3370 (3)	SOSC 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 375 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOCI 465 (3)
SOCY 376	SOC 376 (3)	SOCI 377 (3)	SOCI 3330 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 283 (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 376 (3)	SOCI 476 (3)
Statistics								
STAT 141	STAT 141 (3)	STAT 213 (3) [61]	STAT 1xxx (3) [68,69]	MATH 215 (3)	STA 1xx (3)	MAT 151 (3)	STAT 300 (3)	MATH 240 (3)
STAT 151	STAT 151 (3)	STAT 211 (3) [61]	STAT 1770 (3) [68]	MATH 215 (3)	STA 1xx (3)	MAT 151 (3)	STAT 300 (3)	MATH 240 (3)
Zoology								
ZOO 220	ZOOL 1xx (3)	Jr. ZOOL (3) [12]	BIOL 2xxx (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (4)
ZOO 220/BOTA 205			BIOL 1020/2xxx (6)					
ZOO 325		ZOOL 377 (3)		BIOL 3xx (3)			BIOL 3xx (3)	BIOL 3xx (4)
ZOO 350	ZOOL 250 (3)	ZOOL 375 (3)	BIOL 3520 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 294 (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 344 (3)	BIOL 350 (4)

[1] If a course in the diploma is in the Guide as being equivalent to an AU course, the student cannot register in the equivalent AU course. The student must replace the course with a senior-level (300 or 400) AU course in the same discipline (eg. admin studies, humanities). See current AU calendar for BAdmin (Post Diploma) degree regulations.

[2] Graduates of this diploma will receive towards BSc-CIS 42 credits as follows: CMIS 301, 351, COMP 200, 268, 272, 305, 314, 361, 378, 389, COMP 2xx (6), and COMP 3xx (6). Towards BSc (Post-Diploma): 60 credits.

[3] Units are: EDPY 200, EDFX 200, non-Educ 2xx (3), non-Educ 1xx (6), Soc Sci 1xx (3) [Element III], Fine Arts 1xx (3) [Element V], PEDS 2xx (3) [Element VI].

[4] Student must also have credit in KC's ART 231.

[5] Does not count as a required course in Art Concentration.

[6] Student will not also receive credit for ART 322 at UofA.

[7] Does not fulfill a requirement in the three-year BA, Studio Art degree at AUC.

[8] Student will not also receive credit for ART 323 at UofA.

[9] Must have credit in KC's ART 231, a portfolio, and Department of Art and Design recommendation.

[10] Does not meet natural science (with lab) breadth requirement at TKUC.

[11] BIOL 107/108 accepted in lieu of BIOL 231/233 at UofC.

[12] Credit towards a BISC major to be determined by Dept. of Biological Sciences.

[13] Student subsequently enrolling in AU's COMP 302 must take Word Processing II, Spreadsheets II, and either the Database Management I or Computerized Accounting modules.

[14] Not accepted for credit towards BComm program.

[15] Student will not also receive credit for CSC 230 at AUC.

[16] Student will not also receive credit for CSC 330 at AUC.

[17] Student will receive credit for only 1 of KC's BUS 270 and 273.

[18] Student will not also receive credit for CSC 120 at AUC.

[19] Student will not also receive credit for CHEM 201 or 203 at UofC.

[20] Student will not also receive credit for CHEM 200 at TKUC.

[21] Student will not also receive credit for CHEM 201 at TKUC.

[22] Student will not also receive credit for CHEM 350 at TKUC.

[23] Student will not also receive credit for CHEM 351 at TKUC.

[24] Student will receive credit for only 1 of KC's COMSC 101, 102, 114, 115 or ENCMP 100.

25 Not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors or Engineering program at UofC.

26 Not for credit in the Faculty of Science.

27 Student will not also receive credit for DRAM 240 at UofC.

28 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 300 at AU.

29 Student will not also receive credit for DRAM 222 at UofC.

30 Student will not also receive credit for DRAM 200 at UofC.

31 Student will not also receive credit for DRAM 390 or 391/393 at UofC.

32 Student will not also receive credit for DRAM 300 at UofC.

33 Student will not also receive credit for DRAMA 353 at UofA.

34 Student will not also receive credit for DRAM 490 at UofC.

35 Student will not also receive credit for DRAMA 391 at UofA.

36 Student will not also receive credit for DRAM 342 at UofC.

37 Student will not also receive credit for DRAM 344 at UofC.

38 Students transferring into the BEd program must also complete an in-classroom observation practicum to meet NCATE requirements and to receive transfer credit.

39 Credit allowed for only 1 of KC's EDPSY 200 or PSYCH 223.

40 Student will not also receive credit for COMP 200 at AU.

41 Credit only in Faculty of Engineering.

42 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 388 at UofA.

43 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 398 at UofC.

44 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 287 at UofA.

45 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 403 or 423 at UofA if topic is Arthurian Literature.

46 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 370 or 470 at UofC.

47 Student will not also receive credit for ENG 281 at AUC.

48 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 389 at TKUC.

49 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 376 at UofA. This course may be applied to the Canadian Content coordinate for BA programs.

50 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 302 at AU.

51 Student will not also receive credit for ENG 281/381 at AUC.

52 Student will not also receive credit for ENG 374 or 376 at CUCA.

53 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 374 at UofA. This course may be applied to the Canadian Content requirement for BA programs.

54 Student will not also receive credit for ENG 280/380 at AUC.

55 Student will not also receive credit for ENG 266 at AUC.

56 Transfer credit will be allowed only if the student does not also present the corresponding 30-level high school course (or equivalent).

57 Transfer credit will be allowed only if the student does not also present the corresponding high school-level course (or equivalent) and does not use this course to satisfy matriculation requirements. KC's FREN 100 is not available for credit towards a French major in the Faculties of Education and Humanities at UofC.

58 A maximum of 6 credits at the preparatory level may be applied to the completion of the first undergraduate BA, BGS or BSc degree at AU.

59 Student will not also receive credit for either of HIS 104 or 105 at AUC.

60 Student will not also receive credit for HIST 318 at UofA.

61 Credit allowed for only 1 of KC's MGTSC 301/312, STAT 141 or 151, whichever is appropriate to the degree program.

62 Student will receive credit for only 1 of KC's MATH 100 and MATH 1113.

63 Student will not also receive credit for MAT 110 or 111 at AUC.

64 Student will receive credit for only 1 of KC's MATH 101 and MATH 1115.

65 Student will not also receive credit for MAT 112 at AUC.

66 Credit will be allowed for only 1 of KC's MATH 102 or 1120.

67 Student will not also receive credit for MAT 120 at AUC.

68 Not for credit for Music majors or minors or concentrations.

69 Not for credit in the BMus program at UofA.

70 Will not count towards Music requirements for Music majors.

71 Credit for specific music performance courses is dependent upon successful completion of audition with UofC. Credit for unassigned music options may be allowed in other cases but will not be awarded to music majors or minors. Students who receive credit for unassigned music options will not receive credit for specific MUPF courses at UofC.

72 Subject to audition.

73 Credit will be awarded for only 1 of KC's MUSIC 166/168 and AUC's MUS 141.

74 Student will not also receive credit for MUS 148 at AUC but may proceed to 248.

75 Student will not also receive credit for MUS 325 at AUC.

76 Student will not also receive credit for PHI 340 at AUC.

77 Any two PAC courses with 1.5 credits will be considered for APST 2xx (3).

78 Student will not also receive credit for PAC 124 at AUC.

79 Student will not also receive credit for PAC 231 at CUCA.

80 Student will not also receive credit for PAC 179 at AUC.

81 Student will not also receive credit for PAC 216 at CUCA.

82 Student will not also receive credit for PHED 263 at TKUC.

83 Student will not also receive credit for PHYS 126 or 146 at UofA.

84 Student will not also receive credit for PHY 210 at AUC.

85 Not available for credit to students who are required to complete MDSC 200, 201, ZOOL 269 or 370 at UofC.

86 Student will not receive credit for both KC's PSYCH 341 and SOCY 341.

87 Student will not also receive credit for PSYC 3810 at UofL.

88 STAT 1770 waived for Management students.

89 Student will receive credit for only 1 of KC's STAT 141 and 151.

Transfer Agreements to Colleges and Technical Institutes

To Alberta College of Art & Designs BFA Program

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
KEYANO COLLEGE	**ALBERTA COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN**
BY PROGRAM	
Boreal Forest Institute of Indigenous Arts Workshop	ACAD 222 (3)
Visual Arts Certificate	Students who have successfully completed the 1st year Certificate in Visual Art are eligible to apply for admission directly into a 2nd year major program at ACAD on the strength of their portfolio submission.
BY COURSE	
ART 231	AFUN 110/111 (6)
ART 240	DRWF 110 (3)
ART 312	PNTG 210/220 (6)
ART 313	PNTG 2xx (6)
ART 340	DRWF 120 (3)
ART 362	SCLP 210/211 (6)
ART 363	SCLP 2xx (6)
ART 396	UNST 2xx (3)
ART 397	UNST 2xx (3)
ART 398	UNST 2xx (3)
ART 399	UNST 2xx (3)
ARTH 101	AHIS 110 (3)
ARTH 102	AHIS 120 (3)
ARTH 271	AHIS 2xx (3)
ARTH 272	AHIS 2xx (3)
ARTH 273	AHIS 2xx (3)
ARTH 281	AHIS 2xx (3)
ARTH 282	AHIS 312 (3)
ARTH 283	AHIS 311 (3)
ENGL 101	HUMN 124 (3)

To Certificate and Diploma Programs

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
KEYANO COLLEGE	**GRANT MACEWAN COLLEGE**	**GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE**	**RED DEER COLLEGE**	**RECIPROCAL TRANSFER AGREEMENTS**
BY PROGRAM				
Early Childhood Development Diploma				Students who have successfully completed Year One of this program are eligible for admission directly into Year Two of the College program at Grande Prairie, Grant MacEwan, Lakeland, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat, Mount Royal and Red Deer.
Office Administration Certificate		Graduates of this program will be accepted into Year II of GPRC's Office Administration diploma program.	Graduates will be accepted into Year II of RDC's Office Administration diploma program.	
BY COURSE				
ENGL 100	ENGL 111 (3)			

THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

The King's University College offers 3- and 4-year BA and BSc degree programs and a 2-year BEd (After Degree) Elementary program. As a service to its students who may seek to transfer to a degree program at another institution in Alberta, transfer agreements have been negotiated for the courses which are published below. In addition, the College offers other courses as part of its degree program which ordinarily will be assessed on an individual basis by the receiving institution.

To Universities and Private University Colleges

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM							
Church Music Diploma			Graduates may be admitted to 2-year Post-Diploma BMusic.				
BY COURSE							
Art							
ARTH 200	ART H 101 (3)	ARHI 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	ARHI 201 (3)	ART 101 (3)	ARTH 101 (3)	ART 241 (3)
ARTH 201	ART H 102 (3)	ARHI 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	ARHI 202 (3)	ART 102 (3)	ARTH 102 (3)	ART 242 (3)
ARTS 210	Option 1xx (3) 1	ART 233 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)
ARTS 211	Option 1xx (3) 1	ART 231 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)
Astronomy							
ASTR 200	ASTRO 1xx (3) 2	Jr. ASTR (3) 3	ASTR 2070 (3)		Option 1xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	ASTR 2xx (4)
ASTR 200/201				ASTR 200/2xx (6) 4			
ASTR 201	ASTRO 1xx (3) 5	Jr. ASTR (3) 3	ASTR 2020 (3)		Option 1xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	ASTR 2xx (4)
ASTR 210	ASTRO 1xx (3) 2	ASTR 211 (3)	ASTR 2070 (3)		Option 1xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	ASTR 2xx (4)
ASTR 210/211				ASTR 200/2xx (6) 4			
ASTR 211	ASTRO 1xx (3) 5	ASTR 213 (3)	ASTR 2020 (3)		Option 1xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	ASTR 2xx (4)
ASTR 300	PHYS 2xx (3)	Sr. ASTR (3)	PHYS 3xxx (3)	ASTR 3xx (3)	PHY 3xx (3)		ASTR 2xx (4)
Biology							
BIOL 200	BIOL 1xx (3)	Jr. Option (3) 6	KNES 2600 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (4)
BIOL 204	ENT 120 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3) 7	BIOL 2xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 104 (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (4)
BIOL 210	BIOL 107 (3)	BIOL 231 (3)	BIOL 1010 (3)	BIOL 204 (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIO 107 (3)	BIOL 2xx (4)
BIOL 211	BIOL 108 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3) 8	BIOL 1020 (3)	BIOL 205 (3)	BIO 110 (3)	BIO 108 (3)	BIOL 2xx (4)
BIOL 320	BIOL 207 (3)	BIOL 311 (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 341 (3)	BIO 261 (3)	BIO 207 (3)	BIOL 277 (4)
BIOL 322	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 331 (3)	BIOL 2xxx (3)		BIO 2xx (3) 9	BIO 2xx (3) 10	BIOL 3xx (4)
BIOL 323		Sr. BIOL (3)			BIO 2xx (3) 9	BIO 2xx (3) 10	BIOL 3xx (4)
BIOL 330	BIOL 208 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3) 11	BIOL 2200 (3)	BIOL 345 (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 230 (4)
BIOL 340	BOT 2xx (3)	BOTA 327 (3)		BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 222 (3)		BIOL 3xx (4)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
BIOL 342	ZOOL 224 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3) [12]	BIOL 3xxx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 216 (3)	BIO 225 (3)	BIOL 327 (4)
BIOL 344	ZOOL 250 (3)	ZOOL 375 (3)	BIOL 3520 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 294 (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 350 (4)
BIOL 346	MICRB 1xx (3)	Jr. CMMB (3) [13]	BIOL 3200 (3)			BIO 1xx (3) [14]	BIOL 216 (4)
BIOL 352	ZOOL 241 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3)	BIOL 2xxx (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 317 (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 364 (4)
BIOL 356	BOT 240 (3)	Sr. BOTA (3) [15]	BIOL 3460 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)		BIOL 365 (4)
BIOL 362	ZOOL 2xx (3)	ZOOL 567 (3)	PSYC 2700 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 390 (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 3xx (4)
BIOL 364	PSYCO 275 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3)	PSYC 2600 (3) [16]	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 275 (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	BIOL 3xx (4)
BIOL 432	ZOOL 464 (3)	Sr. ECOL (3)	BIOL 4xxx (3)	BIOL 4xx (3)	BIO 3xx (3)	BIO 3xx (3)	BIOL 4xx (4)
BIOL 436	BIOL 467 (3) [17]	BIOL 451 (3)	BIOL 4600 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 350 (3)		BIOL 4xx (4)
BIOL 470		BCEM 393 (3)	BCHM 3010 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	BIO/CHE 280 (3)		BCHM 310 (4)
BIOL 470/471	BIOCH 203/205 (6)					BIOCH 203/205 (6)	
BIOL 471		BCEM 443 (3)	BCHM 3020 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	BIO/CHE 381 (3)		BCHM 315 (4)
BIOL 480	BIOL 315 (3)		BIOL 3xxx (3)		BIO 3xx (3)	BIO 3xx (3)	BIOL 4xx (4)
Business							
BUSI 200	BUS 201 (3)					BUS 2xx (3)	
BUSI 253	ACCTG 311 (3)			ACCT 253 (3)	ACC 311 (3)		
BUSI 301	MGTSC 301 or STAT 151 (3)			MGSC 301 (3)			
BUSI 312	MGTSC 3xx (3)			MGSC 312 (3)			
BUSI 355	ACCTG 322 (3)			ACCT 355 (3)	ACC 322 (3)		
BUSI 364	ORG A 301 (3)			ORGB 364 (3)			
BUSI 370				FNCE 370 (3)			
BUSI 396	MARK 301 (3)			MKTG 396 (3)			
BUSI 404	ORG A 441 (3)						
Chemistry							
CHEM 200	CHEM 1xx (3)	CHEM 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)	CHEM 217 (3)	CHE 110 (3)	CH 101 (3)	CHEM 111 (4)
CHEM 200/201	CHEM 101/102 (6)						
CHEM 201		CHEM 203 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)	CHEM 218 (3)	CHE 112 (3)	CH 102 (3)	CHEM 112 (4)
CHEM 310		CHEM 415 (3)	CHEM 3410 (3)				
CHEM 310/311	CHEM 211/213 (6)					CH 211/213 (6)	CHEM 3xx (8)
CHEM 311		CHEM 411 (3)	CHEM 2410 (3)				
CHEM 330	CHEM 241 (3)	CHEM 331 (3)	CHEM 3810 (3)		CHE 230 (3)	CH 2xx (3)	
CHEM 350	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHEM 351 (3)	CHEM 2500 (3)	CHEM 350 (3)	CHE 250 (3)	CH 261 (3)	CHEM 241 (4)
CHEM 350/351	CHEM 261/263 (6)						
CHEM 351		CHEM 353 (3)	CHEM 2600 (3)	CHEM 360 (3)	CHE 252 (3)	CH 263 (3)	CHEM 242 (4)
CHEM 370	CHEM 271 (3)	CHEM 371 (3)			CHE 2xx (3)	CH 271 (3)	
CHEM 370/371			CHEM 2710/2720 (6)				CHEM 3xx (8)
CHEM 371	CHEM 273 (3)	Sr. CHEM (3)			CHE 2xx (3)	CH 273 (3)	
CHEM 400		BCEM 393 (3)	BCHM 3010 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)		BIOCH 2xx (3)	
CHEM 400/401	BIOCH 203/205 (6)				CHE 280/381 (6)	BIOCH 203/205 (6)	

CHEM 401 CHEM 431 CHEM 440 CHEM 450	CHEM 341 (3) CHEM 2xx (3) CHEM 361 (3)	BCEM 443 (3) CHEM 333 (3) Sr. CHEM (3) CHEM 453 (3)	BCHM 3020 (3) CHEM 3820 (3) CHEM 2xxx (3) CHEM 3500 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHE 232 (3) CHE 2xx (3) CHE 3xx (3)	BIOCH 2xx (3) CH 3xx (3) CH 2xx (3) CH 2xx (3)	
Computing Science CMPT 210/220/230/235			CPSC 1000 (3)	CMIS 301 (3) [18]	CSC 1xx (3) [19]		CPTR 206 (3)
Drama DRAM 202 DRAM 249 DRAM 349	DRAMA 101 (3) DRAMA 149 (3) DRAMA 2xx (3)	Jr. DRAM (3) [20]	ENGL 2200 (3) DRAM 2710 (3) DRAM 2350 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3) DRAM 3xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3) DRA 141 (3) DRA 123 (3)	DRA 101 (3) DRA 149 (3) DRA 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3) Option 3xx (3)
Dutch DUTC 200 DUTC 200/201 DUTC 201	AROPT 1xx (3) AROPT 1xx (6) [21,22] AROPT 1xx (3)						
Economics ECON 201 ECON 202 ECON 315	ECON 101 (3) ECON 102 (3)	ECON 201 (3) ECON 203 (3)	ECON 1010 (3) ECON 1012 (3)	ECON 247 (3) ECON 248 (3)	ECO 101 (3) ECO 102 (3)	ECO 101 (3) ECO 102 (3)	ECON 101 (3) ECON 102 (3) ECON 3xx (3)
Education EDUC 251 EDUC 300 EDUC 301 EDUC 303 EDUC 306 EDUC 309 EDUC 341 EDUC 393 EDUC 401	EDFX 200 (3) EDPS 3xx (3) EDPY 200 (3) EDEL 460 (3) LIS 401 (3) EDPY 3xx (3) EDPS 410 (3)	Jr. EDUC (3) Sr. EDCI (3) [24] Sr. APSY (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3) EDUC 2xxx (3)	EDPY 3xx (3) APST 3xx (3) APST 3xx (3) EDUC 2xx (3)	EFX 2xx (3) Option 2xx (3) Option 3xx (3)	EDPR 1xx (3) Educ 2xx (3) EDPS 341 (3)	EDPR 285 (3) [23] EDCI 329 (3) [23] EDPS 316 (3) [23]
English ENGL 204 ENGL 204/205 ENGL 205 ENGL 304 ENGL 305 ENGL 320 ENGL 352 ENGL 356 ENGL 360 ENGL 366 ENGL 380 ENGL 389 ENGL 391	ENGL 101 (6) ENGL 239 (3) ENGL 350 (3) ENGL 3xx (3) ENGL 3xx (3) [26] ENGL 3xx (3) [27]	Jr. ENGL (3) [25] ENGL 202 (6) Jr. ENGL (3) [25] Sr. ENGL (3) Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 1xxx/2xxx (6) ENGL 3602 (3) ENGL 3103 (3) ENGL 3xxx (3) ENGL 3800 (3)	ENGL 211 (3) ENGL 212 (3) ENGL 324 (3) ENGL 3xx (3) ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3) ENG 103/104 (6) ENG 1xx (3) ENG 233 (3) ENG 252 (3) ENG 2xx (3) ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3) ENG 110 (6) ENG 1xx (3) ENG 239 (3) ENG 350 (3) ENG 3xx (3) ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3) ENGL 2xx (3) ENGL 3xx (3) ENGL 3xx (3) ENGL 320 (3) ENGL 3xx (3) ENGL 328 (3) ENGL 3xx (3) ENGL 3xx (3) ENGL 355 (3) ENGL 336 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
Environmental Studies							
ENVS 300	BIOL 260 (3)		ENVS 2000 (3)		BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 3xx (4)
ENVS 450	ENCS 3xx (3)						
Geography							
GEOG 310	EAS 191 (3)					EAS 1xx (3)	
GEOG 350	EAS 3xx (3)					EAS 3xx (3)	
Greek							
GREK 205	GREEK 1xx (6) [28,29]					GRK 1xx (6)	
History							
HIST 202	HIST 1xx (3) [30]		HIST 2102 (3)		HIS 1xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)
HIST 203	HIST 1xx (3) [31]		HIST 2150 (3)		HIS 1xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)
HIST 305	HIST 2xx (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3402 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 308	HIST 2xx (3) [32]		HIST 3xxx (3)		HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 311	HIST 311 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 314	HIST 2xx (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 316	HIST 2xx (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 316 (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 317	AROPT 2xx (3)						
HIST 318	HIST 2xx (3) [33]					HIS 2xx (3)	
HIST 344	HIST 332 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3501 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 344/345			HIST 3501/3xxx (6)				
HIST 345	HIST 3xx (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3501 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 348	HIST 338 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 360	HIST 260 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 2710 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 260 (3)	HIST 261 (3)
HIST 361	HIST 261 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 2720 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 261 (3)	HIST 262 (3)
HIST 370	HIST 2xx (3)					HIS 2xx (3)	
HIST 380	HIST 2xx (3) [34]	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3203 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
Mathematics							
MATH 200	MATH 113 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 110 (3)	MAT 113 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 205	MATH 115 (3)	MATH 253 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 112 (3)	MAT 115 (3)	MATH 162 (3)
MATH 221	MATH 120 (3)	MATH 211 (3)	MATH 1410 (3)	MATH 270 (3)	MAT 120 (3)	MAT 120 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 280	MATH 1xx (3)	Jr. MATH (3)				MAT 1xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 300	MATH 214 (3)	Sr. MATH (3) [35]	MATH 2570 (3)		MAT 211 (3)	MAT 214 (3)	MATH 261 (3)
MATH 300/305		MATH 349/353 (6)					
MATH 305	MATH 215 (3)	Sr. MATH (3) [35]	MATH 2580 (3)		MAT 212 (3)	MAT 215 (3)	MATH 262 (3)
MATH 434	MATH 334 (3)	Sr. MATH (3)	MATH 3600 (3)	MATH 376 (3)		MAT 3xx (3)	
MATH 437	MATH 337 (3)					MAT 3xx (3)	

Music

MUSI 200	MUSIC 100 (3)		MUSI 1011 (3) [36]			MUS 100 (3)	
MUSI 205	MUSIC 1xx (3) [37]	Jr. MUHL (3) [38]	MUSI 1000 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUCT 1xx (3)
MUSI 207		MUTC 201 (3)			MUS 1xx (3)		MUCT 241 (3)
MUSI 207/257	MUSIC 151/155/156 (9)		MUSI 2111/2211 (6)	MUSI 2xx (6)		MUS 152/153/155/156 (9)	
MUSI 209			MUSE 1xxx (1.5)				
MUSI 209/259	MUSIC 140 (3)						
MUSI 210			MUSE 1150 (1.5)				
MUSI 210/260	MUSIC 140 (3)	MUPF 201 (3)			MUS 141 (3)	MUS 142/143 (3)	
MUSI 211/261	MUSIC 122 (3)	MUPF 251 (3)	MUSI 2xxx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 115 (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUPF 2xx (3)
MUSI 212/262	MUSIC 124 (3)			MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 115 (3)	MUS 126/127 (3)	MUPF 2xx (3)
MUSI 213		MUPF 291 (3) [39]					
MUSI 213/263	MUSIC 125 (6) [40]		MUSI 2148/2248 (6) [41]	MUSI 2xx (6)	MUS 1xx (6)	MUS 1xx (6)	MUPF 2xx (6)
MUSI 240/290	MUSIC 141 (3)				MUS 1xx (3)	MUS 144/145 (3)	
MUSI 255	MUSIC 1xx (3) [42]	Jr. MUHL (3) [38]	MUSI 1000 or 1xxx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUPF 2xx (3)
MUSI 257		MUTC 203 (3)			MUS 1xx (3)		MUPF 2xx (3)
MUSI 259			MUSE 1xxx (1.5)				
MUSI 260			MUSE 1151 (1.5)				
MUSI 263		MUPF 293 (3) [39]					
MUSI 300	MUSIC 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xxx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUHL 3xx (3)
MUSI 301	MUSIC 2xx (3)	MUHL 347 (3)	MUSI 2321 (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUHL 3xx (3)
MUSI 301/304	MUSIC 2xx (6)					MUS 204/205 (6)	
MUSI 302	MUSIC 2xx (3)	MUHL 341 (3)	MUSI 2xxx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUHL 3xx (3)
MUSI 303	MUSIC 2xx (3)	MUHL 343 (3)	MUSI 2xxx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUHL 323 (3)
MUSI 304	MUSIC 2xx (3)	MUHL 349 (3)	MUSI 2421 (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUHL 3xx (3)
MUSI 306	MUSIC 2xx (3) [43]	MUHL 201 (3)	MUSI 2xxx (3)	MUSI 268 (3)			MUHL 3xx (3)
MUSI 307		MUTC 301 (3) [39]			MUS 2xx (3)		MUCT 341 (3)
MUSI 307/357	MUSIC 251/255/256 (9)		MUSI 3311/3411 (6)	MUSI 3xx (6)		MUS 252/253/255/256 (9)	
MUSI 309			MUSE 2xxx (1.5)				
MUSI 309/359	MUSIC 240 (3)						
MUSI 310			MUSE 2150 (1.5)				
MUSI 310/360	MUSIC 240 (3)	MUPF 301 (3)			MUS 241 (3)	MUS 242/243 (3)	
MUSI 311/361	MUSIC 222 (3)	MUPF 351 (3)	MUSI 2xxx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 215 (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUPF 3xx (3)
MUSI 312/362	MUSIC 224 (3) [40]			MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 215 (3)	MUS 226/227 (3)	MUPF 3xx (3)
MUSI 313		MUPF 391 (3) [39]					
MUSI 313/363	MUSIC 2xx (6)		MUSI 3348/3448 (6)	MUSI 3xx (6)	MUS 2xx (6)	MUS 2xx (6)	MUPF 3xx (6)
MUSI 330	MUSIC 230 (3)	Sr. MUED (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 230 (3)	MUCT 3xx (3)
MUSI 331	MUSIC 2xx (3)	Sr. MUED (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 231 (3)	MUCT 3xx (3)
MUSI 340/390	MUSIC 241 (3)				MUS 1xx (3)	MUS 244/245 (3)	
MUSI 357		MUTC 303 (3) [39]			MUS 2xx (3)		MUCT 342 (3)
MUSI 359			MUSE 2xxx (1.5)				
MUSI 360			MUSE 2151 (1.5)				
MUSI 363		MUPF 393 (3) [39]					
MUSI 409			MUSE 3xxx (1.5)				
MUSI 409/459	MUSIC 440 (3)						

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
MUSI 410			MUSE 3150 (1.5)				
MUSI 410/460		MUPF 401 (3)					
MUSI 411/461		Sr. MUPF (3)					
MUSI 413		MUPF 491 (3) [39]					
MUSI 413/463	MUSIC 4xx (6) [44]						
MUSI 440/490	MUSIC 441 (3)				MUS 4xx (3)	MUS 344/345 (3)	
MUSI 459			MUSE 3xxx (1.5)				
MUSI 460			MUSE 3151 (1.5)				
MUSI 463		MUPF 493 (3) [39]					
MUSI 495	MUSIC 4xx (3)		MUSI 3xxx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)			MUPF 411 (2)
MUSI 513		MUPF 591 (3) [39]					
MUSI 563		MUPF 593 (3) [39]					
Philosophy							
PHIL 221	PHIL 125 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	LOGI 1000 (3)	PHIL 252 (3)	PHI 180 (3)	PHIL 125 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 230	PHIL 1xx (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 1xx (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 220 (3)
PHIL 320	PHIL 355 (3)						
PHIL 321	PHIL 200 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3260 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 200 (3)	PHIL 326 (3)
PHIL 322	PHIL 215 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3270 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 327	PHIL 230 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2010 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 332	PHIL 291 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3xxx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 326 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 333	PHIL 265 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2xxx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 339	PHIL 250 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2111 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 250 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 343	PHIL 3xx (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3xxx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 345	PHIL 240 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2030 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 365	PHIL 316 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2xxx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 391	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 331 (3)	PHIL 2210 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 357 (3)	PHIL 290 (3)	PHIL 424 (3)
Physical Education							
PHED 255	HE ED 110 (3)					PESS 1xx (3)	PETH 200 (3)
PHED 263		PEAT 219 (.75)	PHAC 2545 (1.5)				
PHED 264		PEAT 201 (.75)	PHAC 2505 (1.5)				
PHED 271		DEAT 279 (.75)					
PHED 272		DEAT 281 (.75)	PHAC 1205 (1.5)				
PHED 281		PEAT 243 (.75)	PHAC 1635 (1.5)				
PHED 283		Jr. PEAT (.75)					
Physics							
PHYS 203	PHYS 1xx (3) [45]		PHYS 1050 (3)		PHY 102 (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (4)
PHYS 203/205				PHYS 274 (6)			
PHYS 205	PHYS 1xx (3) [46]		PHYS 2xxx (3)		PHY 104 (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (4)
PHYS 241	PHYS 1xx (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 110 (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (4)

PHYS 243	PHYS 102 (3)	PHYS 213 (3)	PHYS 2000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHY 102 (3)	PHYS 2xx (4)
Political Science							
POLI 200	POL S 1xx (3) [47]	POLI 201 (3)	POLI 1000 (3)		POL 1xx (3)	PSCI 101 (3)	
POLI 200/201	POL S 100 (6)		POLI 1000/2xxx (6)				
POLI 201	POL S 1xx (3) [47]	Jr. POLI (3)	POLI 1000 (3)	POLI 277 (3)	POL 1xx (3)	PSCI 102 (3)	
POLI 310	POL S 2xx (3) [48]	Sr. POLI (3) [49]	POLI 2xxx (3)		POL 210 (3)	PSCI 2xx (3)	
POLI 310/311	POL S 210 (6)	POLI 310 (6)					
POLI 311	POL S 2xx (3) [48]	Sr. POLI (3) [49]	POLI 2xxx (3)		POL 211 (3)	PSCI 2xx (3)	
POLI 313	POL S 2xx (3)	POLI 313 (3)	POLI 2xxx (3)		POL 215 (3)	PSCI 2xx (3)	
POLI 317	AROPT 2xx (3)						
POLI 320		Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 2210 (3)				
POLI 327	POL S 3xx (3)	POLI 357 (3)	POLI 2xxx (3)		POL 2xx (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)	
POLI 380	POL S 263 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 2110 (3)		POL 240 (3)	PSCI 2xx (3)	
Psychology							
PSYC 250	PSYCO 104 (3)	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYC 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 101 (3)	PSY 104 (3)	PSYC 160 (3)
PSYC 250/251		PSYC 205/Jr. PSYC (6)					
PSYC 251	PSYCO 105 (3)	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 102 (3)	PSY 105 (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)
PSYC 305	PSYCO 212 (3)						
PSYC 340	PSYCO 241 (3) [50]	PSYC 345 (3) [50]	PSYC 2800 (3)	PSYC 379 (3)	PSY 240 (3)	PSY 241 (3) [50]	PSYC 324 (3)
PSYC 341	EDPY 3xx (3)	Sr. APSY (3)				EDPS 341 (3)	
PSYC 352	EDPY 3xx (3)						
PSYC 361	EDPY 200 (3)			EDPY 3xy (3)			PSYC 3xx (3) [51]
PSYC 363	PSYCO 258 (3)			PSYC 355 (3)			PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYC 370	PSYCO 2xx (3)		PSYC 2xxx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYC 375	PSYCO 275 (3)		PSYC 2600 (3) [16]	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 275 (3)	PSY 275 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYC 390	PSYCO 233 (3)	PSYC 383 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 356 (3)	PSY 220 (3)	PSY 233 (3)	PSYC 320 (3)
PSYC 395	PSYCO 339 (3)	PSYC 385 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 339 (3)	PSYC 330 (3)
PSYC 420	PSYCO 301 (3)						
PSYC 465				PSYC 387 (3)			PSYC 4xx (3)
PSYC 473	PSYCO 267 (3)					PSY 2xx (3)	
PSYC 480							PSYC 4xx (3)
PSYC 492	PSYCO 392 (3) [52]					PSY 435 (3)	
PSYC 493	PSYCO 3xx (3) [53]					PSY 431 (3)	
Social Science							
SSCI 309	SOC 315 (3)			SOSC 366 (3)		SOC 315 (3)	
Sociology							
SOCI 200	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOCI 1000 (3)	SOCI 287 (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 100 (3)
SOCI 201	SOC 101 (3)						
SOCI 301	SOC 301 (3)	SOCI 303 (3)	SOCI 2410 (3)	SOAN 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 374 (3)
SOCI 317	AROPT 2xx (3)						
SOCI 324	SOC 224 (3)		SOCI 2500 (3)	SOCI 365 (3)	SOC 224 (3)	SOC 224 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 325	SOC 225 (3)		SOCI 3510 (3)		SOC 225 (3)	SOC 225 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 332	SOC 332 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3) [54]	SOCI 2200 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 232 (3)	SOC 332 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 332/333		SOCI 331/Sr. SOCI (6)					
SOCI 333	SOC 333 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3) [54]	SOCI 2210 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 233 (3)	SOC 333 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
SOCI 340	SOC 241 (3) [50]	SOCI 341 (3) [50]	SOCI 2600 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 241 (3)	SOC 241 (3) [50]	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 345	SOC 3xx (3)					SOC 3xx (3)	
SOCI 346	SOC 3xx (3) [56]					SOC 3xx (3)	
SOCI 347							SOCI 3xx (3) [51]
SOCI 362	SOC 3xx (3) [56]				SOC 3xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	
SOCI 364	SOC 3xx (3)			SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 367	SOC 367 (3)						
SOCI 370	SOC 271 (3)	SOCI 371 (3)	SOCI 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 271 (3)	SOC 271 (3)	SOCI 264 (3)
SOCI 376	SOC 376 (3)		SOCI 3330 (3)		SOC 283 (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 476 (3)
Statistics							
STAT 300	STAT 151 (3)			MATH 215 (3)		MAT 151 (3)	
Theology							
THEO 250	RELIG 1xx (3)	RELS 201 (3)		RELS 2xx (3)	REL 1xx (3)	REL 1xx (3)	RELT 2xx (3)
THEO 310	RELIG 2xx (3) [57]	Sr. RELS (3)		RELS 3xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)	REL 248 (3)	RELT 3xx (3)
THEO 353	RELIG 2xx (3) [58]	Sr. RELS (3)	RELS 3xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)	REL 253 (3)	RELB 3xx (3)
THEO 367	RELIG 2xx (3)	RELS 205 (3)		RELS 3xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)	REL 3xx (3)	RELG 2xx (3)
THEO 390	RELIG 3xx (3)	RELS 343 (3)		RELS 3xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)	REL 373 (3)	RELT 410 (3)
THEO 393				RELS 3xx (3)			RELT 3xx (3)

[1] Credit only in Faculty of Arts programs.

[2] Credit can be granted for only 1 of TKUC's ASTR 200 or 210.

[3] Not acceptable for credit towards Science major or for students with credit in ASTR 205 or 211/213 at UofC.

[4] Student will receive credit for only 1 of TKUC's ASTR 200/201 or 210/211 at AU.

[5] Students will not also receive credit for ASTRO 110 at UofA. Credit may be given for only 1 of TKUC's ASTR 201 or 211.

[6] Not available for credit to students who are required to complete MDSC 200, 201 or ZOOL 269 or 370 at UofC or to majors or minors in the Dept. of Biological Sciences.

[7] Not acceptable for credit towards major or minor in the Department of Biological Sciences.

[8] Acceptable in lieu of BIOL 233 at UofC.

[9] Student will not also receive credit for BIO 130 at AUC.

[10] Student will not also receive credit for BIO 201 at CUCA.

[11] Student will not also receive credit for BIOL 313 at UofC.

[12] Student will not also receive credit for ZOOL 477.01 or 477.02 at UofC.

[13] Credit towards a BISC major to be determined by Dept. of Biological Sciences.

[14] Student will not also receive credit for BIO 210 at CUCA.

[15] Student will not also receive credit for BOTA 303 or 403 at UofC. Not acceptable for credit towards major or minor in Botany.

[16] Student will receive credit for only 1 of TKUC's PSYC 375 or BIOL 364 at UofL.

[17] Not open to students with credit in ZOOL 467 (now deleted) at UofA.

[18] Students subsequently enrolling in AU's CMIS 302 must take Word Processing II, Spreadsheets II, and Database Management I or Computerized Accounting modules.

[19] Student will not also receive credit for CSC 100 or 105 or 110 at AUC.

[20] Student will not also receive credit for DRAM 240 at UofC.

[21] May be applied to the Language Other than English core requirement for the BA.

[22] Transfer credit will be allowed only if the student does not also present the corresponding 30-level high school course (or equivalent).

[23] Students transferring into the BEd program must also complete an in-classroom observation practicum to meet NCATE requirements and to receive transfer credit.

[24] Student will not also receive credit for EDTS 450 at UofC.

[25] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 202 at UofC.

[26] This course meets 3 units of course weight in the Area 1 requirement for the BA (Honors) in English program at UofA.

[27] Student will not also receive credit for WRITE 294/295 at UofA.

[28] Student may not also receive credit for GREEK 101 at UofA, but may take GREEK 102, the prerequisite for GREEK 301. Registration in GREEK 301 may be recommended subject to passing a placement test (Dept. of History and Classics).

[29] May satisfy the Language Other than English core requirement to the BA program.

[30] Student will not also receive credit for HIST 209 at UofA.

[31] Student will not also receive credit for HIST 210 at UofA.

[32] Student will not also receive credit for HIST 302 at UofA.

[33] Student will not also receive credit for HIST 217 at UofA.

[34] Student will not also receive credit for HIST 318 or 320 at UofA.

[35] Student will not also receive credit for MATH 349/353 at UofC.

[36] Will not count towards Music requirements for Music majors.

[37] Student will not also receive credit for MUSIC 101 at UofA.

[38] Not for credit to Music majors or minors.

[39] Credit for specific music performance courses is dependendent on successful completion of audition at UofC. Credit for unassigned music options may be allowed in other cases but will not be awarded to music majors or minors. Student who receives credit for unassigned music options will not also receive credit for MUPF 291,293,391,393,491,493,591 or 593 at UofC.

[40] Acceptance for transfer credit is subject to audition.

[41] Transfer contingent on successful completion of ensemble components in both courses.

[42] Student will not also receive credit for MUSIC 101/207 at UofA.

[43] Student will not also receive credit for MUSIC 201 at UofA. Not for credit in the BMus program at UofA.

[44] The Applied Music courses are being approved for flute, clarinet, French horn, oboe, organ, percussion, piano, saxophone, trumpet, violin, and voice only. May be used to satisfy Applied Music subrequirement for Bachelor of Arts. Credit application to the BMus program and continuation in Applied Music is subject to audition.

[45] Student will not also receive credit for PHYS 100 at UofA.

[46] Student will not also receive credit for PHYS 101 at UofA.

[47] Student will not also receive credit for POL S 100 at UofA.

[48] Student will not also receive credit for POL S 210 at UofA.

[49] Student will not also receive credit for POLI 310 at UofC.

[50] Student will receive credit for only 1 of TKUC's PSYC 340 and SOCI 340.

[51] Transfer credit to the Union College BEd Program on approval of Teacher Preparation Council.

[52] Student will not also receive credit for PSYCO 435 at UofA.

[53] Student will not also receive credit for PSYCO 431 at UofA.

[54] Student will not also receive credit for SOCI 331 at UofC.

[55] Student will not also receive credit for SOC 461 at UofA.

[56] Student will not also receive credit for SOC 462 at UofA.

[57] Student will not also receive credit for RELIG 210 at UofA.

[58] Student will not also receive credit for RELIG 353 at UofA.

LAKELAND COLLEGE

To Universities and Private University Colleges

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
LAKELAND COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**

BY PROGRAM

University Studies - Lakeland College offers a University Studies program that leads towards degree programs at universities and private colleges with accredited degree programs. The courses taken in these programs are listed in the By Course section below. To receive maximum credit, students must successfully complete courses that are appropriate to the student's particular degree program at the receiving institution. For detailed information, please check with the Registrars and calendars of both the College and receiving institution.

Adventure Tourism & Outdoor Recreation Diploma					36 credits towards BA or BSc (General) (Environmental Studies) or 42 credits towards BA or BSc (Special) (Physical Education - Outdoor Pursuits). [1]			
Agriculture, Animal Science diploma (Animal Health and Herd Health majors only)	Up to 30 units of course weight towards a BSc in Agriculture. [2]			60 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).				
Animal Health Technology, Herd Health Technology or Crop Technology			Graduates may be admitted to a Post-Diploma BA or BSc (Agricultural Studies). [3]					
Business Administration 3-year Diploma (Advanced Business major)				Up to 87 credits towards BGS (Applied Studies).				
Business Administration Diploma	Up to 30 units of course weight towards a BSc in Agriculture (Agribusiness majors only).		Graduates may be admitted to 20-24 course Post-Diploma BMgmt.	60 credits towards BAdmin (Post Diploma). [4]				
Computer Science Diploma			Graduates may be admitted to 20-24 course Post-Diploma BMgmt.	60 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).				

Crop Technology Diploma				30 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).				
Diploma programs		Graduates of 2-year diploma programs will be awarded 5 full course equivalents.						
Early Childhood Development Diploma	Up to 24 units of course weight on the BEd-Elementary. [5]							
Environmental Conservation & Reclamation; Environmental Monitoring & Compliance; Natural Resources Technology (Diplomas)	Up to 60 units of course weight towards a BSc in Environmental & Conservation Sciences.		Graduates may be admitted to 2-year Post-Diploma BSc (Enviro. Science).	60 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).				
Heavy Oil Operations Technician Certificate				30 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).				
Rehabilitation Services Diploma	See note [6]	Graduates will be considered for entrance into UofC's 10 full course equivalent BCR program.						

BY COURSE

Accounting								
AC 130/230	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	ACC 311 (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 253 (3)	ACCT 211 (3)
AC 139				ACCT 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	ACCT 2xx (3)
AC 441		Sr. MGOP (3) [7]		ACCT 351 (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3)
AC 444/544	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 3xxx (3)		ACC 322 (3)	ACCT 322 (3)		ACCT 212 (3)
AC 447		Sr. MGOP (3) [7]						
AC 447/547				TAXX 301 (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)	BUAD 420 (3)
AC 541		Sr. MGOP (3) [7]		ACCT 352 (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)	ACCT 312 (3)
AC 544				ACCT 355 (3)			BUSI 355 (3)	
AC 547		Sr. MGOP (3) [7]						
Agriculture								
AE 220				ECON 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
Animal Science								
AN 105				BIOL 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
Biology								
BI 110				BIOL 2xx (3)				
BI 205				BIOL 2xx (3)				
BI 210				SCIE 2xx (3)				
BI 255		CMMB 343 (3)	BIOL 3200 (3) [8]	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (4)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
LAKELAND COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
BI 265				SCIE 2xx (3)				
BI 270				BIOL 3xx (3)				
BI 450			BIOL 3200 (3) [8]	BIOL 3xx (3)				
BIO 107	BIOL 107 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3) [9]	BIOL 1010 (3)	BIOL 204 (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIO 107 (3)	BIOL 210 (3)	BIOL 1xx (4)
BIO 108	BIOL 108 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3) [9]	BIOL 1020 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIO 108 (3)	BIOL 211 (3)	BIOL 2xx (4)
BIO 207	BIOL 207 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 341 (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 207 (3)	BIOL 320 (3)	BIOL 277 (4)
BIO 208	BIOL 208 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3) [10]	BIOL 2200 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 251 (3)	BIO 208 (3)	BIOL 330 (3)	BIOL 230 (4)
Botany								
BO 110				BIOL 2xx (3)				
BO 210				BIOL 321 (3)				
Business Administration								
BA 120		HROD 321 (3) [7]	MGT 3xxx (3)	ORGB 364 (3)		BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 364 (3)	
BA 120/656	ORG A 301 (3)					BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
BA 170				ADMN 2xx (3)				
BA 440		Sr. MGOP (3) [7]						
BA 440/540				FNCE 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)			
BA 470	ORG A 321 (3)	Jr. Management (3) [7]	MGT 2xxx (3)	ORGB 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	BUAD 100 (3)
BA 538		Sr. MGOP (3) [7]		ADMN 2xx (3)				
BA 540	FIN 301 (3)	Sr. MGOP (3) [7]						
BA 546		Sr. MGOP (3) [7]		ADMN 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	BUAD 320 (3)
BA 549		Sr. MGOP (3) [7]		MKTG 3xx (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
BA 572				ORGB 2xx (3)				
BA 638		Jr. Management (3) [7]		MKTG 396 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 396 (3)	BUAD 210 (3)
BA 640	MIS 311 (3)	MGIS 321 (3) [7]		CMIS 351 (3)		ACCT 2xx (3)		
BA 644				IDRL 3xx (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)	BUAD 353 (3)
BA 646		Sr. MGOP (3) [7]		MGSC 368 (3)				
BA 650	ORG A 301 (3)	Sr. MGOP (3) [7]		FNCE 349 (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)	
BA 655		Sr. MGOP (3) [7]		ADMN 3xx (3)				
BA 656		Sr. MGOP (3) [7]		ORGB 327 (3)				
BA 661	ORG A 311 (3)	Sr. MGOP (3) [7]		ORGB 386 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
BA 670				ECON 385 (3)	Option 2xx (3)			
BA 680		Sr. MGOP (3) [7]		ADMN 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)			
Chemistry								
CHE 101	CHEM 101 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3) [11]	CHEM 1000 (3)	CHEM 217 (3)		CH 101 (3)	CHEM 200 (3)	CHEM 111 (4)
CHE 101/102		CHEM 201/203 (6)			CHE 110/112 (6)			
CHE 102	CHEM 102 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3) [11]	CHEM 2000 (3)	CHEM 218 (3)		CH 102 (3)	CHEM 201 (3)	CHEM 112 (4)
CHE 161	CHEM 161 (3)	CHEM 351 (3)	CHEM 2100 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHE 1xx (3)	CH 161 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3) [12]	CHEM 241 (4)
CHE 163	CHEM 163 (3)	CHEM 353 (3)	CHEM 2200 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHE 1xx (3)	CH 163 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3) [12]	CHEM 242 (4)

Communications								
CO 131				HUMN 1xx (3)			Option 2xx (3)	
CO 131/231				ADMN 233 (3)				SPCH 130 (3)
Computing Science								
CMP 101	CMPUT 101 (3)	CPSC 215 (3) [13,14]	CPSC 1000 (3)					
CU 105/205				COMP 307 (3)				
CU 110/115/125/165				COMP 2xx (6)				
CU 144/150/244				CMIS 301 (3) [15]				
CU 235/335				COMP 361 (3)				
CU 244				COMP 200 (3)			CMPT 2xx (3)	
CU 305	CMPUT 115 (3)			COMP 2xx (3)				
CU 355				COMP 378 (3)				
Drama								
DRA 101	DRAMA 101 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)	DRAM 2xxx (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 101 (3)	DRA 101 (3)	DRAM 202 (3)	Option 1xx (3)
DRA 149	DRAMA 149 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)	DRAM 1000 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 141 (3)	DRA 149 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
Earth Science								
EAS 101	EAS 101 (3)	Jr. GLGY (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	GEOL 200 (3)	Lab Sci 1xx (3) [16]	Science 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	GEOL 110 (3)
EAS 101/103		GLGY 209/Jr. GLGY (6)						
EAS 103	EAS 103 (3)	Jr. GLGY (3)	GEOL 2060 (3)	GEOL 201 (3)	Lab Sci 1xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	GEOL 1xx (3)
Economics								
EC 111	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1010 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 101 (3) [17]	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 101 (3)
EC 170	MARK 301 (3)	Jr. Management (3) [7]		ADMN 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	MARK 201 (3)	ECON 2xx (3)	BUAD 2xx (3)
EC 211	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 1012 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 102 (3) [18]	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)	ECON 102 (3)
EC 410	INT D 2xx (3) [19]			GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 2xx (3)		ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 4xx (3)
ECO 101	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1010 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 101 (3) [17]	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 101 (3)
ECO 102	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 1012 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 102 (3) [18]	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)	ECON 102 (3)
Education								
EDF 200	EDFX 200 (3)	Jr. EDUC (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)		EFX 2xx (3)	EDPR 1xx (3)	EDUC 251 (3)	EDPR 285 (3) [20]
EDP 200	EDPY 200 (3)			EDPY 2xx (3)	EPS 1xx (3) [21]	EDPS 200 (3)	EDUC 301 (3)	
English								
ENG 101	ENGL 101 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)	ENGL 1xxx/2450 (6)	ENGL 211/212 (6)	ENG 103/104 (6)	ENG 110 (6)	ENGL 204/205 (6)	ENGL 101/102 (6)
ENG 373							ENGL 3xx (3) [22]	
ENG 374							ENGL 3xx (3) [22]	
ENG 388	ENGL 388 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3700 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 206 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENG 389	ENGL 389 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3700 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 205 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
History								
HIS 111	HIST 111 (3)	HTST 201 (3)	HIST 1xxx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)			HIST 2xx (3)	
HIS 111/112		HTST 201/Jr. HTST (6)	HIST 1000/2xxx (6)					
HIS 112	HIST 112 (3)	HTST 201 (3)	HIST 1xxx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)			HIST 2xx (3)	
HIS 250	HIST 250 (3)	Jr. HTST (3) [23]	HIST 2600 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 250 (3)	HIS 250 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 341 (3)
HIS 250/251			HIST 2600/2xxx (6)					
HIS 251	HIST 251 (3)	Jr. HTST (3) [23]	HIST 2600 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 251 (3)	HIS 251 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 342 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
LAKELAND COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
HIS 260	HIST 260 (3)	Jr. HTST (3) [24]	HIST 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 260 (3)	HIST 360 (3)	HIST 261 (3)
HIS 261	HIST 261 (3)	Jr. HTST (3) [24]	HIST 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 261 (3)	HIST 361 (3)	HIST 262 (3)
HIS 366	HIST 366 (3)	HTST 347 (3)	HIST 3703 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 366 (3)		HIST 3xx (3)	
Law								
LA 180	LEG R 301 (3)	SGMA 395 (3)	MGT 3xxx (3)	LGST 369 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 369 (3)	
Mathematics								
MA 101				MATH 244 (3)	MAT 1xx (3)		MATH 2xx (3)	MATH 1xx (3)
MA 201	MGTSC 301 (3)	STAT 211 (3) [25]	STAT 1770 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	STA 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MA 535				MGSC 312 (3)			BUSI 312 (3)	
MA 635				MGSC 3xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
MAT 113	MATH 113 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 110 (3)	MAT 113 (3)	MATH 200 (3)	MATH 1xx (3)
MAT 115	MATH 115 (3)	MATH 253 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 112 (3)	MAT 115 (3)	MATH 205 (3)	MATH 162 (3)
MAT 160	MATH 160 (3) [26]	MATH 205 (3)	MATH 1xxx (3) [27]	APST 2xx (3)	MAT 107 (3)	MAT 1xx (3) [29]	MATH 2xx (3)	MATH 110 (3)
Music								
MUS 100	MUSIC 100 (3)	Jr. MUSI (3)	MUSI 1xxx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 100 (3)	MUS 100 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUCT 100 (3)
MUS 101	MUSIC 101 (3)	MUHL 201 (3)	MUSI 1000 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUS 101 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUCT 1xx (3)
Native Studies								
NST 100			NAS 1000 (3)				Option 2xx (3)	
Physical Education								
PAC 111		PEAT 201 (.75)	PHAC 2505 (1.5)				PHED 2xx (1.5) [28]	
PAC 137		PEAT 219 (.75)	PHAC 2545 (1.5)				PHED 2xx (1.5) [28]	
PED 293	PEDS 293 (3)	PHED 223 (3)	KNES or EDUC 2xxx (3)				EDUC 393 (3)	
Political Science								
POL 100	POL S 100 (6)	POLI 201/Jr. POLI (6)	POLI 1000/2xxx (6)	POLI 277/2xx (6) [30]	POL 1xx (6)	PSCI 101/102 (6)	POLI 200/201 (6)	PLSC 205/206 (6)
POL 221	POL S 221 (3)		POLI 2210 (3)	POLI 309 (3)	POL 221 (3)		POLI 2xx (3)	
Psychology								
PSY 104	PSYCO 104 (3)	PSYC 205 (3) [31]	PSYC 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 101 (3)	PSY 104 (3)	PSYC 250 (3)	PSYC 160 (3)
PSY 104/105		PSYC 205/Jr. PSYC (6)						
PSY 105	PSYCO 105 (3)	PSYC 205 (3) [31]	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 102 (3)	PSY 105 (3)	PSYC 251 (3)	PSYC 1xx (3)
PSY 223	PSYCO 223 (3)	PSYC 351 (3)	PSYC 3110 (3)	PSYC 323 (3) [32]	PSY 256 (3)	PSY 223 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 260 (3)
PSY 233	PSYCO 233 (3)	PSYC 383 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 356 (3)	PSY 220 (3)	PSY 233 (3)	PSYC 390 (3)	PSYC 320 (3)
PSY 241	PSYCO 241 (3)	PSYC 345 (3) [33]	PSYC 2800 (3)	PSYC 379 (3)	PSY 240 (3)	PSY 241 (3)	PSYC 340 (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)
PSY 339	PSYCO 339 (3)	PSYC 385 (3)	PSYC 3500 (3)	PSYC 435 (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 339 (3)	PSYC 395 (3)	PSYC 330 (3)
Science								
SC 100				CHEM 2xx (3)				
SC 120				SCIE 2xx (3)				

SC 215				SCIE 2xx (3)				
SC 220				GEOG 304 (3)				
SC 260				SCIE 2xx (3)				
SC 300			GEOG 3035 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)				
SC 360				SCIE 3xx (3)				
SC 380				SCIE 3xx (3)				
SC 400				SCIE 3xx (3)				
Sociology								
FAM 215	HECOL 210 (3)			PSYC 2xx (3)			Option 3xx (3)	
SOC 100	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOCI 1000 (3)	SOCI 287 (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 200 (3)	SOCI 100 (3)
SOC 101	SOC 101 (3)	SOCI 205 (3)	SOCI 2010 (3)	SOCI 288 (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOC 101 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOCI 1xx (3)
SOC 102	SOC 102 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2020 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOC 102 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOCI 203 (3)
SOC 224	SOC 224 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2500 (3)	SOCI 365 (3)	SOC 224 (3)	SOC 224 (3)	SOCI 324 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOC 225	SOC 225 (3)	SOCI 325 (3)	SOCI 3510 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 225 (3) [24]	SOC 225 (3)	SOCI 325 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOC 241	SOC 241 (3)	SOCI 341 (3) [23]	SOCI 2600 or PSYC 2800 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	SOC 241 (3)	SOC 241 (3)	SOCI 340 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOC 271	SOC 271 (3)	SOCI 371 (3)	SOCI 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 271 (3)	SOC 271 (3)	SOCI 370 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
Soils								
SO 340			GEOG 3xxx (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)			Science 2xx (3)	
SO 340/350			GEOG 4050 (3)					
SO 350			GEOG 3xxx (3)					
Statistics								
STA 131	STAT 151 (3)	STAT 213 (3) [25]	STAT 1770 (3)		STA 1xx (3)		STAT 300 (3)	
Zoology								
ZO 100	ZOOL 1xx (3)		BIOL 3530 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIOL 1xx (4)
ZO 110				BIOL 2xx (3)				
ZO 213				BIOL 2xx (3)				
ZO 225				BIOL 2xx (3)				
ZO 235				BIOL 2xx (3)				
ZO 245				BIOL 2xx (3)				
ZO 410				BIOL 3xx (3)				
ZO 420				BIOL 3xx (3)				

[1] Admission through normal admission qualifications, or minimal GPA of at least 2.75, or admission with "Incomplete" status, and Biology 30 (or equivalent) required for Environmental Studies.

[2] To receive credit, graduates of these programs must have a minimum GPA of 2.7 on a 4-point scale. Transfer credit will be granted from the 200- and 300-level courses and will be determined by the Dean in consultation with the student's program advisor.

[3] Open to graduates who have achieved a GPA of 2.5 or higher (on a 4.0 point scale).

[4] If a course in the diploma is in the Guide as being equivalent to an AU course, the student cannot register in the equivalent AU course. The student must replace the course with a senior-level (300 or 400) AU course in the same discipline (eg. admin studies, humanities). See current AU calendar for BAdmin (Post Diploma) degree regulations.

[5] Units are: EDFX 200 (3), EDPY 200 (3), Non-Educ 2xx (3), Non-Educ 1xx (6), Soc Sci 1xx (3) [Element III], Fine Arts 1xx (3) [Element V], PEDS 2xx (3) [Element VI].

[6] Graduates of LC's diploma are considered to have met preprofessional study requirements for Occupational Therapy when they present LC's BA 119, ENG 101, PSY 223, plus an additional lab science (6) in conjunction with the remaining Rehabilitation Services Diploma curriculum.

[7] Not for credit towards a BComm degree program at UofC.

[8] Student will receive credit for only 1 of LC's BI 225 and 450.

[9] BIO 107/108 accepted in lieu of BIOL 231/233 at UofC.

[10] Student will not also receive credit in BIOL 313 at UofC. BIOL 208 will be considered to fulfill the requirements for BIOL 313 only if it is presented in the context of the Biological Sciences Block Transfer Agreement.

[11] Student will not also receive credit for CHEM 201 or 203 at UofC.

[12] Student will not also receive credit for CHEM 350/351 at TKUC.

[13] Not acceptable for credit towards major or minor in Computer Science.

[14] Student will receive credit for only 1 of Lakeland's CMP 101, 114 or 115.

15 Students subsequently enrolling in AU's CMIS 302 must take Spreadsheets II, Word Processing II, and Computerized Accounting modules.
16 Student will not also receive credit for GEO 230 at AUC.
17 Student will not receive credit for both LC's EC 111 and ECO 101.
18 Student will not also receive credit for LC's EC 211 and ECO 102.
19 May be credited as an Arts option or as a course in Economics or Human Geography.
20 Students transferring into the BEd program must also complete an in-classroom observation practicum to meet NCATE requirements and to receive transfer credit.
21 Is not applicable for credit toward a major, concentration, or minor in Psychology.
22 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 389 at TKUC.
23 Student will not also receive credit for HTST 359/361 at UofC.
24 Student will not also receive credit for HTST 339/341 at UofC.
25 Credit will be allowed for only 1 of LC's MA 201 or STA 151, whichever is appropriate to the degree program.
26 Not for credit in the Faculty of Science.
27 Not a prerequisite for subsequent Math courses.
28 Student will not also receive credit for PHED 264 at TKUC.
29 Student will not also receive credit for PHED 263 at TKUC.
30 Student will not also receive credit for POLI 309 at AU.
31 Student will not also receive credit for PSYC 205 at UofC.
32 Student will not also receive credit for PSYC 228 at AU.
33 Credit will be allowed for only 1 of LC's PSY 241 or SOC 241.
34 Not applicable toward the core requirement in Canadian Studies at AUC.

Transfer Agreements to Colleges and Technical Institutes
To Applied Degree Programs

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
LAKELAND COLLEGE	**NAIT**
BY PROGRAM	
Computer Systems Technology diploma	Graduates are eligible for admission to NAIT's Bachelor of Applied Information Systems Technology (Info Systems Development major).
Networking Technology diploma	Graduates are eligible for admission to NAIT's Bachelor of Applied Information Systems Technology (Network Management major).

To Certificate and Diploma Programs

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
LAKELAND COLLEGE	**GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE**	**KEYANO COLLEGE**	**MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE**	**NAIT**	**OLDS COLLEGE**	**RED DEER COLLEGE**	**RECIPROCAL TRANSFER AGREEMENTS**	**SAIT**
BY PROGRAM								
Early Childhood Development							Students who have successfully completed Year One of this program are eligible for admission directly into Year Two of the college program at Grande Prairie, Grant MacEwan, Keyano, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat, Mount Royal and Red Deer.	
Heavy Oil Operators Technician Program				Graduates with a 4th Class Power Engineering Certificate are eligible for admission into NAIT's Power Engineering Technology program.				
Office Administration Certificate	Graduates of this program will be accepted into Year II of GPRC's Office Administration diploma program.	Graduates of this program will be accepted into Year II of Keyano's Office Administration diploma program.	Graduates of this program will be accepted into Year II of MHC's Office Admin diploma program.			Graduates will be accepted into Year II of RDC's Office Administration diploma program.		

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
LAKELAND COLLEGE	GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE	KEYANO COLLEGE	MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	NAIT	OLDS COLLEGE	RED DEER COLLEGE	RECIPROCAL TRANSFER AGREEMENTS	SAIT
Rehabilitation Services							Students who have successfully completed Year One of this program are eligible for admission directly into Year Two of this college program at Grande Prairie, Grant MacEwan, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat, Mount Royal and Red Deer.	

BY COURSE

SO 210					SOIL 100 (3)			
Business Administration								
AC 130	BA 1110 (3)			BUS 106				
AC 230	BA 1120 (3)			BUS 207				
BA 120	BA 1380 (3)			BUS 292 2				
BA 440	BA 2030 (3)							
BA 470	BA 1xxx (3)							
CO 110/131	BA 1010 (3)							
CO 110/231	BA 1020 (3)			BUS 222				
CO 131/231				BUS 121				
CU 144, 150, 155, 244 (any 3 of)	BA 1150 (3)							
EC 111/211	BA 1510 (3)			BUS 186/287				
EC 111/MA 101	BA 1050 (3)							
EC 170	BA 1090 (3)			BUS 166				
MA 101				BUS 117 3				
MA 201	BA 2060 (3)			BUS 118 4				
Office Administration								
AC 145								ACCT 200 (4)
AC 245								ACCT 201 (3)
CO 110/121								OADM 225 (4)
CO 125								OADM 220 (4)
CU 143								BCPT 290 (2)
CU 145								BCPT 390 (2)

CU 158	BCPT 205 (2)
CU 170	BCPT 280/285 (4)
CU 270	BCPT 360 (3)
CU 280	BCPT 400 (1)
OA 122	BCPT 240 (2)
OA 155/255	OADM 260 (3)
OA 222	BCPT 242 (2)

[1] Graduates should contact NAIT's Program Head for more details.

[2] Advance credit contingent on obtaining a pass in LC's BA 120 and 65% in NAIT's BUS 191.

[3] Minimum grade of 3.0 or higher required in Lakeland's MA 101.

[4] Minimum grade of 2.0 or higher required in Lakeland's MA 201.

LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

To Universities and Private University Colleges

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM								
Agricultural Technology Diploma	Up to 30 units of course weight towards a BSc in Agriculture. 1		Graduates may be admitted to a Post-Diploma BA or BSc (Agricultural Studies).	60 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).				
Business Administration Diploma			Graduates may be admitted to 20-24 course Post-Diploma BMgmt.	60 credits toward BAdmin (Post Diploma). 2				
Business Administration Diploma (Professional Golf Management major)			Graduates may be admitted to 20-24 course Post-Diploma BMgmt.	45 to 60 credits towards BAdmin (Post Diploma). 2				
Civil Engineering Technology Diploma				60 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).				
Communication Arts Diploma		Graduates will be considered for entrance to Post-Diploma BCS.	2 courses or 6 unspecified Arts and Science credits may be granted for General Education component of LCC program.					
Community Organization Administration Diploma				60 credits toward BAdmin (Post Diploma). 2				
Computer Information Technology Diploma			Graduates may be admitted to the 20 course Post-Diploma BSc (Computer Science).	Up to 66 credits depending upon program entered. 3				
Computer Systems & Electronics Technology Diploma				60 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).				

Criminal Justice Diploma				60 credits toward BPA (Criminal Justice).			
Diploma programs		Graduates of 2-year diploma programs will be awarded 5 full course equivalents.					
Electronics Technician Certificate				30 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).			
Engineering Design & Drafting Technology Diploma				60 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).			
Environmental Science Diploma (Renewable Resources or Watershed Management options)			Graduates may be admitted to 2-year Post-Diploma BSc (Enviro. Science).	60 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).			
Fish & Wildlife Technology Certificate				69 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).			
Multimedia Production Diploma				60 credits toward BPA (Communication Studies).			
Nursing Diploma 4	Eligible for admission to the Post-RN degree program.	Eligible for admission to the BN Post Diploma program.	Eligible for admission to the Post Diploma BN program.	Eligible for admission to the BN (Post RN).			
Rehabilitation Services Diploma		Graduates will be considered for entrance into UofC's 10 full course equivalent BCR program.					

BY COURSE

Accounting							
ACC 171/173	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 250 or 253 (3)	ACC 311 (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 253 (3)
ACC 250	ACCTG 322 (3)		MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 2xx (3)	ACC 322 (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
ACC 250/251		ACCT 323 (3)					
ACC 251			MGT 3130 (3)	ACCT 355 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 355 (3)
ACC 271			MGT 3100 (3)	ACCT 351 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
ACC 272				ACCT 250 (3)			
ACC 273			MGT 3101 (3)	ACCT 352 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
ACC 276					Option 2xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
ACC 276/BUS 266/267				CMIS 302 (3)			
ACC 282/284				ACCT 451 (3)			
ORG 262				ADMN 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
TAX 251		Jr. Management (3) s	MGT 3xxx (3)	TAXX 301 (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
Biology								
BIO 151		Jr. BIOL (3) 6	ENVS 2000 (3)	ENVS 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3) 7		Science 2xx (3) 8	
BIO 152		BIOL 305 (3) 9	KNES 2xxx (3) 10	BIOL 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Science 2xx (3) 11	
BIO 152/TRG 263/265			NURS 4802 (3)					
BIO 154		Jr. SCIE (3) 12	BIOL 2xxx (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	
BIO 155	NUTR 100 (3)		BCHM 2300 (3)	NUTR 330 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Science 2xx (3) 8	
BIO 156			KNES 2520 (3)	HLTH 200 (3)			PHED 2xx (3)	
BIO 158		Jr. SCIE (3) 13	BIOL 2xxx (3)		Option 1xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	
BIO 160		Jr. SCIE (3) 14	BIOL 1xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)		Science 2xx (3) 8	
BIO 160/161				BIOL 230 or 235 (6)				
BIO 161			KNES 2600 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)		Science 2xx (3) 8	
BIO 162		Jr. BIOL (3) 15	BIOL 2xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)		Science 2xx (3) 8	
BIO 255		Jr. SCIE (3) 16	BIOL 2200 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	
Business								
BUS 166		SGMA 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)	LGST 369 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUS 1xx (3)	BUSI 369 (3)	
BUS 170		HROD 321 (3) 17	MGT 2000 (3)	ADMN 232 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUS 1xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)	
BUS 177	ORG A 2xx (3)			SMBM 201 (3)	BUS 1xx (3)			
BUS 275			MGT 3xxx (3)					
BUS 278				IDRL 305 (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)	
BUS 285	ORG A 2xx (3)			SMBM 201 (3)	BUS 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	
BUS 291	ORG A 2xx (3)			SMBM 201 (3)				
BUS 292			MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 370 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 370 (3)	
BUS 298	Option 1xx (3) 18		MGT 3050 or POLI 3420 (3)	ORGB 386 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)	
TRG 270			MGT 3xxx (3)					
Chemistry								
CHM 151				CHEM or ENVS 2xx (3) 19	CHE 1xx (3) 20		Science 2xx (3) 8	
Communications								
BUS 269	Option 1xx (3) 18	Jr. Management (3) 5		COMM 243 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		
COM 162	EDPY 2xx (3)	Jr. COMS (3)		COMM 329 (3)		Arts 1xx (3)		
COM 170	EDPY 2xx (3)		HUM 1xxx (3)	COMM 329 (3)				
SPH 155		Jr. COMS (3)	DRAM 2350 (3)	APST 1xx (3)			DRAM 2xx (3) 21	
Computing								
BUS 173			MGT 2060 (3)	CMIS 301 (3) 22			CMPT 2xx (3)	
BUS 173/174		CPSC 203 (3) 23						
BUS 174				COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3) 24			
BUS 255				COMP 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	

BUS 295		Jr. Management (3) [5]		COMP 2xx (3)			CMPT 2xx (3)
CIT 150	MIS 2xx (3) [25]				CSC 1xx (3)		
CIT 150/250				COMP 361/3xx (6)			CMPT 3xx (6)
CIT 154	CMPUT 1xx (3) [26]	CPSC 231 (3)	CPSC 1xxx (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3)		
CIT 155				COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3)		
CIT 157				COMP 2xx (3)			
CIT 170	CMPUT 285 (3)	Jr. CPSC (3)	CPSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3)		
CIT 250	MIS 3xx (3) [25]				CSC 2xx (3)		
CIT 251		Jr. CPSC (3)		COMP 314 (3)			
CIT 252	CMPUT 291 (3)	Jr. CPSC (3)		COMP 378 (3)			CMPT 2xx (3)
CIT 254	CMPUT 201 (3) [26]	CPSC 233 (3)	CPSC 1xxx (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3) [27]		
CIT 255				COMP 2xx (3)			
CIT 256	CMPUT 1xx (3) [26,28]	Sr. CPSC (3)		COMP 3xx (3)			
CIT 257				COMP 345 (3)			
CIT 258				COMP 3xx (3)			
CIT 261		Jr. CPSC (3)		COMP 314 (3)	CSC 2xx (3)		
CIT 262	CMPUT 291 (3) [26,28]	Jr. CPSC (3)	MGT 3830 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)			
CIT 266	CMPUT 1xx (3) [26,28]		CPSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 3xx (3)			
CPU 151		Jr. CPSC (3) [29]	CPSC 1000 (3)	CMIS 301 or COMP 2xx (3) [22]	CSC 1xx (3)		CMPT 210/220/ 230/235 (3)
CPU 251		CPSC 203 (3)	CPSC 1000 or MGT 2060 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3) [30]		CMPT 2xx (3)
ETC 126				COMP 2xx (3)			
PED 151				See note [31]			
Criminal Justice							
CJP 278				CRJS 3xx (3)			
Economics							
ECN 181		ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1010 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)
ECN 253		ECON 203 (3)	ECON 1012 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)
English							
ENG 150		Jr. ENCO (3)	HUM 1xxx (3)	ENGL 255 (3)		ENG 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ENG 155		Jr. COMS (3)		ENGL 2xx (3) [32]			Option 2xx (3)
ENG 156				ADMN 233 (3) [33]			Option 2xx (3)
ENG 158				ADMN 233 (3)			Option 2xx (3)
ENG 175				ENGL 155 (3)			
ENG 180	ENGL 1xx (3) [34]	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2000 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3) [35]	ENG 1xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
Environmental Science							
DCE 374/377			ENVS 3xxx (3)				
RRM 253			GEOG 1xxx (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
RRM 255			GEOL 3020 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
RRM 263/273			GEOG 4050 (3)				
RRM 266		Jr. GLGY (3) [36]	GEOL 2060 (3)	GEOL 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)
RRM 276			GEOG 2700 (3)				

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
RRM 295			SCIE 2xxx (3)					
RRM 368/378			BIOL 3xxx (3)					
RRM 368/DCE 388			BIOL 3xxx (3)					
RRM 369/378			BIOL 3xxx (3)					
RRM 369/379			BIOL 3xxx (3)					
RRM 378/379			BIOL 3xxx (3)					
General Studies								
DES 153	ART 1xx (3) [37]	ART 231 (3)	ART 1xxx (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 111 (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)	
NAT 151			BKFT 1000 (3)					
NAT 155		Jr. SOSC (3)	SSCI 1xxx (3)	NTST 2xx (3)				
POT 151/152			ART 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)			Fine Art 2xx (3)	
History								
HIS 160	HIST 1xx (3) [38]		HIST 1xxx (3)	HIST 2xx (3) [39]	HIS 1xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3) [40]	HIST 361 (3)	
HIS 260			HIST 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3)		HIST 2xx (3)	
Humanities								
HUM 150	PHIL 125 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	LOGI 1000 (3)	PHIL 252 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	PHIL 125 (3)	PHIL 221 (3)	
HUM 151	Arts 1xx (3)	Jr. HUMN (3)	HUM 1xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	
HUM 152	WRITE 1xx (3)	Jr. ENGL (3)	HUM 1xxx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	WRI 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	
HUM 155	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 249 (3)	PHIL 1xxx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)		
Marketing								
MKT 156				ADMN 2xx (3)				
MKT 188			MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 396 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 396 (3)	
MKT 188/281		Jr. Management (3) [5]			Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	
MKT 260	MARK 2xx (3)	Jr. Management (3) [5]	MGT 3xxx (3)	MKTG 3xx (3)			BUSI 2xx (3)	
MKT 277		Jr. Management (3) [5]	MGT 3230 (3)	MKTG 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	
MKT 277/281				MKTG 2xx (3)				
MKT 279	MARK 2xx (3)	Jr. Management (3) [5]	MGT 3240 (3)	MKTG 2xx (3)	BUS 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	
MKT 283				MKTG 3xx (3)			BUSI 2xx (3)	
MKT 283/BIS 104			MGT 4210 (3)		Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	
MKT 288		MKTG 341 (3) [5]	MGT 4230 (3)	MKTG 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)	
MKT 288 + 1 of MKT 277, 283 or BUS 279		Jr. Management (3) [5]					BUSI 2xx (3)	
MKT 290				MKTG 3xx (3)				
ORG 284	MARK 301 (3)	MKTG 341 (3) [5]		MKTG 396 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	MARK 201 (3)	BUSI 396 (3)	
Mathematics								
MTH 151				MATH 1xx (3) [41]				
MTH 152		Jr. MATH (3) [42]	MATH 1xxx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)				
MTH 156		MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1510 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 110 (3)	MAT 1xx (3)		

Music							
MUS 150	MUSIC 1xx (3)	MUHL 209 (3)	MUSI 1000 (3)	MUSI 267 (3)	MUS 1xx (3) [43]	MUS 101 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
Nursing							
NSG 165			NURS 1349 (3)				
NSG 166			NURS 1350 (2)				
NSG 170			NURS 1010 (3)				
NSG 171			NURS 1100 (3)	COMM 329 (3)			
NSG 174			NURS 1200 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)			
NSG 175			NURS 1250 (3)				
NSG 265			NURS 2249 (3)				
NSG 266			NURS 2250 (2)				
NSG 270			NURS 2010 (3)				
NSG 271			NURS 2120 (3)				
NSG 272			NURS 2130 (3)				
NSG 275			NURS 3002 (3)				
NSG 285			NURS 2139 (3)				
NSG 286			NURS 2140 (2)				
NSG 287			NURS 2349 (3)				
NSG 288			NURS 2350 (2)				
NSG 365			NURS 3139 (3)				
NSG 366			NURS 3140 (2)				
NSG 367			NURS 3249 (3)				
NSG 368			NURS 3250 (2)				
NSG 370			HLSC 3003 or BIOL 3003 (3)				
Organizational Development							
BUS 268	ORG A 301 (3)		MGT 3030 or POLI 3410 (3)	ORGB 364 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 364 (3)
MGT 261	ORG A 3xx (3)			ADMN 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
ORG 160		Jr. Management (3) [5]		ADMN 2xx or ORGB 2xx (3)			
ORG 251				SMBM 201 (3)			
ORG 255	ORG A 321 (3)	Jr. Management (3) [5]		ORGB 326 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
ORG 268	ORG A 3xx (3)	Jr. Management (3) [5]		COMM 377 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ORG 270	ORG A 321 (3)	Jr. Management (3) [5]		ADMN 232 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
ORG 271			MGT 3030 or POLI 3410 (3)				
RSP 262		Sr. EDUC (3)		APST 3xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Physical Education							
PED 150			PHAC 2xxx (1.5)	See note [31]	PED 1xx (3)		
PED 150/162		KNES 203 (3)					
PED 151		Jr. KNES (3)	KNES 2xxx (3)	See note [31]			PHED 2xx (1.5)
PED 152		Jr. KNES (3)	KNES 2xxx (3)	See note [31]			PHED 2xx (1.5)
PED 153			PHAC 2xxx (1.5)		PAC 1xx (1)		Option 2xx (1.5)
PED 155	PED 1xx (3)	KNES 261 (3)	KNES 2110 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3) [44]		PHED 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
PED 162			PHAC 1xxx (1.5)	See note 31	PED 1xx (3) 45			
PED 270		Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 2xxx (1.5)	See note 31	PAC 223/2xx (2)		PHED 2xx (3)	
PED 271		Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 2xxx (1.5)	See note 31	PED 2xx (3)		PHED 2xx (3)	
TRG 265			KNES 2xxx (3) 10	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)		PHED 2xx (3)	
Physics								
PHY 151		PHYS 221 (3)	PHYS 1050 (3)	PHYS 200 (3)			PHYS 203 (3)	
PHY 152		Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 2130 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)			PHYS 2xx (3) 8	
Political Science								
PSC 150		Jr. POLI (3)	POLI 1xxx (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 1xx (3)	PSCI 1xx (3)		
PSC 160		Jr. POLI (3) 46	POLI 1xxx (3)	POLI 309 (3)	POL 1xx (3)	PSCI 1xx (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	
PSC 165		Jr. POLI (3) 46	POLI 2210 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 1xx (3)	PSCI 1xx (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	
PSC 250	POL S 2xx (3) 47	POLI 431 (3)	POLI 2xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)			POLI 3xx (3)	
Psychology								
PSY 150			PSYC 3110 (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSY 1xx (3)		PSYC 2xx (3)	
PSY 150/151			PSYC 3110/2xxx (6)					
PSY 151		Sr. PSYC (3) 48			PSY 1xx (3) 49		PSYC 2xx (3)	
PSY 151/156				PSYC 2xx (3)				
PSY 156		Sr. PSYC (3) 48	PSYC 3110 (3)		PSY 1xx (3) 49			
PSY 156/157			PSYC 3110/2xxx (6)	PSYC 2xx (3)				
PSY 157		Sr. PSYC (3) 50			PSY 1xx (3) 51		PSYC 352 (3)	
PSY 160	PSYCO 1xx (3) 52	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYC 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3) 53	PSY 1xx (3)	PSY 1xx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	
PSY 170		Sr. PSYC (3) 54	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 228 (3)			PSYC 2xx (3)	
PSY 177	PSYCO 1xx (3) 55	PSYC 355 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 381 (3)		PSY 1xx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3) 56	
PSY 253	PSYCO 2xx [Science] (3)	Sr. PSYC (3) 57	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)		PSYC 341 (3)	
PSY 260	PSYCO 2xx (3) 58	PSYC 385 (3)	PSYC 3500 (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 1xx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	
PSY 277	PSYCO 2xx (3) 55		HLSC 1225 or PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)		PSYC 3xx (3)	
Public Relations								
ORG 254		Jr. COMS (3)		ADMN 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	
Rehabilitation Services								
RSP 120/130/140					Option 1xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	
RSP 130			APST 2xxx (3) 59					
RSP 140			APST 2xxx (3) 59					
RSP 153/155/168			EDUC 2xxx (3)	EDPS 2xx (3)				
RSP 155/168	EDPY 2xx (3)				Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		
RSP 257	EDPY 3xx (3)		EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	EDPS 341 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	
RSP 258					Option 1xx (3)			

TRG 150			KNES 2xxx (3)				
TRG 263			KNES 2xxx (3) [10]	APST 2xx (3)			PSYC 3xx (3)
Sociology							
SOC 160		SOCI 201 (3)	SOCI 1000 (3)	SOCI 287 (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOC 167	SOC 1xx (3) [60]			SOCI 2xx (3) [61]		SOC 1xx (3) [62]	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOC 260	SOC 102 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2020 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOC 270	SOC 271 (3)	SOCI 371 (3)	SOCI 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 271 (3)		SOCI 370 (3)
SOC 273				COMM 2xx (3)			Soc Sci 2xx (3)
Statistics							
STS 250	STAT 141 (3)	STAT 213 (3)	STAT 1xxx (3) [63]	MATH 215 or MGSC 301 (3)	STA 1xx (3)	MAT 151 (3)	BUSI 301 (3)
STS 251	STAT 1xx (3) [64]	STAT 213 (3)		MATH 215 or MGSC 301 (3)			BUSI 301 or STAT 300 (3)

[1] To receive credit, graduates of this program must have a minimum GPA of 2.7 on a 4-point scale. Transfer credit will be granted from the 200- and 300-level courses and will be determined by the Dean in consultation with the student's program advisor.

[2] If a course in the diploma is in the Guide as being equivalent to an AU course, the student cannot register in the equivalent AU course. The student must replace the course with a senior-level (300 or 400) AU course in the same discipline (eg. admin studies, humanities). See current AU calendar for BAdmin (Post Diploma) degree regulations.

[3] Graduates of this diploma will be awarded towards the BSc-CIS (Post-Diploma) as follows: 24 Jr block, 12 Sr block. ADMN 232, ADMN 233, MATH 209, COMP 200, 305, 314, 345, 361, 378, 389. Towards the BSc (PD): 60 credits.

[4] See general statement regarding nursing programs at the beginning of Section III.

[5] Not available for credit towards a BComm degree program.

[6] Not for credit for Biological Sciences majors at UofC.

[7] Student will not also receive credit for GEO 120 at AUC.

[8] Does not meet natural science (with lab) breadth requirement at TKUC.

[9] Not for credit towards Biological Sciences major or minor at UofC.

[10] KNES 2xxx (3) will be granted for only 1 of TRG 263, 265, or BIO 152 at UofL.

[11] Does not meet natural science (with lab) breadth requirement. Student will not also receive credit for BIOL 200 at TKUC.

[12] Not for credit for Biological Sciences major at UofC. Student will not also receive credit for BOTA 441 at UofC.

[13] Not for credit for Zoology majors at UofC. Student will not also receive credit for ZOOL 477 at UofC.

[14] Student will not also receive credit for BIOL 305, KNES 261, MDSC 200, 201 or ZOOL 269 at UofC.

[15] Student will not also receive credit for BIOL 231 at UofC. Not accepted for credit toward Biological Sciences major.

[16] Not for credit for Biological Sciences majors at UofC. Student will not also receive credit for BIOL 313 at UofC.

[17] Not accepted for credit toward a BComm program at UofC.

[18] Credit only in BCom program.

[19] Not for credit in BSc, BSc (PD), or BSc -- CIS degree programs.

[20] Does not count on Concentration or Minor. Does count on scientific experimentation requirement in core.

[21] Student will not also receive credit for DRAM 349 at TKUC.

[22] Students subsequently enrolling in AU's CMIS 302 must take the Word Processing II, Spreadsheets II, and Database Management or Computerized Accounting Systems modules.

[23] Not for credit towards major in Computer Science at UofC.

[24] Student will not also receive credit for CSC 110 or 200 at AUC.

[25] Not for credit in the Faculty of Business.

[26] Student will not also receive credit for CMPUT 114 or 115 at UofA.

[27] Student will not also receive credit for CSC 120 at AUC.

[28] Credit will be granted for only 1 of LCC's CIT 256, 262 or 266.

[29] Student will not also receive credit for CPSC 203 at UofC. Not accepted for credit towards a major in CPSC.

[30] Student will not also receive credit for CSC 100 or 105 or 110 at AUC.

[31] Any two PED courses = APST 2xx (3).

[32] Credit awarded only with a minimum grade of "B" on LCC course.

[33] Credit for ENGL 2xx (3) where program requires.

[34] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 271 at UofA.

[35] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 302 at AU.

[36] Not available for credit to Geology or Geophysics majors. Students will not receive credit for GLGY 209 at UofC.

[37] Credit in BA or BEd programs only.

[38] Student will not also receive credit for HIST 261 at UofA. This course is applicable to the Canadian Content Coordinate for BA programs.

[39] Student will not also receive credit for HIST 224 or 225 at AU.

[40] Student will not also receive credit for HIS 261 at CUCA.

[41] Not for credit on BSc programs.

[42] Student will not also receive credit for MATH 271 at UofC.

[43] Does not count as a required course in MUS Major or Concentration.

[44] Student will not also receive credit for PED 112 at AUC.

[45] Student will not also receive credit for PED 341 at AUC.

[46] Student will not also receive credit for both LCC's PSC 160 and 165.

[47] Student will not also receive credit for POL S 391 at UofA. May apply to Canadian Content Coordinate for the BA.

[48] Student will not also receive credit for PSYC 351 at UofC.

[49] Student will not also receive credit for PSY 256, EPS 156 or 256.

[50] Student will not also receive credit for PSYC 353 or 355 at UofC.

[51] Student will not also receive credit for PSY 354 at AUC.

[52] Arts - Students planning to major or minor in Psychology will be required to complete PSYCO 104 and 105 at UofA.

[53] Student will not also receive credit for PSYC 290 at AU.

[54] Acceptable as 300-level, group 'e' non-laboratory psychology course.

[55] This counts as an Arts Psychology course.

[56] Student will not also receive credit for PSYC 352 at TKUC.

[57] Accepted in lieu of Psychology group 'd' and Social Sciences Area III at UofC.

[58] Student will not also receive credit for PSYCO 339 at UofA. Will not satisfy prerequisite requirements for PSYCO courses requiring PSYCO 339.

[59] Credit is contingent upon review of the student's practicum assignment by a Special Studies Co-ordinator.

[60] Student will not also receive credit for SOC 375 at UofA. This course is not applicable to the Canadian Content Coordinate for the BA.

[61] Student will not also receive credit for SOCI 329 at AU.

[62] Student will not also receive credit for SOC 375 at CUCA.

[63] No credit if student takes 2 or more of STAT 1770, 2780 or ECON 2900 at UofL.

[64] Student will not also receive credit for STAT 141 or 151 at UofA.

Transfer Agreements to Colleges and Technical Institutes

To Applied Degree Programs

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION	
LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**LAKELAND COLLEGE**	**OLDS COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM		
Business Administration Diploma (Professional Golf Management major)		Graduates of this program will be eligible for indirect entry to Olds' Bachelor of Applied Horticulture Technology program. Some bridging will be required.
Watershed Management Diploma	Graduates of this program will be eligible for admission to Lakeland's Bachelor of Applied Integrated Environmental Management program.	

To Certificate and Diploma Programs

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**KEYANO COLLEGE**	**MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE**	**RED DEER COLLEGE**	**RECIPROCAL TRANSFER AGREEMENTS**	**SAIT**
BY PROGRAM					
Agricultural Technology Diploma				Students who have successfully completed Year 1 are eligible for admission directly into Year 2 of the Agricultural Production program at Olds.	
Child and Youth Care				Students who have successfully completed Year One of this program are eligible for admission directly into Year Two of Grant MacEwan's program.	
Computer Systems & Electronics Technology Diploma					Students who have completed the first year of the College program may transfer to the second year of the Broadcasting Technology program at SAIT, if space is available.
Early Childhood Education				Students who have successfully completed Year One of this program are eligible for admission directly into Year Two of the college program at Grande Prairie, Grant MacEwan, Keyano, Lakeland, Medicine Hat, Mount Royal and Red Deer.	
Engineering Design & Drafting Technology					Students who have completed the first year of the College program may transfer to the Engineering Design & Drafting Technology program at SAIT and may be allowed to enroll in the third semester of the program, if space is available.
Office Administration (Office Assistant) Certificate	Graduates of this program will be accepted into Year II of Keyano's Office Administration diploma program.		Graduates will be accepted into Year II of RDC's Office Administration diploma program.		

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION				
LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE	**KEYANO COLLEGE**	**MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE**	**RED DEER COLLEGE**	**RECIPROCAL TRANSFER AGREEMENTS**	**SAIT**
Rehabilitation Services				Students who have successfully completed Year One of this program are eligible for admission directly into Year Two of the college program at Grande Prairie, Grant MacEwan, Lakeland, Medicine Hat, Mount Royal and Red Deer.	

BY COURSE

Child and Youth Care					
CJP 180		CRIM 1208 (3)			
CYC 151		SLGY 2213 (3)			
CYC 157		CYCW 1110 (3)			
CYC 162/164		CYCW 1142 (3)			
CYC 169/269		CYCW 1226 (3)			
CYC 173		CYCW 1132 (3)			
CYC 174		CYCW 1232 (3)			
CYC 180		CYCW 1221 (3)			
CYC 256		CYCW 1241 (6)			
CYC 264/266		CYCW 1242 (6)			
CYC 266		CYCW 1242 (0)			
CYC 280		CYCW 1216 (3)			

MASKWACHEES CULTURAL COLLEGE

To Universities and Private University Colleges

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
MASKWACHEES CULTURAL COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM								
Aboriginal Management Diploma			Graduates may be admitted to 20-24 course Post-Diploma BMgmt.					
Early Childhood Diploma	Up to 24 units of course weight on the BEd-Elementary. 1							
Social Work Diploma		Graduates will receive block credit in 10 unassigned general education half courses + up to 15 general education half courses as listed below.						
BY COURSE								
Computer Science								
COMP 1500		CPSC 203 (3)	CPSC 1000 or MGT 2060 (3)		CSC 1xx (3)			
Cree								
CREE 1000	NS 152 (6)		CREE 1000/2xxx (6) 2		Lang 1xx (6)		Option 2xx (6)	
CREE 1005	NS 105/153 (6)		CREE 1000/2xxx (6) 2		Lang 1xx (6)		Option 2xx (6)	
CREE 2000	NS 252 (6)	LING 215 (3)	NAS 2210/2xxx (6)		Lang 1xx (6)		Option 3xx (6)	
Earth Sciences								
EART 1500	EAS 101 (3)		GEOG 1000 (3)		GEO 1xx (3) 3			
Economics								
ECON 1501	ECON 101 (3)		ECON 1010 (3)		ECO 101 (3)		ECON 201 (3)	
ECON 1502	ECON 102 (3)		ECON 1012 (3)				ECON 202 (3)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
MASKWACHEES CULTURAL COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
Education								
CLITP 110				EDUC 2xx (3)				
EDFX 1500	EDFX 200 (3)	Jr. EDUC (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)		EFX 1xx (3)		EDUC 251 (3)	
EDPY 1500			EDUC 2xxx (3)					
EDPY 1501	EDPY 200 (3)						EDUC 301 (3)	
EDUC 4200	EDPS 432 (3)	Sr. EDUC (3)	EDUC(Fdn) 2xxx (3)		EDU 4xx (3)			
EDUC 4210	EDPS 474 (3)	Sr. EDUC (3)	EDUC(Fdn) 2xxx (3)					
English								
ENGL 1500	ENGL 1xx (3)	Jr. ENGL (3) [4]	ENGL 1900 (3)					
ENGL 1501	ENGL 1xx (3) [5]	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 1xxx (3)		ENG 103 (3)			
Family Studies								
FAMI 2515	HECOL 210 (3)							
Indigenous Studies								
CLITP 112				NTST 1xx (3)				
CLITP 113				NTST 1xx (3)				
CLITP 115				NTST 2xx (3)				
INDG 2210	NS 210 (3)	Sr. SOSC (3)	NAS 2100 (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)			
INDG 2211	NS 211 (3)	Sr. SOSC (3)	NAS 2800 (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)			
Mathematics								
MATH 1507	MATH 160 (3)		MATH 1xxx (3) [6]		MAT 107 (3)			
MATH 1510	MATH 113 (3)		MATH 1560 (3)		MAT 110 (3)		MATH 200 (3)	
MATH 1520	MATH 120 (3)		MATH 1410 (3)		MAT 120 (3)		MATH 221 (3)	
Physical Education								
PEDS 2522	PEDS 293 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)			PED 222 (3)		EDUC 393 (3)	
Psychology								
PSYC 1500	PSYCO 104 (3)	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYC 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 101 (3)		PSYC 250 (3)	
PSYC 1500/1501		PSYC 205/Jr. PSYC (6)						
PSYC 1501	PSYCO 105 (3)	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 102 (3)		PSYC 251 (3)	
Sociology								
SOCI 1500	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)		SOCI 287 (3)	SOC 1xx (3) [7]		SOCI 200 (3)	
Statistics								
STAT 1500	STAT 141 (3)		STAT 1770 (3)		STA 1xx (3)		STAT 3xx (3)	
STAT 1501		STAT 211 or 213 (3)						

[1] Units are: EDFX 200 (3), EDPY 200 (3), Non-EDUC 1xx/2xx (3), SOC SCI 1xx/2xx (3), [Element III], Fine Arts 1xx/2xx (3), [Element V], PHYSED 1xx/2xx (3) [Element VI], EDUC Option 1xx (3), Non-EDUC 1xx/2xx (3).

[2] Credit will be given for only 1 of Maskwachees' CREE 1000 or 1005.

[3] Student will not also receive credit for GEO 230 at AUC.

[4] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 231 at UofC.

[5] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 100 at UofA.

[6] Not a prerequisite for higher-level Math courses.

[7] Student will not also receive credit for SOC 103 at AUC.

MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE

To Universities and Private University Colleges

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**

BY PROGRAM

University Transfer - MHC offers University Transfer programs that will lead towards degree programs at universities and private colleges with accredited degree programs. The courses taken in these programs are listed in the By Course section below. To receive maximum credit, students must successfully complete courses that are appropriate to the student's particular degree program at the receiving institution. For detailed information, please check with the Registrars and calendars of both the College and receiving institution.

Associate of Arts Diploma			Graduates with Art or Drama majors may be admitted to 2-year Post-Diploma BFA (Art) or BFA (Dramatic Arts), respectively.					
Business Administration Diploma (Accounting, Business and Office Administration, Management, Marketing, Microcomputer majors)			Graduates may be admitted to 20-24 course Post-Diploma BMgmt.					
Business Administration Diploma (Accounting, Management, Marketing majors only)				60 credits towards BAdmin (Post Diploma). [1]				
Computer Aided Drafting & Design / Technical Illustrator				60 credits toward BPA (Communication Studies).				
Computer Systems Technology Diploma			Graduates may be admitted to 20-24 course Post-Diploma BMgmt or to 20 course post-diploma BSc (Computer Science).	Up to 60 credits depending upon program entered. [2]				
Diploma programs		Graduates of 2-year diploma programs will be awarded 5 full course equivalents.						

Environmental Science (Renewable Resource Management, Watershed Management)				30 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma). [3]				
Office Management & Office Management Co-op Diplomas				60 credits toward BPA (Communication Studies).				
Police & Security Diploma				60 credits toward BPA (Criminal Justice).				
Power Engineering Technology Diploma				60 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).				
Rehabilitation Services Diploma		Graduates will be considered for entrance into UofC's 10 full course equivalent BCR program.						
Travel & Tourism Management Diploma				60 credits toward BPA (Communication Studies).				
Visual Communications Diploma			Graduates may be admitted to Post-Diploma BFA (Art).					

BY COURSE

Accounting								
ACCT 111/113			MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 253 (3)	ACCT 211 (3)
ACCT 211			MGT 3100 (3)	ACCT 351 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3)
ACCT 213			MGT 3101 (3)	ACCT 352 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	ACCT 312 (3)
ACCT 215			MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 355 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 355 (3)	ACCT 2xx (3)
ACCT 219A/B			MGT 3140 (3)	TAXX 301 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 420 (3)
ACCT 321	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 253 (3)	ACCT 211 (3)
ACCT 323	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 355 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 355 (3)	ACCT 212 (3)
Anthropology								
ANTH 201	ANTHR 1xx (3) [4,5]	ANTH 201 (3)	ARKY 1xxx (3) [6]	ANTH 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ANTH 203	ANTHR 1xx (3) [5,7]	ANTH 203 (3)	ANTH 1000 (3)	ANTH 275 (3)	Soc Sci 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ANTH 213	ANTHR 1xx (3)	ANTH 213 (3)	NAS 2xxx (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ANTH 255	ANTHR 1xx (3) [8]	ANTH 355 (3)	ANTH 3xxx (3)	ANTH 362 (3)			Soc Sci 2xx (3)	
Archaeology								
ARKY 201	ANTHR 1xx (3) [5,9]	ARKY 201 (3)	ARKY 1000 (3) [6]	SOSC 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ARKY 203	ANTHR 1xx (3) [5,10]	ARKY 203 (3)	ARKY 1xxx (3)	ANTH 276 (3)	Soc Sci 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ARKY 205	ANTHR 1xx (3) [11]	ARKY 205 (3)	ARKY 2xxx (3)		Soc Sci 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	
ARKY 303	ANTHR 311 (3)	ARKY 303 (3)	ARKY 3110 (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
ARKY 306A	ANTHR 3xx (3) [12]	Sr. ARKY (3) [13]	ARKY 2xxx (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
ARKY 306A/B	ANTHR 396 (6)	ARKY 306 (6)						

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
ARKY 306B		Sr. ARKY (3) [13]	ARKY 2xxx (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
ARKY 319	ANTHR 256 (3)	Sr. ARKY (3)	ARKY 3xxx (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
ARKY 377		Sr. ARKY (3)	ARKY 3500 (3)	SOSC 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
ARKY 381	ANTHR 2xx (3)	Sr. ARKY (3)	ARKY 3xxx (3)	ANTH 362 (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
ARKY 419		ARKY 419 (3)	ANTH 3100 (3)	ANTH 315 (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	
Art								
ART 200	ART H 1xx (3) [14]	Jr. ARHI (3)	ART 1xxx (3)		Fine Art 1xx (3)	ARTH 1xx (3)	ARTH 2xx (3)	
ART 201	ART H 1xx (3) [14]	ARHI 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	ARHI 201 (3)	ART 101 (3)	ARTH 1xx (3)	ARTH 200 (3)	ART 241 (3)
ART 201/203	ART H 101/102 (6)							
ART 203	ART H 102 (3)	ARHI 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	ARHI 202 (3)	ART 102 (3)	ARTH 102 (3)	ARTH 201 (3)	ART 242 (3)
ART 210A		ART 209 (3)	ART 1xxx (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)
ART 210B		ART 211 (3)	ART 1xxx (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)
ART 213	DES 1xx (3)							
ART 231	ART 1xx (3)	ART 231 (3)	ART 2315 (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	ARTS 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)
ART 231/233	ART 131 (6)		ART 2030 (6)					
ART 233	ART 1xx (3)	ART 233 (3)	ART 2316 (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	ARTS 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)
ART 241	ART 140 (3)	ART 241 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	ARTS 2xx (3)	ART 210 (3)
ART 243	ART 1xx (3)	ART 243 (3)	ART 3010 (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	ARTS 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)
ART 300	ART H 2xx (3)	Jr. ARHI (3)	ART 2xxx (3)		Fine Art 1xx (3)	ARTH 1xx (3)	ARTH 2xx (3)	
ART 304	ART 3xx (3)	Jr. ART (3)	ART 3xxx (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	ARTS 2xx (3)	
ART 304/305			ART 3008 (6)					
ART 305	DES 3xx (3)	Jr. ART (3)	ART 3xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	
ART 307			FA 2xxx (3)					
ART 309	ART H 209 (3)	Sr. ARHI (3)	ART 2xxx (3)		ART 2xx (3)	ARTH 2xx (3)	ARTH 3xx (3)	
ART 310A	Option 2xx (3) [15]	ARHI 307 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ART 310B	Option 2xx (3) [15]	Sr. ART (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ART 317	ART H 206 (3)	ARHI 413 (3)	ART 3215 (3)	ARHI 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	ARTH 2xx (3)	ARTH 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ART 329/333	DES 3xx (6)					Arts 2xx (6)		
ART 331		ART 331 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ART 331/335	DES 390 (6) [16]							
ART 333		ART 333 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ART 335		ART 335 (3)		ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ART 335/337			ART 3004 (6)					
ART 337		ART 337 (3)		ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)		Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ART 341	ART 340 (3)	ART 341 (3)	ART 3011 (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	ARTS 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ART 343	ART 440 (3)	ART 343 (3)	ART 3160 (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	ARTS 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ART 351	ART 3xx (3)	ART 351 (3)		ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	ARTS 3xx (3)	ART 250 (3)
ART 351/353			ART 3002 (6)					
ART 353	ART 3xx (3)	ART 353 (3)		ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	ARTS 3xx (3)	ART 350 (3)
ART 357	ART 3xx (3)		ART 2xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	ARTS 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)

ART 373	ART 3xx (3)	ART 373 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)		ART 2xx (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	
ART 375			ART 3xxx (3)					
ART 377	ART 3xx (3)	ART 377 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ART 377/379	ART 323 (6)							
ART 379	ART 3xx (3)	ART 379 (3)	ART 3006 (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ART 451		ART 451 (3)	ART 3012 (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 4xx (3)
ART 453		ART 453 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 4xx (3)
Biochemistry								
BCEM 393	BIOCH 2xx (3) [17]	BCEM 393 (3)	BCHM 3010 (3)					
Biology								
BIOL 205	BIOL 1xx (3) [18]	BIOL 205 (3) [19]	BIOL 2xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)			BIOL 2xx (3)	
BIOL 231	BIOL 107 (3) [20]	BIOL 231 (3)	BIOL 1010 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3) [21]	BIO 130 (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 210 (3)	
BIOL 233	BIOL 108 (3) [20]	BIOL 233 (3)	BIOL 1020 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3) [21]	BIO 1xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 211 (3)	
BIOL 275	Science 1xx (3) [22]	Jr. Science (3)	USCI 2xxx (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	BIOL 111 (4)
BIOL 277	Science 1xx (3) [22]	Jr. Science (3)	USCI 2xxx (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	BIOL 112 (4)
BIOL 305		BIOL 305 (3) [19]	BIOL 2xxx (3)					
BIOL 311	BIOL 207 (3)	BIOL 311 (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 341 (3)	BIO 261 (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 320 (3)	BIOL 277 (4)
BIOL 313	BIOL 208 (3)	BIOL 313 (3)	BIOL 2200 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 251 (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 330 (3)	
BIOL 331	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 331 (3)	BIOL 3xxx (3)		BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 201 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	
Business								
COMM 150/275			MGT 3xxx (3)		Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	ENGL 225 (3)
COMM 151/275				ADMN 233 (3)			MATH 2xx (3)	
COMM 250/253				COMM 243 (3)				
COMM 253					Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
FINA 225			MGT 3xxx (3)		Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 2xx (3)
FINA 254/255				FNCE 370 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 370 (3)	BUAD 336 (3)
FINA 255			MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 3xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	
MGMT 161			MGT 2000 (3)	ADMN 232 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 100 (3)
MGMT 215			MGT 3806 (3)	SMBM 201 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 320 (3)
MGMT 221			MGT 3230 (3)		Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
MGMT 241				IDRL 320 (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
MGMT 243			MGT 3050 or POLI 3420 (3)	ORGB 386 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 250 (3)
MGMT 263			MGT 3030 or POLI 3410 (3)	ORGB 364 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 364 (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
MICO 191				COMP 200 or CMIS 3xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	CPTR 106 (3)
MKTG 171			MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 210 (3)
MKTG 271			MGT 3xxx (3)	MKTG 3xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
Chemistry								
CHEM 201	CHEM 103 or 1xx (3) [23]	CHEM 201 or ENGG 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)	CHEM 217 (3)	CHE 110 (3)	CH 1xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (4)
CHEM 201/203	CHEM 101/102 (6)					CH 101/102 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)	
CHEM 203	CHEM 105 (3) [24]	CHEM 203 or 209 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)	CHEM 218 (3)	CHE 112 (3)	CH 1xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (4)
CHEM 250A	CHEM 1xx (3)	CHEM 351 (3)	CHEM 2100 or 2500 (3)		CHE 2xx (3)	CH 1xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (4)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
CHEM 250A/B	CHEM 161/163 (6)					CH 161/163 (6)		
CHEM 250B		CHEM 353 (3)	CHEM 2200 or 2600 (3;		CHE 2xx (3)	CH 1xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (4)
CHEM 350A	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHEM 351 (3)	CHEM 2500 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHE 250 (3)	CH 2xx (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHEM 241 (4)
CHEM 350A/B	CHEM 261/263 (6)					CH 261/263 (6)	CHEM 350/351 (6)	
CHEM 350B		CHEM 353 (3)	CHEM 2600 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHE 252 (3)	CH 2xx (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHEM 242 (4)
Computer Science								
CPSC 200				COMP 2xx (3)				
CPSC 203	CMPUT 1xx (3) [25]	CPSC 203 (3) [26]	CPSC 1000 or MGT 2060 (3)	COMP 200 (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	IT 1xx (Arts) (3)	CMPT 210/220/ 230/235 (3)	CPTR 2xx (3)
CPSC 205/265				COMP 2xx (3)				
CPSC 231	CMPUT 1xx (3)	CPSC 231 (3)	CPSC 1620 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3) [27]	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CPTR 2xx (3)
CPSC 233	CMPUT 114 (3)	CPSC 233 (3)	CPSC 2690 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3) [28]	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CPTR 2xx (3)
CPSC 250				COMP 314 (3)				
CPSC 260 + 1 of CPSC 270 or ELEC 273				COMP 378 (3)				
CPSC 261				COMP 2xx (3)				
CPSC 262				COMP 2xx (3)				
CPSC 263				COMP 3xx (3)				
CPSC 280				COMP 3xx (3)				
CPSC 305		CPSC 305 (3)	CPSC 2660 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)	CPTR 3xx (3)
CPSC 313		CPSC 313 (3)	CPSC 3630 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)	CPTR 3xx (3)
CPSC 321	CMPUT 2xx (3)	CPSC 321 (3)	CPSC 2610 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)	CPTR 3xx (3)
CPSC 331	CMPUT 1xx (3)	CPSC 331 (3)	CPSC 2620 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)	CPTR 3xx (3)
CPSC 333		CPSC 333 (3)	CPSC 3xxx (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3) [29]	CMPT 2xx (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)	CPTR 3xx (3)
CPSC 355		CPSC 355 (3)	CPSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 3xx (3) [30]	CMPT 2xx (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)	CPTR 3xx (3)
CPSC 357	CMPUT 2xx (3)	CPSC 455 (3)	CPSC 3xxx (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)	CPTR 3xx (3)
CPSC 373				COMP 361 (3)				
CPSC 383				COMP 3xx (3)				
Dance								
DANC 255	DAC 155 (1.5)	DEAT 279/Jr. DEAT (1.5)	PHAC 1215 (1.5)		PAC 114 (1)		PHED 2xx (1.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
DCED 211		DCED 251 (3)	PHAC 2235 (1.5)	DANC 2xx (3)	PAC 114 (1)		PHED 2xx (1.5)	Option 2xx (1.5)
DCED 243	DANCE 100 (3)	DCED 243 (3)	PHAC 1xxx (1.5)		PAC 114 (1)	DAN 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (1.5)
Drama								
DRAM 200A	DRAMA 1xx (3)	Jr. DRAM (3) [31]	DRAM 2310 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
DRAM 200A/B		DRAM 200 (6)						
DRAM 200B	DRAMA 1xx (3)	Jr. DRAM (3) [31]	DRAM 2xxx (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
DRAM 222A		Jr. DRAM (3) [32]	DRAM 2811 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
DRAM 222A/B		DRAM 222 (6)						

DRAM 222B		Jr. DRAM (3) [32]	DRAM 2812 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
DRAM 240A		Jr. DRAM (3) [33]	DRAM 1000 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
DRAM 240A/B		DRAM 240 (6)						
DRAM 240B		Jr. DRAM (3) [33]	ENGL 2200 or DRAM 1xxx (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
DRAM 300A		Sr. DRAM (3) [34]	DRAM 3xxx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
DRAM 300A/B		DRAM 300 (6)						
DRAM 300B		Sr. DRAM (3) [34]	DRAM 3310 (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
DRAM 321		DRAM 321 (3)	DRAM 3810 (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
DRAM 323		DRAM 313 (3)	DRAM 2825 (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
DRAM 340A		Sr. DRAM (3) [35]	DRAM 2xxx (3)			DRA 2xx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
DRAM 340A/B		DRAM 340 (6)						
DRAM 340B		Sr. DRAM (3) [35]	DRAM 2xxx (3)			DRA 2xx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
DRAM 360A	DRAMA 2xx (3)	Sr. DRAM (3) [36]	DRAM 2710 (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
DRAM 360A/B		DRAM 360 (6)						
DRAM 360B	DRAMA 2xx (3)	Sr. DRAM (3) [36]	DRAM 2xxx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
DRAM 390A		Sr. DRAM (3) [37]	DRAM 2xxx (3)		DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
DRAM 390A/B		DRAM 391/393 (6)	DRAM 2600/2xxx (6)					
DRAM 390B		Sr. DRAM (3) [37]	DRAM 2xxx (3)		DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
DRAM 410A		Sr. DRAM (3) [38]	DRAM 3410 (3)			DRA 3xx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	Option 4xx (3)
DRAM 410A/B		DRAM 410 (6)						
DRAM 410B		Sr. DRAM (3) [39]	DRAM 3xxx (3)			DRA 3xx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	Option 4xx (3)
Economics								
ECON 143			ECON 1xxx (3)				ECON 201 (3)	
ECON 201	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1010 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 101 (3)
ECON 203	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 1012 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)	ECON 102 (3)
ECON 301	ECON 281 (3)	ECON 301 (3)	ECON 3010 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 203 (3)	ECO 281 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 303	ECON 282 or MANEC 402 (3)	ECON 303 (3)	ECON 3012 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 204 (3)	ECO 282 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
Education								
EDPS 205		CORE 205 (3)		APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		EDUCP 2xx (3)	EDPS 2xx (3)
EDPS 207		CORE 207 (3)		APST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		EDUCP 2xx (3)	
EDPS 321		Sr. APSY (3)						
EDPS 419	EDPY 432 (3)	APSY 419 (3)	PSYC 3xxx (3)	EDPY 3xx (3)				
EDPS 485		CORE 485 (3)						
EDPS 487		CORE 487 (3)						
EDPS 577		Sr. CORE (3)						
EDTS 233	EDFX 200 (3)	Jr. EDUC (3)	EDUC 2500 (3)		EFX 2xx (3)	EDPR 1xx (3)	EDUC 251 (3)	EDPR 285 (3) [39]
EDTS 321	EDPY 200 (3)	EDTS 321 (3) [40]	EDUC 2xxx or PSYC 3xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	EDPS 200 (3)		EDPS 263 (3) [39]
EDTS 325	EDPY 202 (3)	EDTS 325 (3)	EDUC 4760 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Educ 2xx (3)	EDUC 3xx (3)	EDCI 310 (3) [39]
EDTS 341		EDTS 341 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Educ 2xx (3)	EDUC 3xx (3)	EDPS 3xx (3)
Engineering								
ENGG 215	See note [41]	ENGG 215 (3)						
ENGG 230	ENGG 130 (3)	ENGG 203 (3)		APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ENGG 233	ENCMP 100 (3)	ENGG 233 (3)				Option 1xx (3)		

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
ENGG 249	EN PH 131 (3)	ENGG 249 (3)	ENGG 2060 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
English								
ENGL 123/125				ADMN 233 (3)				
ENGL 200A	ENGL 1xx (3)	Jr. ENGL (3) [42]	ENGL 2400 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 103 (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 200A/B		ENGL 240 (6)				ENG 100 (6)		
ENGL 200B	ENGL 1xx (3)	Jr. ENGL (3) [42]	ENGL 2450 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 104 (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 202A	ENGL 1xx (3)	Jr. ENGL (3) [43]	ENGL 1xxx (3)	ENGL 211 (3)	ENG 103 (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENGL 101 (3)
ENGL 202A/B	ENGL 101 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)	ENGL 1xxx/2xxx (6)			ENG 110 (6)	ENGL 204/205 (6)	
ENGL 202B	ENGL 1xx (3)	Jr. ENGL (3) [43]	ENGL 1xxx (3)	ENGL 212 (3)	ENG 104 (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENGL 102 (3)
ENGL 231	ENGL 105 (3)	ENGL 231 (3)	ENGL 2300 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 235	ENGL 104 (3)	ENGL 235 (3)	ENGL 2100 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 237	ENGL 1xx (3)	ENGL 237 (3)	ENGL 2200 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 252	ENGL 1xx (3) [44]			ENGL 255 (3)				
ENGL 312A	ENGL 239 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3) [45]	ENGL 3602 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 233 (3)	ENG 239 (3)	ENGL 320 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 312A/B		ENGL 312 (6)						
ENGL 312B	ENGL 339 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3) [45]	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 320	ENGL 311 (3)	ENGL 381 or LING 381 (3)	ENGL 3901 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)				
ENGL 340A	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3) [46]	ENGL 3103 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 352 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 340A/B	ENGL 351 (6) [47]		ENGL 3103/3xxx (6)					
ENGL 340B	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3) [46]	ENGL 3103 (3)		ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 358A	ENGL 2xx (3) [48]	Sr. ENGL (3) [49]	ENGL 3302 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 358A/B	ENGL 205 (6)	ENGL 358 (6)				ENG 305 (6)		
ENGL 358B	ENGL 2xx (3) [48]	Sr. ENGL (3) [49]	ENGL 3303 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 360A	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2500 (3)	ENGL 344 (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 360A/B	ENGL 360 (6)							
ENGL 360B	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2550 (3)	ENGL 345 (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 370A	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3) [50]	ENGL 2000 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 280 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3) [51]	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 370A/B		ENGL 370 (6)	ENGL 2000/3xxx (6) [52]	ENGL 302 (6)				
ENGL 370B	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3) [50]	ENGL 2000 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 281 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3) [51]	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 398A	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3) [53]	ENGL 3700 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 205 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 398A/B	ENGL 287 or 388/389 (6)	ENGL 398 (6)	ENGL 3700 (6)					
ENGL 398B	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3) [53]	ENGL 3700 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 206 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 399	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 399 (3)	ENGL 3700 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)				
French								
FREN 200	FREN 1xx (3) [54]	FREN 209 (3) [55]	FREN 1000 (3) [56]	FREN 100 (3)		FR 101 (3) [56]		
FREN 200/202	FREN 100 (6) [56]						FREN 2xx (6)	
FREN 202	FREN 1xx (3) [54]	FREN 211 (3) [55]	FREN 1100 (3) [56]	FREN 101 (3)		FR 102 (3) [56]		
FREN 219	FREN 1xx (3) [57]	FREN 219 (3)	FREN 1500 (3)	FREN 200 (3)	FRE 115 (3)	FR 1xx (3)	FREN 2xx (3)	FREN 201 (3)

FREN 219/221	FREN 150 (6)					FR 150 (6)		
FREN 221	FREN 1xx (3) [57]	FREN 221 (3)	FREN 2000 (3)	FREN 201 (3)	FRE 116 (3)	FR 1xx (3)	FREN 2xx (3)	FREN 202 (3)
FREN 319		FREN 319 (3)	FREN 2xxx (3)		FRE 2xx (3)	FR 2xx (3)	FREN 3xx (3)	FREN 3xx (3)
FREN 319/321				FREN 362 (6)				
FREN 321		FREN 321 (3)	FREN 2xxx (3)		FRE 2xx (3)	FR 2xx (3)	FREN 3xx (3)	FREN 3xx (3)
Geography								
GEOG 201	EAS 101 (3)	GEOG 201 (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	GEOG 265 (3)	GEO 1xx (3)	EAS 101 (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
GEOG 203	EAS 191 (3)	GEOG 203 (3)	GEOG 2200 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 1xx (3)	EAS 102 (3)	GEOG 201 (3)	Option 2xx (3)
GEOG 321	EAS 25x (3) [58]	GEOG 321 (3)	ENVS 2000 (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	GEO 2xx (3)	EAS 3xx (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
GEOG 332	EAS 2xx (3)	GEOG 333 (3)	GEOG 2710 (3)			EAS 2xx (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	
GEOG 334	EAS 324 (3)	GEOG 333 (3)	GEOG 3720 (3)				GEOG 3xx (3)	
GEOG 338	EAS 2xx (3)	GEOG 447 (3)	GEOG 2700 (3)			EAS 2xx (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	
GEOG 379	EAS 29x (3) [59]	GEOG 379 (3)	GEOG 3xxx (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	GEO 2xx (3)	EAS 3xx (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
GEOG 381	EAS 39x (3) [59]	GEOG 381 (3)	GEOG 2600 (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	GEO 240 (3)	EAS 3xx (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
GEOG 387	EAS 29x (3) [59]	GEOG 387 (3)	GEOG 3xxx (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	GEO 2xx (3)	EAS 3xx (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
GEOG 397	EAS 39x (3) [59]	Sr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 3xxx (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	GEO 2xx (3)	EAS 3xx (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
German								
GERM 205	GERM 1xx (3)	GERM 205 (3) [55]	GERM 1000 (3) [58]	HUMN 1xx (3) [60]	GER 103 (3) [55]	GERM 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	GERM 101 (4)
GERM 205/207	GERM 100 (6) [56]					GERM 100 (6) [56]		
GERM 207	GERM 1xx (3)	GERM 207 (3) [55]	GERM 1100 (3) [58]	HUMN 1xx (3) [60]	GER 104 (3) [55]	GERM 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	GERM 102 (4)
GERM 225	GERM 1xx (3)	GERM 225 (3)	GERM 1500 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	GER 111 (3)	GERM 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	GERM 2xx (3)
GERM 225/227	GERM 150 (6)					GERM 150 (6)		
GERM 227	GERM 1xx (3)	GERM 227 (3)	GERM 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	GER 112 (3)	GERM 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	GERM 2xx (3)
GERM 309			GERM 1xxx (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	GER 2xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)	GERM 3xx (3)
GERM 331		GERM 331 (3)	GERM 2000 (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	GER 203 (3)	GERM 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	GERM 3xx (3)
GERM 331/333	GERM 301 (6)							
GERM 333		GERM 333 (3)	GERM 2xxx (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	GER 204 (3)	GERM 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	GERM 3xx (3)
Health Science								
HLSC 200			HLSC 1000 (3)					
HLSC 220			HLSC 1220 (3)					
HLSC 240			HLSC 2245 (3)					
HLSC 320			HLSC 2120 (3)					
HLSC 330			HLSC 1225 (3)					
HLSC 350			HLSC 2050 (15)					
Health Studies								
HST 210			HLSC 1020 or NURS 1100 (3)					
History								
HIST 203	HIST 1xx (3)	Jr. HTST (3)	HIST 1000 (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIST 1xx (3)
HIST 205	HIST 1xx (3)	Jr. HTST (3)	HIST 2xxx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIST 1xx (3)
HIST 217	HIST 1xx (3) [61]	HTST 359 (3)	HIST 2600 (3)	HIST 2xx (3)				
HIST 217/219			HIST 2600/2xxx (6)					
HIST 219	HIST 1xx (3) [62]	HTST 361 (3)	HIST 2600 (3)	HIST 2xx (3)				
HIST 231	HIST 1xx (3) [63]	Jr. HTST (3) [64]	HIST 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 260 (3)	HIS 260 (3)	HIST 360 (3)	HIST 261 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
HIST 233	HIST 1xx (3) 65	Jr. HTST (3) 64	HIST 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	HIS 261 (3)	HIS 261 (3)	HIST 361 (3)	HIST 262 (3)
HIST 331	HIST 3xx (3)	HTST 353 (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 370 (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 333	HIST 3xx (3) 66	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 350A	HIST 2xx (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 2150 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)
HIST 350A/B			HIST 2150/3xxx (6)					
HIST 350B	HIST 2xx (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 2150 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)
Legal Studies								
LS 403				COMM 329 (3)				
Linguistics								
LING 201	LING 101 (3)	LING 201 (3)	LING 1xxx (3)	SOSC 2xx (3)	Humn 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
LING 203	LING 102 (3)	LING 203 (3)	LING 2xxx (3)	SOSC 2xx (3)	Humn 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
Management Information Systems								
MGIS 321	CMPUT 1xx (3) 67	MGIS 321 (3) 68	MGT 2060 (3)	COMP 200 (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
MGIS 323	Option 2xx (3)	Jr. Management (3) 68	MGT 3xxx (3)	ADMN 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
Management of Organization & Human Resources								
MOHR 321	ORG A 301 (3)	HROD 321 (3) 68	MGT 3030 or POLI 3410 (3)	ORGB 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
Mathematics								
AMAT 217	MATH 100 (3)	AMAT 217 (3) 69	MATH 1560 (3) 70	MATH 265 (3)		MAT 113 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	
AMAT 219	MATH 101 (3)	AMAT 219 (3) 69	MATH 2560 (3) 71	MATH 266 (3)		MAT 115 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	
AMAT 311	MATH 2xx (3)	AMAT 311 (3)	MATH 3600 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
MATH (Pure) 315		PMAT 315 (3)	MATH 3400 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
MATH (Pure) 331	MATH 2xx (3)	MATH 331 (3)	MATH 2xxx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
MATH 202	MATH 113 (3)	MATH 251 (3) 69	MATH 1560 (3) 70	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 110 (3)	MAT 113 (3)	MATH 200 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 203	MATH 114 (3)	MATH 251 (3) 69	MATH 1560 (3) 70	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 110 (3)	MAT 114 (3)	MATH 200 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 204	MATH 115 (3)	MATH 253 (3) 69	MATH 2560 (3) 71	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 112 (3)	MAT 115 (3)	MATH 205 (3)	MATH 162 (3)
MATH 221	MATH 102 (3)	MATH 221 (3)	MATH 1410 (3)	MATH 270 (3)		MAT 120 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	
MATH 271	MATH 2xx (3)	MATH 271 (3)	MATH 2865 (3)	MATH 309 (3)	MAT 1xx (3)	MAT 1xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 311		MATH 311 (3)	MATH 3410 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
MATH 349	MATH 214 (3)	MATH 349 (3)	MATH 2570 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)		MAT 214 (3)	MATH 300 (3)	
Microbiology								
CMMB 343	MICRB 265 (3)	CMMB 343 (3)	BIOL 3200 (3)			BIO 2xx (3)		
Music								
MUHL 209	MUSIC 1xx (3)	MUHL 209 (3)	MUSI 1xxx (3)		MUS 1xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	
MUHL 211	MUSIC 1xx (3)	MUHL 211 (3)	MUSI 2xxx (3)		MUS 1xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	
MUPF 201A			MUSE 2150 (1.5)				MUSI 3xx (1.5)	MUCT 2xx (3)

MUPF 201A/B	MUSIC 140 (3)	MUPF 201 (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)		MUS 142/143 (3)		
MUPF 201B			MUSE 3150 (1.5)				MUSI 3xx (1.5)	MUCT 2xx (3)
MUPF 215A/B	MUSIC 141 (3)	MUPF 215 (3)				MUS 144/145 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	
Nursing								
NURS 200			NURS 1010 (3)					
NURS 220			NURS 1200 (3)					
NURS 225			NURS 1250 (3)					
NURS 235			NURS 1350 (5)					
NURS 300			NURS 2010 (3)					
NURS 312			NURS 2120 (3)					
NURS 313			NURS 2130 (3)					
NURS 322			NURS 3002 (3)					
NURS 485		NURS 503.15 (3)	NURS 4850 (3)					
NURS 500			NURS 3004 (3)	NURS 450 (3)				
NURS 501				NURS 479 (4)				
NURS 502	NURS 401 (4)	Sr. NURS (3)	NURS 3005 (3)	NURS 432 (4)				
NURS 503		Sr. NURS (3)	NURS 3002 (3)	NURS 4xx (3)				
NURS 504		NURS 503.10 (3)	NURS 4xxx (3)	NURS 493 (3)				
NURS 525		Jr. NURS (3)		NURS 3xx (3)				
NURS 526		Jr. NURS (3)		NURS 3xx (3)				
Philosophy								
PHIL 201	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 201 (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 1xx (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 230 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 202A		Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 1xx (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 202A/B	PHIL 1xx (6)		PHIL 1000/2xxx (6)					
PHIL 202B		Jr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 1xx (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 249	PHIL 1xx (3) [72]	PHIL 249 (3)	PHIL 2111 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 1xx (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 275	PHIL 125 (3)	PHIL 275 (3)	LOGI 1000 (3)	PHIL 252 (3)	PHI 180 (3)	PHIL 125 (3)	PHIL 221 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 279	PHIL 120 (3)	PHIL 279 (3)	LOGI 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 1xx (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 221 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 331	PHIL 357 (3)	PHIL 331 (3)	PHIL 2210 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 357 (3)	PHIL 290 (3)	PHIL 391 (3)	PHIL 424 (3)
PHIL 347	PHIL 2xx (3) [73]	PHIL 347 (3)	PHIL 2120 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 367		PHIL 367 (3)	PHIL 2xxx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 333 (3)	
Physical Education								
PAC 200	PAC 1xx (1.5)	PEAT 241/Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 2005 (1.5)		PAC 123 (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	
PAC 210	PAC 1xx (1.5)	PEAT 226/Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 2445 (1.5)	See note [74]	PAC 1xx (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 249 (1)
PAC 211	PAC 111 (1.5)	PEAT 201/Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 2505 (1.5)	See note [74]	PAC 178 (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 2xx (1)
PAC 218	PAC 118 (1.5)	PEAT 217/Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 2535 (1.5)	See note [74]	PAC 177 (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 2xx (1)
PAC 228	PAC 1xx (1.5)	PEAT 228 (.75)	PHAC 1xxx (1.5)			Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	
PAC 231	PAC 131 (1.5)	PEAT 227/Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 1685 (1.5)	See note [74]	PAC 124 (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 244 (1)
PAC 233	PAC 1xx (1.5)	PEAT 235/236 (1.5)	PHAC 1615 (1.5)	See note [74]	PAC 1xx (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 2xx (1)
PAC 235	PAC 135 (1.5)	PEAT 243/Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 1635 (1.5)	See note [74]	PAC 103 (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 246 (1)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
PAC 237	PAC 137 (1.5)	PEAT 219/Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 2545 (1.5)	See note [74]	PAC 179 (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 223 (1)
PAC 245	PAC 145 (1.5)	PEAT 237/Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 1625 (1.5)		PAC 1xx (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	
PAC 266	PAC 1xx (1.5)	PEAT 239 (.75)	PHAC 1655 (1.5)		PAC 1xx (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	
PAC 270	PAC 1xx (1.5)	PEAT 245 (1.5)	PHAC 2155 (1.5)	See note [74]	PAC 151 (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 2xx (1)
PHED 200	PERLS 101 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	SSCI 1xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 200 (3)
PHED 200/264			KNES 2130/2640 (6)					
PHED 201	PEDS 206 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	KNES 3650 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 3xx (3)
PHED 201/206			KNES 2110/3650 (6)					
PHED 201/206/261		KNES 261/263/Jr. KNES (9)						
PHED 201/261			KNES 2110/3650 (6)					
PHED 204	PERLS 104 (3)	KNES 245 (3)	KNES 3640 (3)					
PHED 206	PEDS 1xx (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	KNES 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 410 (3)
PHED 206/261			KNES 2110/2600 (6)					
PHED 207	PEDS 307 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	KNES 2630 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 121 (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
PHED 220	PEDS 240 (3)	KNES 371 (3)	KNES 3xxx (3)		PED 1xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 255 (2)
PHED 240	PERLS 207 (3)	KNES 367 (3)	KNES 3xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 2xx (3)
PHED 247	HE ED 110 (3)	PHED 247 (3)	KNES 1000 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 250 (3)
PHED 250	PERLS 105 (3)	KNES 233 (3)	KNES 3xxx (3)		PED 1xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 455 (3)
PHED 260	PEDS 345 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	KNES 2986 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 2xx (3)
PHED 261	PEDS 100 (3)	KNES 261 (3)	KNES 2600 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 112 (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	BIOL 111 or 112 (3)
PHED 264	PERLS 204 (3)	KNES 243 (3)	KNES 2640 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 2xx (3)
PHED 281	PEDS 293 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	KNES 2xxx or EDUC 2xxx (3)					
PHSL 370A		ZOOL 361 (3) [75]						
PHSL 370A/B	PEDS 102 (6)		BIOL 3420/3430 (6)		PED 112/214 (6)	BIO 1xx (6)		
PHSL 370B		ZOOL 363 (3) [75]						
Physics								
PHYS 241	PHYS 1xx (3)	PHYS 221 (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)		PHY 110 (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 241 (3)	PHYS 2xx (4)
PHYS 241/243	PHYS 124/1xx (6) [76]							
PHYS 243	PHYS 1xx (3)	PHYS 213 (3)	PHYS 2000 (3) [77]		PHY 1xx (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 243 (3)	PHYS 2xx (4)
PHYS 259	PHYS 230 (3) [24]	PHYS 259 (3)	PHYS 2000 (3) [77]	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (4)
PHYS 269	PHYS 130 (3) [24]	PHYS 269 (3)	PHYS 2130 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHY 130 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (4)
Policy & Environment								
POEN 201	Option 1xx (3)	MGST 291 (3)	MGT 2xxx (3) [78]	ADMN 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
POEN 301	AF HE 304 (3)	SGMA 301 (3)	MGT 2xxx (3) [78]	COMM 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
POEN 395	B LAW 301 (3)	SGMA 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)	LGST 369 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUSI 369 (3)	Option 3xx (3)

Political Science							
POLI 201	POL S 1xx (3)	POLI 201 (3)	POLI 1000 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 1xx (3)	PSCI 101 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	PLSC 2xx (3)
POLI 223		Jr. POLI (3)	POLI 2210 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 1xx (3)	PSCI 1xx (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	PLSC 2xx (3)
POLI 310A	POL S 2xx (3)	Sr. POLI (3) [79]	POLI 3510 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	PLSC 3xx (3)
POLI 310A/B	POL S 210 (6)	POLI 310 (6)						
POLI 310B	POL S 2xx (3)	Sr. POLI (3) [79]	POLI 3xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	PLSC 3xx (3)
POLI 313		POLI 313 (3)	POLI 2xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	PLSC 3xx (3)
Psychology								
PSYC 205	PSYCO 104 (3)	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYC 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 101 (3)	PSY 104 (3)	PSYC 250 (3)	PSYC 160 (3)
PSYC 343	PSYCO 241 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3) [80]	PSYC 2800 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 240 (3)	PSY 241 (3)	PSYC 340 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYC 345	PSYCO 2xx (3)	PSYC 345 (3)	PSYC 2800 or 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYC 351	PSYCO 223 (3)	PSYC 351 (3) [40]	PSYC 3110 (3)	PSYC 323 (3)	PSY 256 (3)	PSY 223 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 260 (3)
PSYC 357	PSYCO 2xx (3) [81]		PSYC 2xxx (3)					
PSYC 383	PSYCO 233 (3)	PSYC 383 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 356 (3)	PSY 220 (3)	PSY 233 (3)	PSYC 390 (3)	PSYC 320 (3)
PSYC 385	PSYCO 339 (3)	PSYC 385 (3)	PSYC 3500 (3)	PSYC 435 (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 339 (3)	PSYC 395 (3)	PSYC 330 (3)
Recreation								
RECR 201	RLS 100 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	KNES 2810 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
Religious Studies								
RELI 205	RELIG 1xx (3) [82]	RELS 205 (3)	RELS 1000 (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 1xx (3)	REL 373 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	RELG 2xx (3)
Sociology								
SOCI 201	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOCI 1000 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 200 (3)	SOCI 100 (3)
SOCI 201/203				SOCI 287/2xx (6)				
SOCI 203	SOC 1xx (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2020 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOC 102 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOCI 205	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 205 (3)	SOCI 2010 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOC 101 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOCI 225	SOC 1xx (3) [83]	Sr. SOCI (3) [84]	SOCI 3510 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)				
SOCI 321	SOC 2xx (3) [85]	SOCI 423 (3)	SOCI 3xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)				
SOCI 325	SOC 224 (3)	SOCI 325 (3)	SOCI 2500 (3)	SOCI 365 (3)	SOC 224 (3)	SOC 224 (3)	SOCI 324 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 345	SOC 344 (3)	SOCI 345 (3)	SOCI 3390 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 357	SOC 3xx (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	ANTH 3xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 361	SOC 261 (3)	SOCI 361 (3)	SOCI 3xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 261 (3)	SOC 261 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 365	SOC 2xx (3)	SOCI 365 (3)	SOCI 2xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 371	SOC 271 (3)	SOCI 371 (3)	SOCI 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 271 (3)	SOC 271 (3)	SOCI 370 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
Spanish								
SPAN 201	SPAN 1xx (3) [86]	SPAN 201 (3)	SPAN 1000 (3) [58]	SPAN 200 (3)			Option 2xx (3)	
SPAN 201/203	SPAN 100 (6)							
SPAN 203	SPAN 1xx (3) [86]	SPAN 203 (3)	SPAN 1100 (3) [58]	SPAN 201 (3)			Option 2xx (3)	
Statistics								
STAT 213	STAT 141 (3) [68]	STAT 213 (3) [87]	STAT 1770 (3)	STAT 2xx (3)	STA 1xx (3)	MAT 151 (3)	STAT 300 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
STAT 213/217		ENGG 319 (3)						
STAT 217	STAT 141 (3) [68]	STAT 217 (3) [87]	STAT 2780 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	STA 1xx (3)	MAT 151 (3)	STAT 300 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
STAT 251	STAT 151 (3)	STAT 213 (3) [87]	STAT 1770 (3)	MATH 215 (3)		MAT 151 (3)		
STAT 333	STAT 141 (3)	STAT 333 (3) [87]	STAT 1770 (3)					

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
Zoology								
ZOOL 375	ZOOL 250 (3)	ZOOL 375 (3)	BIOL 3520 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 294 (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 344 (3)	BIOL 350 (4)
ZOOL 377	ZOOL 225 (3)	ZOOL 377 (3)	BIOL 3530 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 3xx (3)	BIO 225 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIOL 3xx (4)

[1] If a course in the diploma is in the Guide as being equivalent to an AU course, the student cannot register in the equivalent AU course. The student must replace the course with a senior-level (300 or 400) AU course in the same discipline (eg. admin studies, humanities). See current AU calendar for BAdmin (Post Diploma) degree regulations.

[2] Graduates of this diploma will be awarded up to 60 credits towards the BSc-CIS degree or 60 credits towards the BSc (Post Diploma).

[3] Students going on to complete the Environmental Science Diploma at LCC may be awarded an additional 30 credits for a total of 60 credits towards the BSc (Post Diploma).

[4] Student will not also receive credit for ANTHR 101 at UofA.

[5] When 2 of MHC's ANTH 201,203,ARKY 201 or 203 are presented, credit will be granted for ANTHR 101/1xx (6).

[6] Student will be granted credit for only one of MHC's ANTH 201 or ARKY 201.

[7] Student will not also receive credit for ANTHR 101 or 207 at UofA.

[8] Student will not also receive credit for ANTHR 250 at UofA.

[9] Student will not also receive credit for ANTHR 101 or 206 at UofA.

[10] Student will not also receive credit for ANTHR 101 or 209 at UofA.

[11] Student will not also receive credit for ANTHR 219 at UofA.

[12] Student will not also receive credit for ANTHR 396 at UofA. If the course is held at a Canadian site, it may be applied to the Canadian Content Coordinate for BA programs.

[13] Student will not also receive credit for ARKY 306 at UofC.

[14] Student will not also receive credit for ART H 101 at UofA.

[15] Credit only in Faculty of Education programs.

[16] Student must also present credit in MHC's ART 213.

[17] Student will not also receive credit for BIOCH 203 or 220 at UofA. Will meet Biochemistry requirement under the Biological Sciences block agreement.

[18] Student will not receive credit in majors or minors in Biological Sciences or any area of the Biological Sciences at the UofA.

[19] Not for credit for Biological Sciences majors and minors.

[20] Transfer applicants who expect to take further courses in Biological Sciences at UofA should complete both BIOL 231 and 233 before applying to transfer.

[21] Student will not also receive credit for BIOL 204/205/206 at AU.

[22] Accepted as an option when students are not continuing in a Bio-Science program.

[23] CHEM 103 credit only in Faculty of Engineering.

[24] Credit only in Faculty of Engineering programs.

[25] Not for credit in Faculty of Science.

[26] Not acceptable towards Computer Science majors or minors.

[27] Student will not also receive credit for CSC 110 at AUC.

[28] Student will not also receive credit for CSC 120 at AUC.

[29] Student will not also receive credit for CSC 220 at AUC.

[30] Student will not also receive credit for CSC 250 at AUC.

[31] Student will not also receive credit for DRAM 200 at UofC.

[32] Student will not also receive credit for DRAM 222 at UofC.

[33] Student will not also receive credit for DRAM 240 at UofC.

[34] Student will not also receive credit for DRAM 300 at UofC.

[35] Student will not also receive credit for DRAM 340 at UofC.

[36] Student will not also receive credit for DRAM 360 at UofC.

[37] Student will not also receive credit for DRAM 390 or 391/393 at UofC.

[38] Student will not also receive credit for DRAM 410 at UofC.

[39] Students transferring into the BEd program must also complete an in-classroom observation practicum to meet NCATE requirements and to receive transfer credit.

[40] Credit allowed for only 1 of MHC's EDTS 321 or PSYC 351.

[41] Students will receive 5 ucw in lieu of UofA's ENGG 100, 101 and ENGL 199.

[42] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 240 at UofC.

[43] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 202 at UofC.

[44] Will not fulfill UofA requirement for Faculties requiring 3 units of course weight of English.

[45] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 312 at UofC.

[46] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 440 at UofC.

[47] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 350, 351 at UofA.

[48] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 205 at UofA.

[49] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 358 at UofC.

[50] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 370 or 470 at UofC.

[51] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 389 at TKUC.

[52] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 3001, 3002, or 3003 at UofL.

[53] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 398 at UofC.

[54] Student will not also receive credit for FREN 100 at UofA.

[55] Transfer credit will be allowed only if the student does not also present the corresponding high school-level course (or equivalent) and does not use this course to satisfy matriculation requirements. MHC's FREN 200 and 202 are not available for credit towards a French major in the Faculties of Education or Humanities at UofC.

[56] Transfer credit will be allowed only if the student does not also present the corresponding 30-level high school course (or equivalent).

[57] Student will not also receive credit for FREN 150 at UofA.

[58] This course counts as a Science Geography.

[59] This course counts as an Arts Geography.

[60] A maximum of 6 credits at the preparatory level may be applied to completion of the first undergraduate BA, BGS or BSc degree.

[61] Sudent will not also receive credit for HIST 250 at UofA.

[62] Student will not also receive credit for HIST 251 at UofA.

[63] Student will not also receive credit for HIST 260 at UofA.

[64] Student will not also receive credit for HTST 339/391 at UofC.

[65] Student will not also receive credit for HIST 261 at UofA.

66 This course is applicable to the Canadian Content Coordinate for BA programs.
67 Credit only in Faculty of Business programs.
68 Not for credit toward Bachelor of Commerce program.
69 Credit will be allowed for only 1 of AMAT 217, MATH 202 or 203 and only 1 of AMAT 219 or MATH 204 at UofC.
70 Credit will be allowed for only 1 of MHC's AMAT 217, MATH 202 or 203.
71 Student will receive credit for only 1 of MHC's AMAT 219 or MATH 204.
72 Student will not also receive credit for PHIL 250 at UofA.
73 Student will not also receive credit for PHIL 160 at UofA.
74 Any two PAC courses = APST 2xx (3).
75 Not acceptable towards Zoology major at UofC.
76 Student will not also receive credit for PHYS 126 or 146 at UofA.
77 Student will receive credit for only one of MHC's PHYS 243 or 259.
78 MGT 2000 requirement is waived at UofL.
79 Student will not receive credit for POLI 310 at UofC.
80 Accepted in lieu of 300-level Psychology group 'f' and Social Sciences Area II.
81 This course counts as an Arts Psychology.
82 Student will not also receive credit for RELIG 200 at UofA.
83 Student will not also receive credit for SOC 225 at UofA.
84 Not acceptable prerequisite for higher level Sociology courses.
85 Student will not also receive credit for SOC 321 at UofA.
86 Student will not also receive credit for SPAN 100 at UofA.
87 Credit towards degree requirements will be given for only 1 of MHC's STAT 213/217, STAT 217/251 or STAT 333.

Transfer Agreements to Colleges and Technical Institutes

To Alberta College of Art & Designs BFA Program

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**ALBERTA COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN**
BY PROGRAM	
Visual Communications	Students who have successfully completed the 1st year of this program are eligible to apply for admission directly into 2nd year of the Visual Communications diploma and degree programs at ACAD on the strength of their portfolio submission. Students who have successfully completed the 2nd or 3rd year of the MHC program are eligible to apply directly into the 3rd year of the diploma or degree program at ACAD on the strength of their portfolio submission. Applicants whose portfolios are not accepted for 3rd year may be considered for admission into the 2nd year of the ACAD program. 1,2
BY COURSE	
Business	
MKTG 171	UNCA 2xx (3)
MKTG 206	UNCA 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**ALBERTA COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN**
Visual Communications	
ART 200	HUMN 124 (3)
ART 201	AHIS 110 (3)
ART 203	AHIS 120 (3)
ART 211	UNST 1xx (3) s
ART 213	UNST 1xx (3) s
ART 231	AFUN 110 (3)
ART 233	AFUN 110 (3)
ART 241	DRWF 110 (3)
ART 243	DRWF 120 (3)
ART 300	HUMN 3xx (3)
ART 309	AHIS 317 (3)
ART 310A	UNCA 2xx (3)
ART 310B	UNCA 2xx (3)
ART 317	AHIS 210 (3)
ART 329	VSCM 315 (1.5)
ART 331	VSCM 212 (3)
ART 333	VSCM 221 (3)
ART 335	PHTG 115 (3) s
ART 337	PHTG 2xx (3)
ART 341	DRWC 2xx (3)
ART 343	DRWC 2xx (3)
ART 351	PNTG 210 (3)
ART 353	PNTG 220 (3)
ART 357	VSCM 220 (3)
ART 373	PRNT 211 (3)
ART 377	PRNT 212 (3)
ART 379	PRNT 213 (3)
ART 415	VSCM 310 (3)
ART 431	VSCM 2xx (3)
ART 433	VSCM 2xx (3)
ART 442	VSCM 414 (1.5)
ART 451	PNTG 2xx (3)
ART 453	PNTG 2xx (3)
ART 495	VSCM 2xx (3)
ENG 200A	ENGL 210 or 2xx (3)
ENG 200B	ENGL 210 or 2xx (3)
ENG 202A	ENGL 210 or 2xx (3)
ENG 202B	ENGL 210 or 2xx (3)
ENG 231	ENGL 210 (3)
ENG 235	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENG 237	ENGL 2xx (3)

[1] Accepted MHC students who have 1st year of the MHC program will receive 2nd year Art history credit for MHC's ART 317 but will be required to make up AHIS 110 and 120 (or equivalent) during 2nd year at ACAD.

[2] Accepted MHC students with 2nd or 3rd year of the MHC program will receive advanced credit for MHC's ART 309, 329 and 422 (if applicable) but will be required to complete AHIS 110 and 120, plus courses in anatomy and figure drawing during the 3rd year at ACAD.

[3] 1st year elective credit only.

To Certificate and Diploma Programs

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**FAIRVIEW COLLEGE**	**GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE**	**KEYANO COLLEGE**	**LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE**	**OLDS COLLEGE**	**RECIPROCAL TRANSFER AGREEMENTS**	**SAIT**
BY PROGRAM							
Computer Aided Drafting and Design Technology				Students who have completed this 1 year program at MHC may transfer to 2nd year of LCC's Engineering Design and Drafting Technology program.			Students who have completed all courses of this program may transfer to the Engineering Design and Drafting Technology program at SAIT, if space is available.
Early Childhood Development						Students who have successfully completed Year One of this program are eligible for admission directly into Year Two of the college program at Grande Prairie, Grant MacEwan, Keyano, Lakeland, Lethbridge, Mount Royal and Red Deer.	
Environmental Science (Renewable Resource Management, Watershed Management)				MHC and LCC offer the 1st year of these programs at MHC. [1]			

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION						
MEDICINE HAT COLLEGE	**FAIRVIEW COLLEGE**	**GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE**	**KEYANO COLLEGE**	**LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE**	**OLDS COLLEGE**	**RECIPROCAL TRANSFER AGREEMENTS**	**SAIT**
Office Administration Certificate		Graduates of this program will be accepted into Year II of GPRC's Office Administration diploma program.	Graduates of this program will be accepted into Year II of Keyano's Office Administration diploma program.				

BY COURSE

Business							
ACCT 111	BA 109 (3)				ACCT 140 (6)		
ACCT 113	BA 209 (3)						
ACCT 211	BA 309 (3)						
ACCT 213	BA 409 (3)						
ACCT 215	BA 307/407 (6)						
ACCT 219A	BA 406 (3)						
BMAT 182/183	BA 139 (3)						
BUSI 151 [2]					COMM 121 (6)		
BUSI 217	BA 305 (3)						
COMM 151/253 [3]	BA 119 (3)				COMM 125 (6)		
COMM 253 [3]					MGMT 150 (3)		
ECON 143					ECON 101/102 (6)		
ECON 201	BA 159 (3) [4]						
ECON 203	BA 359 (3) [4]						
FINA 254	BA 308 (3)						
FINA 255	BA 408 (3)						
MGMT 161	BA 201 (3)				MGMT 110 (3)		
MGMT 243	BA 403 (3)						
MGMT 263	BA 299 (3)						
MICO 191	BA 129 (3)				COMP 109 (3)		
MKTG 171	BA 249 (3)				MKTG 150 (6)		
MKTG 206	BA 312 (3)						
MKTG 208					MKTG 161 (3)		
POEN 395	BA 459 (3) [4]						
POLI 223					POLI 139 (3)		
SOCI 201					SOCI 140 (3)		
STAT 213/217	BA 310/404 (6) [4]						
Child and Youth Care							
EDTS 341				CYC 157 (3)			
ENGL 202A				ENG 150 (3)			
PSYC 351				PSY 156 (3)			

Watershed Management	
BIOL 254	BIO 154 (4)
BIOL 255	BIO 255 (5)
BIOL 259	BIO 159 (4)
ENGL 155	ENG 155 (3)
GEOG 201	RRM 266 (5)
GEOG 332	RRM 166 (3)
GEOG 334	RRM 186 (5)
GEOG 338	RRM 276 (4)
MICO 191	CPU 151 (3)
STAT 251	RRM 160 (4)
SURV 140	SUR 150 (5)

[1] Students who have successfully completed 1st year will apply for admission into 2nd year at LCC and complete bridging courses at LCC or MHC during the Spring semester.

[2] Students may receive credit for either arrangement, but not both, depending upon their transfer program.

[3] Brooks campus.

[4] Diploma credit only.

MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE

To Universities and Private University Colleges

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM								
Advanced Studies in Critical Care Certificate (Critical Care Nursing)				12 credits toward BN (Post RN).				
Advanced Studies in Critical Care Certificate (Emergency Nursing)				NURS 450 (3)				
Advanced Studies in Mental Health Certificate	NURS 494/495 (12) [1]			9 credits toward BN (Post RN). [2]				
Aviation Diploma				30 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma). [3]				
Business Administration Diploma (Accounting and Financial Management, General Business Administration, Human Resources and Marketing Management patterns)			Graduates may be admitted to 20-24 course Post-Diploma BMgmt.	Up to 60 credits towards BAdmin (Post-Diploma). [4]				
Community Rehabilitation Diploma		Graduates will be considered for entrance into UofC's 10 full course equivalent BCR program.						
Computer Information Systems Diploma			Graduates may be admitted to 20-24 course Post-Diploma BMgmt or to 20 course post-diploma BSc (Computer Science).	Up to 60 credits depending upon program entered. [5]				

Computer Science Certificate				30 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).
Criminology Diploma				60 credits toward BPA (Criminal Justice).
Diploma programs		Graduates of 2-year diploma programs will be awarded 5 full course equivalents.		
Early Childhood Care & Education Diploma	Up to 24 units of course weight on the BEd-Elementary. 6			
Environmental Technology Certificate				30 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).
Environmental Technology Diploma				60 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).
General Insurance & Business Administration Diploma			Graduates may be admitted to 20-24 course Post-Diploma BMgmt.	
Gerontology Certificate				9 credits toward BN (Post RN). 7
Maternal Infant Child Healthcare Certificate				See note 8
Music Performance Diploma			Graduates may be admitted to 2-year Post-Diploma BMusic.	
Nursing Diploma 9	Eligible for admission to the Post-RN degree program.	Eligible for admission to the BN Post Diploma program.	Eligible for admission to the Post Diploma BN program.	Eligible for admission to the BN (Post RN).
Social Work Diploma		Graduates will receive block credit in 10 unassigned general education half courses + up to 15 general education half courses as listed below.		
Theatre Arts Diploma (Performance and Technical streams)			Graduates may be admitted to 2-year Post-Diploma BFA (Dramatic Arts).	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
BY COURSE								
Administration								
ADMN 1120	ACCTG 311 (3) [10]							
ADMN 1120/1220		ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 253 (3)	ACCT 211 (3)
ADMN 1120/1220/1224			MGT 2100/2400 (6)		ACC 311/322 (6)	ACCT 311/322 (6)	BUSI 3xx (6)	ACCT 211/212 (6)
ADMN 1121	ACCTG 311 (3) [10]	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 253 (3)	ACCT 211 (3)
ADMN 1130	ORG A 301 (3)	HROD 321 (3) [11]	MGT 2000 (3)	ADMN 232 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 100 (3)
ADMN 1131	BUS 201 (3)	MGST 291 (3)	MGT 2xxx (3) [12]	ADMN 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 2xx (3)
ADMN 1150		MKTG 341 (3) [11]	MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 396 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUS 1xx (3)	BUSI 396 (3)	BUAD 210 (3)
ADMN 1170	Option 1xx (3)		MGT 3050 or POLI 3420 (3)	ORGB 386 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 250 (3)
ADMN 1170/1274/1278				ORGB 386/3xx (6)			BUSI 2xx (6)	
ADMN 1210	Option 1xx (3) [13]	SGMA 301 (3)	MGT 3xxx (3)	ADMN 233 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)	ENGL 225 (3)
ADMN 1220	ACCTG 300 (3) [11]							
ADMN 1221		Jr. Management (3) [11]		ACCT 351 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3)
ADMN 1221/1222			MGT 3xxx (3)					
ADMN 1222		Jr. Management (3) [11]		ACCT 352 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	ACCT 312 (3)
ADMN 1224	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 355 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 355 (3)	ACCT 212 (3)
ADMN 1225				ACCT 460 (3)				
ADMN 1226	Option 1xx (3)			ACCT 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)	ACCT 3xx (3)
ADMN 1227		FNCE 341 (3) [11]	MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 370 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 370 (3)	BUAD 336 (3)
ADMN 1230	B LAW 301 (3)	SGMA 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)	LGST 369 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 369 (3)	BUAD 345 (3)
ADMN 1253			MGT 3230 (3)					BUAD 3xx (3)
ADMN 1256			MGT 4210 (3)					BUAD 3xx (3)
ADMN 1257			MGT 3xxx (3)				BUSI 3xx (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
ADMN 1258			MGT 3220 (3)				BUSI 3xx (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
ADMN 1259			MGT 3xxx (3)				BUSI 3xx (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
ADMN 1262	STAT 1xx (3) [14]	STAT 213 (3) [15]	STAT 1770 (3)	MGSC 301 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	BUSI 301 (3)	MATH 240 (3)
ADMN 1262/1263	MGTSC 301/312 (6)					Option 2xx (6)		
ADMN 1263	STAT 1xx (3) [14]	STAT 217 (3) [15]	STAT 2780 (3)	MGSC 312 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	BUSI 312 (3)	Option 3xx (3)
ADMN 1265				CMIS 351 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
ADMN 1273		Jr. Management (3) [11]		IDRL 3xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
ADMN 1274/1277				ORGB 3xx (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
ADMN 1276	Option 1xx (3)	Jr. Management (3) [11]	MGT 3030 or POLI 3410 (3)	ORGB 364 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUSI 364 (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
ADMN 1280				TAXX 301 (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)	
ADMN 1350			MGT 3xxx (3)				BUSI 3xx (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
ADMN 1381				ACCT 451 (3)				
ADMN 1382				ACCT 454 (3)	Option 1xx (3)			

Anthropology								
ANTH 2201	ANTHR 1xx (3) [16,17]	ANTH 201 (3)	ARKY 1xxx (3)	ANTH 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ANTH 2203	ANTHR 1xx (3) [17,18]	ANTH 203 (3)	ANTH 1000 (3)	ANTH 275 (3)	Soc Sci 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ANTH 2213	ANTHR 1xx (3)	ANTH 213 (3)	ANTH 3xxx (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
ANTH 2255	ANTHR 1xx (3) [19]	ANTH 355 (3)	ANTH 31xx (3)	ANTH 362 (3)	Soc Sci 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ANTH 3301	ANTHR 2xx (3)	ANTH 303 (3)	ANTH 3xxx (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)	
ANTH 3307	STAT 141 (3) [20]	ANTH 307 (3)	SOCI 2130 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	
ANTH 3335	ANTHR 246 (3)	ANTH 335 (3)	ANTH 3100 (3)	ANTH 307 (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)	
ANTH 3379	ANTHR 2xx (3)	ANTH 379 (3)	ANTH 3280 (3)	ANTH 394 (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)	
ANTH 3381	ANTHR 208 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 3xxx (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
ANTH 3407		ANTH 331 (3)	ANTH 2600 (3)	ANTH 375 (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)	
ANTH 3419	ANTHR 2xx (3) [21]	ANTH 419 (3)	ANTH 3100 (3)	ANTH 315 (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)		Soc Sci 3xx (3)	
Archaeology								
ARKY 2201	ANTHR 1xx (3) [17,22]	ARKY 201 (3)	ARKY 1000 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ARKY 2203	ANTHR 1xx (3) [23]	ARKY 203 (3)	ARKY 2xxx (3)	ANTH 276 (3)	Science 1xx (3)		Soc Sci 2xx (3)	
ARKY 2205	ANTHR 1xx (3) [24]	ARKY 205 (3)	ARKY 2xxx (3)	SOSC 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ARKY 3303	ANTHR 2xx (3)	ARKY 303 (3)	ARKY 3110 (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	
ARKY 3321	ANTHR 2xx (3)	Sr. ARKY (3)	ARKY 3100 (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	
ARKY 3325	ANTHR 2xx (3) [24]	ARKY 325 (3)	ARKY 1000 (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	
ARKY 3331		Sr. ARKY (3)						
Astronomy								
ASTR 2205	Non-lab Sci 1xx (3)	ASTR 205 (3)	ASTR 2020 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3) [25]	ASTR 2xx (4)
ASTR 2211	ASTRO 1xx (3) [26]	ASTR 211 (3)	ASTR 2070 (3)	ASTR 205 (3)	Science 1xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)		
Biochemistry								
BCEM 3341	BIOCH 220 (3)	BCEM 341 (3) [27]	CHEM 2200 (3)		BIO 280 (3)	BIOCH 2xx (3)		
BCEM 3393	See note [28]	BCEM 393 (3) [27]	BCHM 3010 (3)	CHEM 301 (3)	BIO 3xx (3)	BIOCH 2xx (3)		
Biology								
BIOL 1210	BIOL 208 (3)		BIOL 2200 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIOL 1xx (4)
BIOL 1214	PEDS 100 (3)	KNES 261 (3)	KNES 2600 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIOL 1xx (4)
BIOL 1215	GENET 1xx (3) [29]	Jr. Open option (3) [30]	BIOL 2xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIOL 1xx (4)
BIOL 1216	BIOL 1xx (3)	Jr. Science (3) [31]	USCI 2xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIOL 1xx (4)
BIOL 1218	ENCS 3xx (3)		BIOL 2xxx (3)					
BIOL 1219	BIOL 2xx (3)		BIOL 2xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)		BIOL 2xx (3)	BIOL 1xx (4)
BIOL 1220			USCI 2xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)		BIOL 2xx (3)	BIOL 111 (4)
BIOL 1220/1221		ZOOL 269 (3)		BIOL 230 (6)				
BIOL 1221			USCI 2xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)		BIOL 2xx (3)	BIOL 112 (4)
BIOL 2201	BIOL 1xx (3)	Jr. BIOL (3) [30,32]	BIOL 1010 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (4)
BIOL 2205	BIOL 1xx (3)	BIOL 205 (3) [33]	BIOL 1010 or 1xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (4)
BIOL 2225	BIOL 1xx (3)	Jr. BOTA (3) [32]	BIOL 2xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (4)
BIOL 2225/ZOOL 2273			BIOL 1020/2xxx (6)					
BIOL 2231	BIOL 1xx (3)	BIOL 231 (3)	BIOL 1010 (3)	BIOL 204 (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	
BIOL 2233	BIOL 1xx (3)	BIOL 233 (3)	BIOL 1020 (3)	BIOL 205 (3)	BIO 110 (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	
BIOL 3305		BIOL 305 (3) [33]		BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)			
BIOL 3309	BOT 2xx (3) [34]	BOTA 309 (3) [33]	BIOL 2xxx (3) [35]	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 329 (3)			

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
BIOL 3311	GENET 1xx (3) [29]	BIOL 311 (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)	BIOL 341 (3)	BIO 261 (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIOL 277 (4)
BIOL 3313	ZOOL 2xx (3) [36]	BIOL 313 (3)	BIOL 2200 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 231 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIOL 230 (4)
BIOL 3331	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 331 (3)	BIOL 2xxx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 130 (3)	BIO 201 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIOL 374 (4)
Canadian Studies								
CNST 2231	CANST 1xx (3)	CNST 231 (3)	Soc Sci 2xxx (3)	SOSC 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
CNST 2271		Jr. SOSC (3)	Soc Sci 2xxx (3)	SOSC 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
CNST 3333		CNST 333 (3)	POLI 3120 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
CNST 3337	CANST 2xx (3)	CNST 337 (3)	Soc Sci 3xxx (3)	SOSC 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
Chemistry								
CHEM 2201	CHEM 1xx (3)	CHEM 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHE 110 (3)	CH 1xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (4)
CHEM 2201/2203	CHEM 101/102 (6)					CH 101/102 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)	
CHEM 2203		CHEM 203 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHE 112 (3)	CH 1xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (4)
CHEM 2209	CHEM 105 (3)	CHEM 209 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)	CHEM 218 (3)	CHE 112 (3)	CH 1xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHEM 112 (4)
CHEM 2209/2210	CHEM 101/102 (6)					CH 101/102 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)	
CHEM 2210	CHEM 103 (3)	ENGG 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)	CHEM 217 (3)	CHE 110 (3)	CH 1xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHEM 111 (4)
CHEM 3341		CHEM 341 (3)		CHEM 3xx (3)	CHE 1xx (3)			
CHEM 3350	CHEM 2xx (3) [37]	CHEM 351 (3)	CHEM 2500 (3)	CHEM 350 (3)	CHE 250 (3)	CH 261 (3)	CHEM 350 (3)	CHEM 3xx (4)
CHEM 3350/3351	CHEM 261/263 (6)							
CHEM 3351		CHEM 353 (3)	CHEM 2600 (3)	CHEM 360 (3)	CHE 252 (3)	CH 263 (3)	CHEM 351 (3)	CHEM 3xx (4)
CHEM 3357	CHEM 161 (3)	CHEM 357 (3)	CHEM 2100 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHE 1xx (3)	CH 1xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (3) [38]	CHEM 1xx (4)
CHEM 3411		CHEM 411 (3)						
Chinese								
CHIN 2205	CHINA 101 (3) [39]	CHIN 205 (3)						
CHIN 2207	CHINA 102 (3) [39]	CHIN 207 (3)						
Classics								
CLAS 2211		CLAS 211 (3)	HUM 2xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	CLA 1xx (3)	CLAS 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
Community Rehabilitation								
COMR 1113				HUMN 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
COMR 1121				APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
Computer Science								
COMP 1161	CMPUT 1xx (3) [40]	CPSC 215 (3) [41,42]		COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CPTR 1xx (3)
COMP 1161/2203	CMPUT 1xx (3) [13]					CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	
COMP 1161/2203/3305			CPSC 1xxx/1000/2660 (9)					
COMP 1165	CMPUT 101 (3)	Jr. CPSC (3)	CPSC 1xxx (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CPTR 1xx (3)
COMP 1170		CPSC 203 (3) [41]	CPSC 1xxx (3)	COMP 200 (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	IT 1xx (Science) (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CPTR 1xx (3)
COMP 1230		Sr. CPSC (3)	MGT 2060 (3)	CMIS 3xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	IT 1xx (Science) (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CPTR 1xx (3)

COMP 1267				COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 120 (3)			
COMP 1270			CPSC 1xxx (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)	CPTR 1xx (3)
COMP 1271	CMPUT 101 (3)	CPSC 215 (3) [41,42]	CPSC 1620 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)	
COMP 1273		Sr. CPSC (3)	CPSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CPTR 1xx (3)
COMP 1276				COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3)		CMPT 3xx (3)	CPTR 1xx (3)
COMP 1278			CPSC 3660 (3)	COMP 378 (3)	CSC 1xx (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)	CPTR 1xx (3)
COMP 1281			MGT 4840 (3)	COMP 361 (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)	CPTR 1xx (3)
COMP 1281/1282			MGT 4840/CPSC 2xxx or MGT 4840/4841 (6)					
COMP 1282		Sr. CPSC (3)	MGT 4841 (3)	COMP 482 (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)	CPTR 1xx (3)
COMP 1291				COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3)		CMPT 3xx (3)	CPTR 1xx (3)
COMP 1316				COMP 416 (3)	CSC 1xx (3)		CMPT 3xx (3)	CPTR 1xx (3)
COMP 1321		MGIS 321 (3) [11]	MGT 2060 (3)	COMP 200 (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	CPTR 1xx (3)
COMP 2203		CPSC 203 (3) [41]	CPSC 1000 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	IT 1xx (Arts) (3)	CMPT 210/220/230/235 (3)	CPTR 2xx (3)
COMP 2203/3305	CMPUT 1xx (3) [13]				CSC 1xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	
COMP 2215	CMPUT 101 (3)	CPSC 215 (3) [41,42]						
COMP 2231	CMPUT 114 (3)	CPSC 231 (3) [42]	CPSC 1xxx (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)		
COMP 2233		CPSC 233 (3)		COMP 3xx (3)				
COMP 3305		CPSC 305 (3)	CPSC 2660 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CPTR 3xx (3)
COMP 3313	CMPUT 2xx (3)	CPSC 313 (3)	CPSC 3630 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)	CPTR 3xx (3)
COMP 3321	CMPUT 329 (3)	CPSC 321 (3)	CPSC 2610 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)	CPTR 3xx (3)
COMP 3331	CMPUT 115 (3)	CPSC 331 (3)	CPSC 3620 (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CPTR 3xx (3)
COMP 3333		CPSC 333 (3)	CPSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 361 (3)	CSC 220 (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)		
COMP 3355		CPSC 355 (3)	CPSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 3xx (3) [43]	CSC 250 (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)		
COMP 3357	CMPUT 229 (3)	CPSC 455 (3)	CPSC 3xxx (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)	CPTR 3xx (3)
Criminology								
CRIM 1110	SOC 1xx (3)		SOCI 1xxx (3)			SOC 1xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	
CRIM 1110/1243		SOCI 325 (3)	SOCI 1xxx/2xxx (6)					
CRIM 1203	Option 1xx (3)					Arts 1xx (3)		
CRIM 1208		Sr. SOCI (3) [44]						
CRIM 1224/1226	INT D 2xx (3) [45]							
CRIM 1225					Option 2xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
CRIM 1226			POLI 2240 (3)					
CRIM 1243			SOCI 1xxx (3)					
CRIM 1245				CRJS 433 (3)				
CRIM 1246		Sr. SOCI (3) [44]						
CRIM 1260			SSCI 1xxx (3)	SOSC 366 (3)				
Economics								
ECON 2201	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1010 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 101 (3)
ECON 2203	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 1012 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)	ECON 102 (3)
ECON 2243	ECON 1xx (3)	Jr. ECON (3) [46]	ECON 1xxx (3)	ECON 2xx (3)	ECO 1xx (3) [47]			
ECON 3301	ECON 281 (3)	ECON 301 (3)	ECON 3010 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 203 (3)	ECO 281 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 2xx (3)
ECON 3303	ECON 282 or MANEC 402 (3)	ECON 303 (3)	ECON 3012 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 204 (3)	ECO 282 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 2xx (3)
ECON 3321	ECON 323 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 3xxx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 360 (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
ECON 3341	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 341 (3)	ECON 3400 (3)	ECON 385 (3)	ECO 2xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 3355	ECON 2xx (3) 48	ECON 355 (3)	ECON 3750 (3)	ECON 2xx (3)	ECO 393 (3)			
ECON 3357	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 357 (3)	ECON 3xxx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 2xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 3359	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 359 (3)	ECON 3xxx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 2xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 3367		ECON 367 (3)	ECON 3300 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 2xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
Ecotourism & Outdoor Leadership								
ETOL 2203		Jr. KNES (3)	KNES 2xxx (3)					
ETOL 3303		Jr. ODPU (3)	PHAC 2705 (1.5)	See note 49	PAC 1xx (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PETH 338 (3)
Education								
EDUC 2209		ART 209 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)			
EDUC 2231		Jr. EDUC (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Educ 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	EDFO 224 (3) 50
EDUC 2231/2233			EDUC 2xxx/ EDUC(Fdn)2xxx (6)					
EDUC 2233	EDFX 200 (3)	Jr. EDUC (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)		Option 1xx (3)	EDPR 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	EDPR 285 (3) 50
EDUC 3307		ART 307 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)			
EDUC 3321		EDTS 321 (3) 51	EDUC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	EPS 2xx (3)	EDPS 1xx (3)	EDUC 3xx (3)	EDPS 263 (3) 50
EDUC 3325		EDTS 325 (3)	EDUC 4760 (3)	EDPY 274 (3)		Educ 2xx (3)	EDUC 3xx (3)	EDCI 310 (3) 50
Engineering								
ENGR 1120	ENGG 100/101 (2)				Option 1xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	
ENGR 1120/1121	See note 52	ENGG 215 (3)		APST 2xx (3)				
ENGR 1121	ENGL 199 (3)				Option 1xx (3)	WRI 1xx (3)		
ENGR 1203	ENGG 130 (3)	ENGG 203 (3)	ENGG 2000 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ENGR 1214	EN PH 131 (3)	ENGG 249 (3)	ENGG 2060 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ENGR 1215		PHYS 259 (3)		PHYS 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ENGR 1233	ENCMP 100 (3)	ENGG 233 (3) 41,42		APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ENGR 1313		ENGG 313 (3)		APST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
ENGR 1319	STAT 235 (3)	ENGG 319 (3) 15		MATH 215 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
English								
ENGL 1112				ENGL 155 (3) 53				
ENGL 2201	ENGL 1xx (3)	Jr. ENCO (3)	HUM 1xxx (3)	ENGL 255 or ADMN 233 (3)	ENG 1xx (3) 54	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENGL 1xx (3)
ENGL 2210	ENGL 1xx (3) 54	Jr. ENGL (3) 55	ENGL 2400 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3) 54	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 2210/2211		ENGL 240 (6)						
ENGL 2211	ENGL 1xx (3) 54	Jr. ENGL (3) 55	ENGL 2450 (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3) 54	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 2231	ENGL 105 (3)	ENGL 231 (3)	ENGL 2300 (3)	ENGL 211 (3)	ENG 1xx (3) 54	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 2235	ENGL 104 (3)	ENGL 235 (3)	ENGL 2100 (3)	ENGL 212 (3) 56	ENG 1xx (3) 54	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 2235/3354			ENGL 2100/2xxx (6)					
ENGL 2235/3354/3355			ENGL 2100/2xxx/3xxx (9)					

ENGL 2235/3355			ENGL 2100/2xxx (6)					
ENGL 2237	ENGL 1xx (3)	ENGL 237 (3)	ENGL 2200 (3)	ENGL 212 (3) [56]	ENG 1xx (3) [64]	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 2243	F ST 205 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)	DRAM 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
ENGL 3301	ENGL 2xx (3) [57]	Sr. ENGL (3) [58]	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 291 (3)			
ENGL 3302				ENGL 423 (3)				
ENGL 3307		Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 2xxx (3)	ENGL 353 (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)		
ENGL 3312	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3) [59]	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 324 (3)	ENG 233 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 3312/3313	ENGL 338 (6)	ENGL 312 (6)	ENGL 3602/3xxx (6)		ENG 233/3xx (6)			
ENGL 3313	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3) [59]	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 396 (3)	ENG 233 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 3318		Sr. ENGL (3) [60]	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 307 (3)		ENG 2xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 3318/3319		ENGL 318 (6)						
ENGL 3319		Sr. ENGL (3) [60]	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)		ENG 2xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 3321	ENGL 2xx (3) [61]		ENGL 3700 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)				
ENGL 3330	ENGL 3xx (3) [62]	Sr. ENGL (3) [63]		ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 241 (3)			
ENGL 3331	ENGL 3xx (3) [64]	Sr. ENGL (3) [63]		ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 243 (3)			
ENGL 3340		Sr. ENGL (3) [65]	ENGL 3103 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3) [66]	ENG 2xx (3)		
ENGL 3340/3341			ENGL 3103/3xxx (6)					
ENGL 3341		Sr. ENGL (3) [65]	ENGL 3103 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3) [66]	ENG 2xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 3344		Sr. ENGL (3) [66]	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 254 (3)	ENG 2xx (3)		
ENGL 3344/3345			ENGL 3104/3302 (6)					
ENGL 3345		Sr. ENGL (3) [66]	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3) [67]	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 3346		Sr. ENGL (3) [68]		ENGL 344 (3)	ENG 270 (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 3347		Sr. ENGL (3) [68]		ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 271 (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 3348		Sr. ENGL (3) [68]	ENGL 2xxx (3)	ENGL 345 (3)		ENG 2xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 3348/3349			ENGL 2550/2xxx (6)	ENGL 345/3xx (6)				
ENGL 3349		Sr. ENGL (3) [68]	ENGL 2xxx (3)	ENGL 345 (3)		ENG 2xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 3354	ENGL 2xx (3) [70]	Sr. ENGL (3) [71]	ENGL 2100 (3)		ENG 2xx (3)			
ENGL 3354/3355	ENGL 204 (6)	ENGL 354 (6)	ENGL 2100/2xxx (6)	ENGL 362/3xx (6)				
ENGL 3355	ENGL 2xx (3) [70]	Sr. ENGL (3) [71]	ENGL 2100 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)			
ENGL 3358	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3) [72]	ENGL 3302 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 3358/3359	ENGL 205 (6)	ENGL 358 (6)		ENGL 395 (6)		ENG 305 (6)		
ENGL 3359	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3) [72]	ENGL 3303 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 3363		COMS 363 (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)		ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 3370	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3) [73]	ENGL 2000 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3) [73]	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 3370/3371		ENGL 370 (6)	ENGL 2000/3xxx (6)	ENGL 302 (6)				
ENGL 3371	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3) [73]	ENGL 2000 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3) [73]	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 3373				ENGL 3xx (3)				
ENGL 3393	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 393 (3)	ENGL 3700 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 3395	ENGL 2xx (3)		ENGL 3700 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)				
Entrepreneurship								
ENTR 1232		MGST 291 (3)						
Environmental Technology								
ENVI 1110	STAT 151 (3)		SCIE 1xxx (3)					
ENVI 1214	ENCS 2xx (3)							
ENVI 1215	ENCS 1xx (3)							
ENVI 1220	ENCS 2xx (3)							

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
ENVI 1230	ENCS 3xx (3)							
ENVI 1231	ENCS 3xx (3)							
ENVI 1232	ENCS 2xx (3)							
ENVI 1235	ENCS 3xx (3)							
ENVI 1236	ENCS 2xx (3)							
ENVI 1239	ENCS 2xx (3)							
ENVI 1240	ENCS 2xx (3)							
ENVI 1241	ENCS 3xx (3)							
ENVI 1247	ENCS 1xx (3)							
Freelance Writing								
FWRT 1311		COMS 363 (3)		ENGL 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)			
French								
FREN 2209		FREN 209 (3) [74]	FREN 1000 (3) [39]	FREN 100 (3) [53]	FRE 105 (3) [74]	FR 101 (3) [39]	FREN 2xx (3)	FREN 101 (4)
FREN 2209/2211	FREN 100 (6) [39]							
FREN 2211		FREN 211 (3) [74]	FREN 1100 (3) [39]	FREN 101 (3) [53]	FRE 106 (3) [74]	FR 102 (3) [39]	FREN 2xx (3)	FREN 102 (4)
FREN 2213		FREN 213 (3)		FREN 1xx (3) [53]	FRE 1xx (3)			
FREN 2219	FREN 1xx (3) [75]	FREN 219 (3)	FREN 1500 (3)	FREN 200 (3)	FRE 115 (3)	FR 1xx (3)	FREN 2xx (3)	FREN 201 (3)
FREN 2219/2221	FREN 150 (6)					FR 150 (6)		
FREN 2221	FREN 1xx (3) [75]	FREN 221 (3)	FREN 2000 (3)	FREN 201 (3)	FRE 116 (3)	FR 1xx (3)	FREN 2xx (3)	FREN 202 (3)
FREN 3319	FREN 251 (3)	FREN 319 (3)	FREN 2xxx (3)	FREN 3xx (3)	FRE 217 (3)	FR 2xx (3)	FREN 3xx (3)	FREN 3xx (3)
FREN 3319/3321				FREN 362 (6)		FR 250 (6)		
FREN 3321	FREN 252 (3)	FREN 321 (3)	FREN 2xxx (3)	FREN 3xx (3)	FRE 218 (3)	FR 2xx (3)	FREN 3xx (3)	FREN 3xx (3)
FREN 3345	FREN 372 (3)	FREN 345 (3)	FREN 2400 (3)	FREN 3xx (3)	FRE 3xx (3)	FR 372 (3)		
Geography								
GEOG 1109/1209				SCIE 2xx (3)				
GEOG 1110	EAS 1xx (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 1xx (3)	EAS 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
GEOG 2201	EAS 101 (3)	GEOG 201 (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	GEOG 265 (3)	GEO 1xx (3) [76]	EAS 130 (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
GEOG 2203	EAS 191 (3)	GEOG 203 (3)	GEOG 2200 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 1xx (3)	EAS 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
GEOG 3305	EAS 270 (3)	GEOG 305 (3)	GEOG 2015 (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	GEO 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
GEOG 3307	EAS 2xx (3)	GEOG 307 (3) [77]		GEOG 3xx (3)		EAS 2xx (3)		
GEOG 3313	Jr. Open option (3)	GEOG 413 (3)	GEOG 4050 (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	GEO 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	
GEOG 3331	EAS 1xx (3)	Sr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 3700 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 1xx (3)	EAS 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	
GEOG 3333	EAS 1xx (3)	GEOG 333 (3)	GEOG 3720 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 1xx (3)	EAS 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
GEOG 3341	EAS 29x (3)	Sr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 2210 (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	GEO 2xx (3)	EAS 2xx (3)		
GEOG 3351	EAS 2xx (3)	GEOG 351 (3)	GEOG 3230 (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	GEO 1xx (3)	EAS 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	
GEOG 3365	EAS 3xx (3)	GEOG 365 (3)	GEOG 3xxx (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)		EAS 3xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)	
GEOG 3381		GEOG 381 (3)	GEOG 2600 (3)			EAS 2xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)	

Geology								
GEOL 1120	EAS 101 (3)	Jr. GLGY (3)	GEOL 2060 (3) [78]	GEOL 2xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (4)
GEOL 1124		Jr. GLGY (3)	GEOL 1xxx (3)					
GEOL 2201	EAS 101 (3)	GLGY 201 (3)	GEOL 2060 (3) [78]	GEOL 2xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (4)
GEOL 2203	EAS 103 (3)	GLGY 203 (3)	GEOL 2xxx (3)	GEOL 2xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (4)
GEOL 2209		GLGY 209 (3)	GEOL 2060 (3) [78]	GEOL 2xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (4)
GEOL 2209/1199		GLGY 209/001 (3.75)						
GEOL 3303	EAS 205 (3)	GLGY 303 (3)	GEOG 2xxx (3)	GEOL 313 (3)		Science 2xx (3)		
GEOL 3305		Sr. GLGY (3)	SSCI 2xxx (3)	GEOL 313 (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)		
GEOL 3307	EAS 2xx (3)	GLGY 307 (3)	GEOL 3xxx (3)	GEOL 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)		
GEOL 3311	EAS 232 (3)	GLGY 311 (3)	GEOL 3xxx (3)	GEOL 3xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)	
GEOL 3313	EAS 224 (3)	GLGY 313 (3)	GEOL 3xxx (3)	GEOL 3xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)	
GEOL 3341	EAS 233 (3)	GLGY 341 (3)	GEOL 3xxx (3)	GEOL 2xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)	
GEOL 3373	EAS 3xx (3)	GLGY 373 (3) [77]	GEOG 2030 (3)	GEOL 3xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (4)
GEOL 3381	EAS 231 (3)	GLGY 381 (3)	GEOL 2xxx (3)	GEOL 3xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (4)
GEOL 3391	EAS 230 (3)	GLGY 391 (3)	ARKY 3xxx (3)	GEOL 3xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (4)
German								
GERM 2205		GERM 205 (3)	GERM 1000 (3) [39]	GERM 1xx (3) [53]	GER 103 (3) [74]	GERM 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	GERM 101 (4)
GERM 2205/2207	GERM 100 (6) [39]					GERM 100 (6) [39]		
GERM 2207		GERM 207 (3)	GERM 1100 (3) [39]	GERM 1xx (3) [53]	GER 104 (3) [74]	GERM 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	GERM 102 (4)
GERM 2225	GERM 1xx (3)	GERM 225 (3)	GERM 1500 (3)	GERM 2xx (3)	GER 111 (3)	GERM 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	GERM 2xx (3)
GERM 2225/2227	GERM 150 (6)					GERM 150 (6)		
GERM 2227	GERM 1xx (3)	GERM 227 (3)	GERM 2xxx (3)	GERM 2xx (3)	GER 112 (3)	GERM 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	GERM 2xx (3)
Gerontology								
GERO 1302	Option 1xx (3)		NURS 4802 (3) [79]	SOCI 329 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
GERO 1302/1304/ 1306/1308/1311		Jr. Option (6) [80]						
GERO 1304	PEDS 494 (3)			SOCI 330 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
GERO 1304-1321			NURS 4xxx (6)					
GERO 1306	Option 1xx (3)			PSYC 3xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
GERO 1308	Option 1xx (3)			APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
GERO 1311	Option 1xx (3) [81]		NURS 4xxx (3)	NURS 3xx (3)				
GERO 1312				NURS 3xx (3) [82]	Option 1xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
GERO 1312/1316		Jr. NURS (6) [80]						
GERO 1314	Option 1xx (3)			APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
GERO 1314/1315/1321		Sr. Option (6) [80]						
GERO 1316	Option 1xx (3)			APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
GERO 1321	Option 1xx (3) [83]		NURS 4802 (3) [79]	APST 2xx (3)		Option 1xx (3)		
Health Studies								
HLTH 1351			NURS 3xxx (3)					
HLTH 1362			NURS 3xxx (3)					
History								
HIST 2201	HIST 1xx (3)	HTST 201 (3)	HIST 1000 (3)	HIST 215 (3)	HIS 1xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIST 111 (3)
HIST 2201/2203	HIST 1xx (6)	HTST 201/Jr. HTST (6)	HIST 1000/2xxx (6)			HIS 100 (6)	HIST 202/203 (6)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
HIST 2203	HIST 1xx (3)	HTST 201 (3)	HIST 1000 (3)	HIST 216 (3)	HIS 1xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIST 112 (3)
HIST 2217	HIST 1xx (3) 84	Jr. HTST (3) 85	HIST 2600 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 250 (3)	HIS 250 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 341 (3)
HIST 2219	HIST 1xx (3) 86	Jr. HTST (3) 85	HIST 2600 or 2xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 251 (3)	HIS 251 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 342 (3)
HIST 2231	HIST 1xx (3) 87	Jr. HTST (3)	HIST 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 260 (3)	HIS 260 (3)	HIST 360 (3)	HIST 261 (3)
HIST 2233	HIST 1xx (3) 88	Jr. HTST (3)	HIST 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	HIS 261 (3)	HIS 261 (3)	HIST 361 (3)	HIST 262 (3)
HIST 3305	HIST 2xx (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 3317		Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 3328	HIST 2xx (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3704 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 3331		HTST 353 (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3) 89	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 3337		Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 3355	HIST 2xx (3)	HTST 457 (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3) 90			
HIST 3357	HIST 2xx (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3) 90			
Humanities								
HUMN 2201		Jr. HUMN (3)	HUM 1xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	Humn 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
HUMN 2203		Jr. Soc Sci (3)	HUM 1xxx (3)	SOSC 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
HUMN 2205		Jr. HUMN (3)	HUM 1xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	Humn 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
Interior Design								
INDS 2201	ART H 101 (3)	ARHI 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	ARHI 2xx (3)	ART 101 (3)	ARTH 101 (3)	ARTH 200 (3)	Option 2xx (3)
INDS 2203	ART H 102 (3)	ARHI 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	ARHI 2xx (3)	ART 102 (3)	ARTH 102 (3)	ARTH 201 (3)	Option 2xx (3)
INDS 2221	HECOL 1xx (3)	ART 231 (3)		ARTT 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
INDS 2221/3301			ART 2316 (3)					
INDS 2223	ART 140 (3)	ART 241 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
INDS 2225	HECOL 3xx (3)			APST 3xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
INDS 3301	HECOL 2xx (3)	ART 233 (3)		ARTT 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
INDS 3303	ART H 257 (3)	ARHI 303 (3)	ART 3240 (3)	ARHI 3xx (3)	ART 223 (3)	ARTH 2xx (3)		
INDS 3307	ART H 3xx (3)	Sr. ARHI (3)	ART 3215 (3)	ARHI 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	ARTH 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
INDS 3309	HECOL 2xx (3)	Jr. ART (3)		APST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
INDS 3311	HECOL 2xx (3) 91			APST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
INDS 4401	HECOL 2xx (3) 91			ARTT 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
Japanese								
JPNS 2205	JAPAN 101 (3)	JPNS 205 (3)		HUMN 1xx (3) 53	Lang 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	
JPNS 2205/2207			JPNS 1200 (6)					
JPNS 2207	JAPAN 102 (3)	JPNS 207 (3)		HUMN 1xx (3) 53	Lang 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	
Linguistics								
LING 2211	LING 101 (3)	LING 201 (3)	LING 2300 (3)	SOSC 2xx (3)	Humn 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
LING 2213	LING 1xx (3)	LING 203 (3)	LING 3xxx (3)	SOSC 2xx (3)	Humn 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
LING 3321	LING 204 (3)	Sr. LING (3) 92	LING 3xxx (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	Humn 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
LING 3331	LING 2xx (3)	LING 331 (3)	LING 3xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)			

Mathematics								
MATH 1205	MATH 160 (3) [93]	MATH 205 (3)		MATH 1xx (3) [53,93]	MAT 1xx (3)	MAT 1xx (3)		
MATH 1211	STAT 141 (3)	STAT 211 (3) [15]	STAT 1xxx (3) [94]	MATH 215 (3)	STA 1xx (3)	MAT 151 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	MATH 1xx (3)
MATH 1217	MATH 100 (3)	AMAT 217 (3) [95]	MATH 1560 (3) [95]	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 110 (3)	MAT 114 (3)	MATH 200 (3)	MATH 1xx (3)
MATH 1219	MATH 101 (3)	AMAT 219 (3) [95]	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 112 (3)	MAT 115 (3)	MATH 205 (3)	MATH 1xx (3)
MATH 1224	STAT 141 (3)	STAT 213 (3) [15]	STAT 1770 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	STA 1xx (3)	MAT 151 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	MATH 1xx (3)
MATH 1225	MGTSC 312 or STAT 1xx (3)	STAT 217 (3) [15]	STAT 2780 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	STA 1xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	MATH 1xx (3)
MATH 1281				MATH 1xx (3) [97]	MAT 1xx (3) [98]			
MATH 1283				MATH 1xx (3) [97]	MAT 1xx (3)			
MATH 1285		See note [99]	MATH 1xxx (3)	MATH 1xx (3) [97]	MAT 1xx (3)			
MATH 1307	MATH 209 (3) [100]	AMAT 307 (3)	MATH 3600 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MATH 1xx (3)
MATH 1309	MATH 2xx (3)	AMAT 309 (3)	MATH 2580 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MATH 1xx (3)
MATH 2211	MATH 120 (3)	MATH 211 (3) [101]	MATH 1410 (3) [101]	MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 120 (3)	MAT 120 (3)	MATH 221 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 2221	MATH 102 (3)	MATH 221 (3) [101]	MATH 1410 (3) [101]	MATH 270 (3)	MAT 120 (3)			
MATH 2249	MATH 100 (3)	MATH 249 (3) [95]	MATH 1560 (3) [95]	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 110 (3)			
MATH 2251	MATH 113 (3)	MATH 251 (3) [95]	MATH 1560 (3) [95]	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 110 (3)	MAT 113 (3)	MATH 200 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 2253	MATH 115 (3)	MATH 253 (3) [96]	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 112 (3)	MAT 115 (3)	MATH 205 (3)	MATH 162 (3)
MATH 2271	Science 1xx (3)	MATH 271 (3)	MATH 2865 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	MAT 1xx (3)	MAT 1xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	
MATH 3311	MATH 1xx (3)	MATH 311 (3)	MATH 3410 (3)	MATH 271 (3)	MAT 220 (3)	MAT 1xx (3) [102]	MATH 2xx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
MATH 3325				MATH 244 (3)			MATH 2xx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
MATH 3333	STAT 2xx (3)	STAT 333 (3) [15]	STAT 1770 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	STA 1xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)		
MATH 3349		MATH 349 (3)	MATH 2570 (3)	MATH 376 (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MATH 360 (3)
MATH 3353		MATH 353 (3)	MATH 2580 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 211 (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
Microbiology								
MIBI 2241	MICRB 1xx (3)	Jr. CMMB (3) [32]	BIOL 3200 (3)	SCIE 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3) [103]	BIOL 2xx (4)
MIBI 3343		CMMB 343 (3)	BIOL 3200 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 274 (3)			
Music								
MUSA 1131/1231		MUPF 271 (3)			MUS 1xx (1)			MUHL 2xx (3)
MUSA 1141-1191 + 1241-1291		MUPF 251 (3)			MUS 1xx (1)		MUSI 2xx (3)	
MUSA 1331/1431		MUPF 273 (3)			MUS 2xx (1)		MUSI 2xx (3)	
MUSA 1341-1431 + 1441-1491		MUPF 351 (3)			MUS 3xx (1)		MUSI 311/361 (3)	
MUSB 1131/1191/1231/1291		Jr. MUPF (3)						
MUSC 1104/1120		MUPF 241 (3)			MUS 1xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)	MUPF 1xx/2xx (3)
MUSC 1108/1121		Jr. MUPF (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)	
MUSC 1109		MUTC 201 (3)	MUSI 2111 (3)				MUSI 2xx (3)	MUCT 2xx (3)
MUSC 1110			MUSI 1000 (3)		MUS 170 (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)	MUCT 1xx (3)
MUSC 1115			MUSE 1150 (1.5)					
MUSC 1115/1214		MUPF 201 (3)			MUS 1xx (2)			
MUSC 1119/1219		MUPF 215 or 225 (3)	MUSE 1xxx (3)		MUS 1xx (2)			
MUSC 1123		MUTC 203 (3)	MUSI 2211 (3)		MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)	MUCT 2xx (3)
MUSC 1137/1237		MUTC 385 (3)	MUSI 2xxx (3) [104]		MUS 2xx (3)			
MUSC 1214			MUSE 1151 (1.5)					
MUSC 1215			MUSE 2150 (1.5)					

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
MUSC 1215/1216		MUPF 301 (3)			MUS 2xx (2)			
MUSC 1216			MUSE 2151 (1.5)					
MUSC 1220/1221		MUPF 315 or 325 (3)	MUSE 2xxx (3)		MUS 2xx (3)			
MUSC 1230/1240		MUPF 341 (3)			MUS 1xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)	
MUSC 1231/1241		Sr. MUPF (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)	
MUSC 1232			MUSI 2321 (3)		MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)	MUHL 2xx (3)
MUSC 1234		MUHL 281 (3)	MUSI 2xxx (3)		MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUHL 2xx (3)
MUSC 1242			MUSI 2421 (3)		MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)	MUHL 2xx (3)
MUSC 1244			MUSI 3xxx (3)		MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)	MUHL 2xx (3)
MUSC 1250		Sr. MUPF (3)			MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)	
MUSD 1131-1191		MUPF 291 (3) 105			MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)	
MUSD 1131-1191/MUSC 1108			MUSI 2148 (3)					
MUSD 1231-1291		MUPF 293 (3) 105			MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)	
MUSD 1231-1291/MUSC 1121			MUSI 2248 (3)		MUS 2xx (3)			
MUSD 1331-1391		MUPF 391 (3) 105			MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)	
MUSD 1331-1391/MUSC 1231			MUSI 3348 (3)					
MUSD 1431-1491		MUPF 393 (3) 105			MUS 3xx (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)	
MUSD 1431-1491/MUSC 1241			MUSI 3448 (3)					
Natural Science								
NTSC 1112	AFHE 1xx (3)		ENVS 2xxx (3)					
Nursing - Advanced Studies in Critical Care								
ACCN 1300				SCIE 3xx (3)				
ACCN 1300/1301/1302/ 1303/1304		Sr. Open option (6) 80						
ACCN 1301				NURS 450 (3)				
ACCN 1302				SCIE 3xx (3)				
ACCN 1305				SCIE 3xx (3)				
ACCN 1310/1311			NURS 4xxx (3) 106					
ACCN 1310/1311/1312/1314		Sr. Open option (6) 80						
ACCN 1310/1311/1313/1315		Sr. Open option (6) 80						
ACCN 1312/1314			NURS 4xxx (3) 106					
ACCN 1313/1315			NURS 4xxx (3) 106					
Nursing - Advanced Studies in Mental Health								
ASMH 1307		Jr. NURS (3) 80						

ASMH 1307, 1317, 1318, 1337, 1347, 1348/1358/1359			NURS 4xxx (6)					
ASMH 1317/1318		Sr. NURS (3) [80]						
ASMH 1337		Sr. NURS (3) [80]		NURS 3xx (3)				
ASMH 1347				PSYC 3xx (3)				
ASMH 1348		Sr. NURS (3) [80]						
ASMH 1397		Sr. NURS (6) [80]	NURS 3006 (3)			Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	
Nursing - Maternal Infant Child Healthcare								
MICH 1300/1301/1302		Jr. NURS (3) [80]						
MICH 1300/1301/1302/1303/1310/1311/1312/1313/1320	NURS 453/PAED 501 (6) [107]							
MICH 1300/1301/1302/1310/1311/1313			NURS 4xxx (3) [106]					
MICH 1303		Sr. NURS (3) [80]						
MICH 1303/1312			NURS 4xxx (3) [106]					
MICH 1310		Sr. NURS (3) [80]						
MICH 1311		Sr. NURS (3) [80]						
MICH 1312		NURS 542 (6)						
MICH 1313		Sr. NURS (3) [80]						
MICH 1320		Sr. NURS (3) [80]	NURS 4xxx (3) [106]					
Philosophy								
PHIL 2201	PHIL 1xx (3) [108]	PHIL 201 (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 1xx (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 230 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 2249	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 249 (3)	PHIL 2111 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 1xx (3)	PHIL 160 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 2275	PHIL 120 (3)	PHIL 275 (3)	LOGI 1000 (3)	PHIL 252 (3)	PHI 180 (3)	PHIL 125 (3)	PHIL 221 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 2279	PHIL 120 (3)	PHIL 279 (3)	LOGI 2002 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 1xx (3)			
PHIL 3301	PHIL 230 (3)	PHIL 301 (3)	PHIL 2010 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)		PHIL 327 (3)	
PHIL 3305	PHIL 240 (3)	PHIL 305 (3)	PHIL 2030 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3) [109]		PHIL 345 (3)	
PHIL 3313	PHIL 386 (3)	PHIL 313 (3)	PHIL 3402 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 3319	PHIL 382 (3)	PHIL 319 (3)	PHIL 3404 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)			
PHIL 3321	PHIL 200 (3)	PHIL 321 (3)	PHIL 3260 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 200 (3)		PHIL 321 (3)	
PHIL 3329	PHIL 385 (3)	PHIL 329 (3)	PHIL 3406 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 3333	PHIL 280 (3)	PHIL 333 (3)	PHIL 2150 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 3363		PHIL 363 (3)	PHIL 3270 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 332 (3)	PHIL 326 (3)
PHIL 3367		PHIL 367 (3)	PHIL 2xxx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 333 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 3377	PHIL 2xx (3) [110]	PHIL 377 (3)	LOGI 2002 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 340 (3)
PHIL 3381	PHIL 205 (3)	PHIL 381 (3)	PHIL 2220 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 3391		Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3xxx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 355 (3)			
Physical Education								
PHED 1114		KNES 203 (3)	KNES 1000 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 250 (3)
PHED 1115			PHAC 1xxx (1.5)					
PHED 1145		PEAT 226 (.75)	PHAC 2445 (1.5)	See note [49]	PAC 1xx (1) [111]			
PHED 1155	DAC 155 (3)	DEAT 279/Jr. DEAT (1.5)	PHAC 1215 (1.5)	See note [49]	PAC 1xx (1)	DAN 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 2xx (1)
PHED 1171	PEDS 205 (3)	ODPU 201 (3)	PHAC 2705/2715 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 338 (3)
PHED 1173			PHAC 2715 (1.5)					

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
PHED 1215			PHAC 1xxx (1.5)	See note 49	PAC 1xx (1)		PHED 2xx (1.5)	PETH 408 (3)
PHED 1216			KNES 2xxx (3)					
PHED 1216/2211			KNES 4620/2xxx (6)					
PHED 1218		Jr. KNES (3)	PHAC 2xxx (1.5)	See note 49	PAC 1xx (1)		PHED 2xx (1.5)	Option 3xx (3)
PHED 1219			KNES 2xxx (3)					
PHED 1220	PEDS 240 (3)	KNES 371 (3)	KNES 3xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 255/2xx (3)
PHED 1222			KNES 2xxx (3)					
PHED 1224	PEDS 100 (3)	KNES 261 (3)	KNES 2600 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 112 (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
PHED 1225	PERLS 105 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	KNES 3xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)		PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 455 (3)
PHED 1229	PAC 145 (1.5)	PEAT 237 (.75)	PHAC 1625 (1.5)	See note 49	PAC 1xx (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 2xx (1)
PHED 1235	PAC 311 (3)	Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 2505 (1.5)	See note 49	PAC 178 (1)	Option 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PEAC 2xx (1)
PHED 1236	PAC 311 (3)	Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 2505 (1.5)	See note 49	PAC 178 (1)	Option 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 2xx (1)
PHED 1237	PAC 137 (1.5)	Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 2545 (1.5)	See note 49	PAC 179 (1)	Option 2xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 223 (1)
PHED 1238	PAC 137 (1.5)	Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 2545 (1.5)	See note 49	PAC 179 (1)	Option 2xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 223 (1)
PHED 1239	PAC 131 (1.5)	PEAT 227 (.75)	PHAC 1685 (1.5)	See note 49	PAC 124 (1)		PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 244 (1)
PHED 1241		PEAT 228 (.75)	PHAC 2xxx (1.5)	See note 49	PAC 1xx (1)			
PHED 1242		PEAT 230 (.75)	PHAC 2xxx (1.5)	See note 49	PAC 1xx (1)			
PHED 1245		PEAT 501.26/Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 3445 (1.5)	APST 2xx (3)	PAC 2xx (1)			
PHED 1247	PERLS 452 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)		APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)			
PHED 1249	PAC 135 (1.5)	PEAT 243 (.75)	PHAC 1635 (1.5)	See note 49	PAC 103 (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 246 (1)
PHED 1250	PAC 2xx (1.5)	Jr. OPAT (.75)	PHAC 1xxx (1.5)	See note 49	PAC 1xx (1)	Option 2xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 259 (1)
PHED 1251	PAC 2xx (1.5)	Jr. OPAT (.75)	PHAC 2xxx (1.5)	See note 49	PAC 1xx (1)	Option 2xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 260 (1)
PHED 1252		OPAT 253 (.75)	PHAC 2xxx (1.5)	See note 49	PAC 1xx (1)			
PHED 1253	PAC 2xx (1.5)	Jr. OPAT (.75)		See note 49	PAC 1xx (1)	Option 2xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 257 (1)
PHED 1253/1254			PHAC 1xxx (1.5)					
PHED 1254	PAC 2xx (1.5)	Jr. OPAT (.75)		See note 49	PAC 1xx (1)	Option 2xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 343 (1)
PHED 1255		OPAT 281 (.75)	PHAC 2xxx (1.5)	See note 49	PAC 1xx (1)			
PHED 1256		OPAT 261 (.75)	PHAC 2xxx (1.5)	See note 49	PAC 1xx (1)			
PHED 1257		OPAT 259 (.75)	PHAC 2xxx (1.5)	See note 49	PAC 109 (1)			
PHED 1259/1261			KNES 2xxx (3)					
PHED 1264		Sr. KNES (3)	KNES 3xxx (3)					
PHED 1268	PEDS 345 (3)	KNES 331 (3)	KNES 2986 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 3xx (3)
PHED 1269	PAC 314 (3)	PEAT 211/239 (1.5)	PHAC 2525 (1.5)	See note 49	PAC 1xx (1)	Option 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 2xx (3)
PHED 1271	PAC 118 (1.5)	PEAT 217/Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 2535 (1.5)	See note 49	PAC 177 (1)		PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 2xx (3)
PHED 1285		KNES 393 (3)	KNES 2xxx (3)					
PHED 1290		PEAT 241/Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 1xxx (1.5)	See note 49	PAC 123 (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 217 (1)
PHED 1293		PEAT 349 (1.5)	PHAC 2005 (1.5)	See note 49	PAC 2xx (1)	Option 2xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PETH 346 (2)
PHED 1295		PHED 449 (3)	PHAC 1xxx (1.5)	See note 49	PAC 2xx (1)	Option 2xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	Option 2xx (1)

PHED 1296		Sr. KNES (3)	PHAC 1xxx (1.5)	See note [49]	PAC 2xx (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	Option 2xx (1)
PHED 1297	PAC 2xx (1.5)	OPAT 269/Jr. OPAT (1.5)	PHAC 1xxx (1.5)	See note [49]	PAC 1xx (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 2xx (1)
PHED 1301			KNES 2xxx (3)					
PHED 1307			KNES 2xxx (3)					
PHED 2201		KNES 201 (3)						
PHED 2202		Jr. KNES (3)	PHAC 1xxx (1.5) [50]	See note [49]	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	EDCI 337 (3) [50]
PHED 2202/2203		PHED 202 (6)	EDUC 2xxx (3)					
PHED 2211		KNES 211 (3)	KNES 2xxx (3)					
PHED 2213		KNES 213 (3)	KNES 2200 (3)					
PHED 2243	PESS 2xx (3)	KNES 243 (3)	KNES 2640 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 200 (3)
PHED 2245		KNES 245 (3)	KNES 2120 (3)					
PHED 2263	PESS 2xx (3) [112]	KNES 263 (3)	KNES 2110 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
PHED 3367	PERLS 207 (3)	KNES 367 (3)	KNES 4630 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)			
PHED 3385	PEDS 384 (3)	Sr. KNES (3)	KNES 4500 (3)	APST 3xx (3)	PED 3xx (3)			
Physics								
PHYS 2205	PHYS 1xx (3)	PHYS 221 (3)	PHYS 1000 (3) [113]	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHY 108 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	
PHYS 2205/2207				PHYS 274 (6)				
PHYS 2207	PHYS 1xx (3)	PHYS 213 (3) [114]	PHYS 2000 (3) [115]	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	
PHYS 2209	PHYS 1xx (3)	Jr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 2xxx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	
PHYS 2231	PHYS 144 (3)	PHYS 221 (3)	PHYS 1000 (3) [113]	PHYS 200 (3)	PHY 110 (3)			
PHYS 2233	PHYS 1xx (3)	PHYS 223 (3) [114]	PHYS 2000 (3) [115]	PHYS 201 (3)	PHY 2xx (3) [116]			
PHYS 2269	PHYS 130 (3)	PHYS 269 (3)	PHYS 2130 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (4)
Political Science								
PLSC 2201	POL S 1xx (3)	POLI 201 (3)	POLI 2xxx (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 1xx (3)	PSCI 1xx (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	PLSC 2xx (3)
PLSC 2223	POL S 1xx (3) [117]	POLI 223 (3)	POLI 2xxx (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 1xx (3) [118]			
PLSC 2283	POL S 1xx (3) [119]	POLI 283 (3)	POLI 2110 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 1xx (3)			
PLSC 3310		Jr. POLI (3) [120]	POLI 3510 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	PLSC 3xx (3)
PLSC 3310/3311		POLI 310 (6)						
PLSC 3311		Jr. POLI (3) [120]	POLI 3xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)	PSCI 2xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	PLSC 3xx (3)
PLSC 3321		POLI 321 (3)	POLI 3xxx (3)	POLI 309 (3)		PSCI 2xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	PLSC 3xx (3)
PLSC 3327	POL S 2xx (3) [121]	POLI 327 (3)	POLI 3xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)	PSCI 2xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	
PLSC 3329	POL S 2xx (3)	POLI 329 (3)	POLI 3250 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)	PSCI 2xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	PLSC 3xx (3)
PLSC 3335	POL S 1xx (3)	Jr. POLI (3)	POLI 2xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 1xx (3)	PSCI 1xx (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	
PLSC 3343		POLI 343 (3)	POLI 2240 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)	PSCI 2xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	PLSC 3xx (3)
PLSC 3359		POLI 359 (3)	POLI 2xxx (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 350 (3)	PSCI 2xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	PLSC 3xx (3)
PLSC 3381		POLI 381 (3)	POLI 3150 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 346 (3)	PSCI 2xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	PLSC 3xx (3)
PLSC 3485	POLS 364 (3)	POLI 485 (3)	POLI 3xxx (3)	POEC 483 (3)	POL 3xx (3)	PSCI 2xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	
Psychology								
PSYC 1221				PSYC 2xx (3)				
PSYC 1230		Jr. PSYC (3) [122]	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSY 1xx (3)	PSY 1xx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSYC 1xx (3)
PSYC 2205	PSYCO 104 (3)	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYC 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 101 (3)	PSY 104 (3)	PSYC 250 (3)	PSYC 160 (3)
PSYC 2223		Jr. COMS (3)		PSYC 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)			
PSYC 2227		Jr. PSYC (3) [122]	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)		PSY 1xx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSYC 1xx (3)
PSYC 3312	PSYCO 1xx (3)		PSYC 2030 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	PSY 1xx (3)	PSY 1xx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSYC 1xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
PSYC 3312/3313	PSYCO 2xx (6) [123]	PSYC 312 (6)						
PSYC 3313	PSYCO 1xx (3)		PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSY 1xx (3)	PSY 1xx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSYC 1xx (3)
PSYC 3325		Sr. PSYC (3) [124]	PSYC 3110 (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 1xx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)	PSYC 1xx (3)
PSYC 3345		PSYC 345 (3)	PSYC 2800 (3)	PSYC 379 (3)	PSY 240 (3)	PSY 241 (3)	PSYC 340 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYC 3347	PSYCO 2xx (3)	PSYC 347 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3) [125]	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	
PSYC 3351	PSYCO 223 (3)	PSYC 351 (3) [51]	PSYC 3110 (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	PSY 256 (3)	PSY 223 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYC 3353		PSYC 353 (3)						
PSYC 3355	PSYCO 2xx (3) [126]	PSYC 355 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 350 (3)	PSY 2xx (3)			
PSYC 3365	PSYCO 258 (3)	PSYC 365 (3)	PSYC 3720 (3)	PSYC 355 (3)	PSY 269 (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 363 (3)	
PSYC 3371	PSYCO 275 (3)	PSYC 371 (3)	PSYC 2600 (3)	PSYC 402 (3)			PSYC 375 (3)	
PSYC 3383	PSYCO 233 (3)	PSYC 383 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 356 (3)	PSY 1xx (3)	PSY 233 (3)	PSYC 390 (3)	PSYC 320 (3)
PSYC 3385	PSYCO 2xx (3) [127]	PSYC 385 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3) [127]	PSYC 435 (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 395 (3)	PSYC 330 (3)
Recreation Studies								
RECR 1111	RLS 100 (3)		KNES 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
RECR 1111/1115			KNES 2810 (3)					
RECR 1115			KNES 2xxx (3)					
RECR 1115, 1247, 1235 (any 2 of)	RLS 232 (3)				Option 1xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
RECR 1115/1217	RLS 232 (3)							
RECR 1132			FA 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
RECR 1175			KNES 2xxx (3)					
RECR 1211			KNES 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)			Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
RECR 1211/1247	RLS 232 (3)				Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)		
RECR 1217			KNES 2xxx (3)					
RECR 1231		Jr. PHED (3)	KNES 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
RECR 1235			KNES 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
RECR 1247				APST 2xx (3)			Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
RECR 1254/1270	RLS 1xx (3)				Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
RECR 1270			KNES 2xxx (3)					
RECR 1274			KNES 2xxx (3)					
RECR 1280			KNES 2xxx (3)					
RECR 1285			KNES 2xxx (3)					
Religious Studies								
RELS 2201	See note [128]	RELS 201 (3)	RELS 1000 (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 1xx (3)	REL 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	RELG 103 (3)
RELS 2203	RELIG 1xx (3)	RELS 203 (3)	RELS 1xxx (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 1xx (3)	REL 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	RELG 105 (3)
RELS 2205	See note [128]	RELS 205 (3)	RELS 1xxx (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 1xx (3)	REL 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	RELG 2xx (3)
RELS 3301	See note [128]	RELS 301 (3)	RELS 3000 or ARKY 3171 (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 1xx (3)	REL 3xx (3)	THEO 2xx (3)	RELB 2xx (3)
RELS 3309	RELIG 2xx (3)	RELS 309 (3)	RELS 3xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)			
RELS 3311	RELIG 230 (3)	RELS 311 (3)	RELS 2100 (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	RELG 3xx (3)

RELS 3333	RELIG 375 (3)	RELS 333 (3)	RELS 3xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)			
RELS 3379	RELIG 240 (3)	Sr. RELS (3)	RELS 2200 (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	RELG 3xx (3)
RELS 3381	RELIG 277 (3)	RELS 381 (3)	RELS 3xxx (3)	WMST 3xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)			
RELS 3383	See note [128]	RELS 383 (3)	RELS 3xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 1xx (3)	REL 3xx (3)	THEO 2xx (3)	RELH 2xx (3)
RELS 3385	RELIG 2xx (3)	Sr. RELS (3)	RELS 2300 (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 283 (3)	REL 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	RELG 3xx (3)
Sociology								
SLGY 1110	SOC 100 (3)					SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 200 (3)	SOCI 1xx (3)
SLGY 2201	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOCI 1000 (3)	SOCI 287 (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SLGY 2203	SOC 1xx (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2020 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SLGY 2211	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 375 (3)	SOCI 3050 (3) [129]	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOCI 1xx (3)
SLGY 2213	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 371 (3)	SOCI 3310 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOCI 1xx (3)
SLGY 2215	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 353 (3)	SOCI 2xxx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOCI 1xx (3)
SLGY 2217	SOC 1xx (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2xxx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOCI 1xx (3)
SLGY 2219	SOC 1xx (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 3510 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOCI 1xx (3)
SLGY 3303			SOCI 2410 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 275 (3)			
SLGY 3331	SOC 332 (3)	SOCI 331 (3)	SOCI 2200 (3)	SOCI 335 (3)	SOC 232 (3)	SOC 332 (3)	SOCI 332 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SLGY 3333		SOCI 333 (3)	SOCI 2210 (3)	SOCI 337 (3)	SOC 233 (3)	SOC 333 (3)	SOCI 333 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SLGY 3371	SOC 271 (3)	SOCI 371 (3)	SOCI 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 271 (3)	SOC 271 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SLGY 3375	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 375 (3)	SOCI 3050 (3) [129]	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SLGY 3377		SOCI 377 (3)	SOCI 3330 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)		
Spanish								
SPAN 2201		SPAN 201 (3) [74]	SPAN 1000 (3) [39]	HUMN 1xx (3) [53]	Lang 1xx (3) [74] SPA 100 (6) [74]	SPA 101 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
SPAN 2201/2203	SPAN 100 (6) [39]							
SPAN 2203		SPAN 203 (3)	SPAN 1100 (3) [39]	HUMN 1xx (3) [53]	Lang 1xx (3) [74]	SPA 102 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
SPAN 3301	SPAN 200 (3)	SPAN 301 (3)	SPAN 1500 (3)				Option 3xx (3)	
SPAN 3303	SPAN 201 (3)	SPAN 303 (3)	SPAN 2000 (3)				Option 3xx (3)	
SPAN 3307	SPAN 252 (3)	SPAN 307 (3)	SPAN 15xx (3)	HUMN 3xx (3)	Lang 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	
Speech								
SPCH 1110		EDTS 341 (3)	EDUC 2xxx or DRAM 2350 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	SPCH 130 (3)
SPCH 1113	DRAMA 1xx (3) [130]		DRAM 1xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	DRA 123 (3)	DRA 1xx (3)		
SPCH 1201		Jr. COMS (3)	DRAM 2350 (3)	APST 2xx (3)				
Theatre Arts								
THEA 1100			DRAM 2811 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
THEA 1100/1200	DRAMA 191/379 or 471 (6)	DRAM 222 (6)				DRA 2xx (6)		
THEA 1105/1205			DRAM 2600 (3)		DRA 1xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
THEA 1105/1205/1206/1207				DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 141 (3)	DRA 149 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
THEA 1110	DRAMA 149 (3) [131]							
THEA 1110/1210		DRAM 200 (6)	DRAM 2310/2xxx (6)		DRA 1xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
THEA 1112	DRAMA 1xx (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)	DRAM 1000 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
THEA 1115	DRAMA 1xx (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)	DRAM 2xxx (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
THEA 1120			DRAM 2340 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)				
THEA 1130			DRAM 2320 (3)		DRA 1xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)
THEA 1130/1230								

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
THEA 1200			DRAM 2812 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
THEA 1202	DRAMA 2xx (3) 132	Jr. DRAM (3) 133	DRAM 2120 (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
THEA 1202/1203		DRAM 240 (6)						
THEA 1203	DRAMA 2xx (3) 132	Jr. DRAM (3) 133	DRAM 2130 (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
THEA 1204			DRAM 2xxx (3)					
THEA 1206 or 1207			DRAM 3600 (3)					
THEA 1210	DRAMA 1xx (3)		DRAM 2xxx (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
THEA 1211			DRAM 3310 (3)				DRAM 3xx (3)	
THEA 1211/1212				DRAM 3xx (3)				
THEA 1211/1212/1221/ 1222/1231/1232		DRAM 300 (6)						
THEA 1211/1221/1231		Sr. DRAM (3) 134						
THEA 1211/1221/1231/1232	DRAMA 2xx (3)			DRAM 3xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
THEA 1212			DRAM 3xxx (3)				DRAM 3xx (3)	
THEA 1212/1222	DRAMA 1xx (3)			DRAM 3xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	
THEA 1212/1222/1232		Sr. DRAM (3) 134						
THEA 1215			DRAM 2xxx (3)					
THEA 1220				DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)		DRAM 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
THEA 1220/1221			DRAM 3340 (3)					
THEA 1230/1231			DRAM 3320 (3)					
THEA 1273	DRAMA 392 (3)	DRAM 321 (3)	DRAM 3811 (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
Women's Studies								
WMST 2272		Jr. WMST (3)	WOME 2000 (3)	WMST 267 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
WMST 3305	W ST 2xx (3)	WMST 305 (3)	WOME 2xxx (3)	WMST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)		
WMST 3305/3307	W ST 2xx (6) 136							
WMST 3307	W ST 2xx (3)	WMST 307 (3)	WOME 2xxx (3)	WMST 401 (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)		
WMST 3321		WMST 321 (3)	WOME 3xxx (3)	WMST 303 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)		
WMST 3341		WMST 341 (3)	WOME 2xxx (3)	WMST 3xx or HIST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
WMST 3383		Sr. WMST (3)	WOME 3900 (3)	WMST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)		
Zoology								
ZOOL 2273	ZOOL 1xx (3)	Jr. ZOOL (3) 32	BIOL 2xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (4)
ZOOL 2273/BIOL 2225			BIOL 1020/2xxx (6)					
ZOOL 3361	PHYSL 2xx (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3) 136	BIOL 2xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 3xx (3) 137	BIO 2xx (3)		
ZOOL 3361/3363	PHYSL 210 (6)	ZOOL 361/363 (6) 33		BIOL 230 (6)	BIO 317 (6)	BIO 2xx (6)		
ZOOL 3363	PHYSL 2xx (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3) 136	BIOL 3xxx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 3xx (3) 137	BIO 2xx (3)		
ZOOL 3373	ZOOL 2xx (3)	ZOOL 471 (3)	BIOL 3xxx (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIOL 3xx (4)
ZOOL 3375	ZOOL 250 (3)	ZOOL 375 (3)	BIOL 3520 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 294 (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 344 (3)	BIOL 350 (4)
ZOOL 3377	ZOOL 225 (3)	ZOOL 377 (3)	BIOL 3540 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 3xx (3)	BIO 225 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIOL 327 (4)

[1] Students completing the Advanced Studies in Mental Health Program within five years of applying to UofA will receive credit for NURS 494/495. If the full complement of courses in ASMH is not completed, credit to a maximum of 6 units of course weight in Nursing may be granted.

[2] Graduates of this certificate will receive a block of 9 credits as follows: NURS 3xx (3), PSYC 3xx (3), SOSC 3xx (3).

[3] Students will not be allowed to register in MATH 265, PHYS 274, PHYS 200 or PHYS 201 at AU. Students will have to replace these courses with junior or senior level science courses.

[4] If a course in the diploma is in the Guide as being equivalent to an AU course, the student cannot register in the equivalent AU course. The student must replace the course with a senior-level (300 or 400) AU course in the same discipline (eg. admin studies, humanities). See current AU calendar for BAdmin (Post Diploma) degree regulations.

[5] Graduates of this diploma will receive towards the BSc-CIS 33 credits as follows: ADMN 232, CMIS 351, 3xx, COMP 200, 268, 272, 305, 314, 361, 378, and 389. In addition, 27 credits will be awarded to those who include the following courses in their diploma program: ADMN 1276, COMP 1314, 1317, MATH 1224, transferable administration option (3), elective (3), and arts and science option (3). Towards the BSc (Post Diploma): 60 credits.

[6] Units are: EDFX 200 (3), EDPY 200 (3), Non-Educ 2xx (3), Non-Educ 1xx (6), Soc Sci 1xx (3) [Element III], Fine Arts 1xx (3) [Element V], PEDS 2xx (3) [Element VI].

[7] Graduates of this certificate will receive a block of 9 credits as follows: SOSC 3xx (6), NURS 3xx (3).

[8] Graduates of this certificate (Neonatal, Perinatal of Child Health Streams) will receive 3 credits (NURS 3xx). Graduates of the "Certificate of Achievement" will receive 6 credits (NURS 3xx and SCIE 3xx).

[9] See general statement regarding Nursing Programs at the beginning of Section III.

[10] Credit allowed for only 1 of ADMN 1120 or 1121 at UofA.

[11] Not accepted for credit towards a Bachelor of Commerce degree program.

[12] MGT 2000 requirement is waived at UofL.

[13] Credit only in Faculty of Business programs.

[14] Student will not also receive credit for STAT 141, 235 or 237 at UofA.

[15] Credit towards degree requirements will be allowed for only 1 of MRC's ADMN 1262/1263, ENGR 1319, MATH 1211, 1224/1225 or MATH 3333; that one being a course(s) appropriate to the degree program.

[16] Student will not also receive credit for ANTHR 101 at UofA

[17] When 2 of MRC's ANTH 2201,2203 or ARKY 2201 are presented, credit will be granted for ANTHR 101/1xx (6).

[18] Student will not also receive credit for ANTHR 101 or 207 at UofA.

[19] Student will not also receive credit for ANTHR 250 at UofA.

[20] No credit if credit has been obtained in any STAT course, or PSYCO 211 or SOC 210 at UofA.

[21] Meets Regional Anthropology Requirement for Anthropology majors in Faculty of Arts at UofA.

[22] Student will not also receive credit for ANTHR 101 or 206 at UofA.

[23] Student will not also receive credit for ANTHR 209 at UofA

[24] Student will not also receive credit for ANTHR 219 at UofA.

[25] Does not meet natural science (with lab) breadth requirement at TKUC.

[26] Student will not also receive credit for ASTRO 110 at UofA.

[27] Student will receive credit for only 1 of MRC's BCEM 3341 or 3393.

[28] Meets the Biochemistry requirement within the Biological Sciences block agreement.

[29] Student will not also receive credit for BIOL 207 at UofA.

[30] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of MRC's BIOL 1215 or 2201.

[31] Not available for credit to students who are required to complete MDSC 200, 201, ZOOL 269, 370, or 361/363 at UofC or to Biological Sciences majors.

[32] Credit towards a BISC major to be determined by the Dept. of Biological Sciences.

[33] Not acceptable towards Zoology major at UofC.

[34] Student will not also receive credit for BOT 383 at UofA.

[35] Student will not also receive credit for BIOL 2850 at UofL.

[36] Student will not also receive credit for BIOL 208 at UofA.

[37] Student will not also receive credit for CHEM 161/163 or 261/263 at UofA.

[38] Student will not also receive credit for CHEM 350, 351 at TKUC.

[39] Transfer credit will be allowed only if the student does not present the corresponding high-school level course (or equivalent).

[40] No more than 3 ucw in CMPUT 1xx may be applied towards a Faculty of Science program at UofA.

[41] Not acceptable for credit towards CPSC major at UofC.

[42] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of MRC's COMP 1161, 1271, 2215, 2231 and ENGR 1233.

[43] Will be accepted in place of COMP 314 in the BA in Information Systems degree and BSc in Computer Information Systems degree.

[44] Student majoring in Sociology at UofC should consult with Social Sciences Assoc Dean (Student Affairs & Programs) re acceptability of courses towards Criminology/Deviance concentration.

[45] Credit normally granted in the discipline of Sociology. Student will not also receive credit for INT D 394 at UofA.

[46] Student will not also receive credit for ECON 201, 203 or 209 at UofC.

[47] Student will not also receive credit for ECO 275 or 276 at AUC.

[48] Applicable to Canadian content requirement for the BA.

[49] Any two 1.5 credit PHED courses or any four .75 courses = APST 2xx (3).

[50] Students transferring into the BEd program must also complete an in-classroom observation practicum to meet NCATE requirements and to receive transfer credit.

[51] Credit allowed for only 1 of MRC's EDUC 3321 or PSYC 3351.

[52] Students will receive 5 ucw in lieu of UofA's ENGG 100, 101 and ENGL 199.

[53] A maximum of 6 credits at the preparatory level may be applied to the completion of the first undergraduate BA, BGS or BSc degree at AU.

[54] Maximum transferability will be: at UofA (6 credits at 100-level); at AUC (6 credits at 100-level).

[55] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 240 at UofC.

[56] Student will receive specific credit for only 1 of MRC's ENGL 2235 or 2237.

[57] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 216 at UofA.

[58] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 302 at UofC.

[59] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 312 at UofC.

[60] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 318 at UofC.

[61] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 287 at UofA.

[62] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 341 or 347 at UofA.

[63] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 430 at UofC.

[64] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 343 or 347 at UofA.

[65] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 440 at UofC or ENG 252 at AUC.

[66] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 444 at UofC.

[67] Student will not also receive credit for ENG 254/255 at AUC.

[68] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 446 at UofC.

[69] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 462 at UofC.

[70] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 204 at UofA.

[71] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 354 at UofC.

[72] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 358 at UofC.

[73] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 370 or 470 at UofC or ENGL 389 at TKUC.

[74] Transfer credit will be allowed only if the student does not also present the corresponding high school-level course (or equivalent) and does not use this course to satisfy matriculation requirements. MRC's FREN 2209/2211 is not available for credit towards a French major in the Faculties of Education or Humanities at UofC. MRC's FREN 2209/2211/2213 is not available for credit towards a BA in French at AU.

[75] Student will not also receive credit for FREN 150 at UofA.

[76] Does not count towards lab science core at AUC.

77 Credit will be allowed for only 1 of MRC's GEOL 3373 or GEOG 3307.

78 Credit is allowed for only 1 of MRC's GEOL 1120, 2201 or 2209.

79 Student will receive credit for only 1 of MRC's GERO 1302 and 1321.

80 Post Diploma students may receive credit for up to a maximum of 6 half Open options (3 credits each), 4 of which may be Nursing options. Credit will not be awarded to Conjoint Nursing, Master's in Nursing or Ph.D. in Nursing students.

81 Credit only in Faculties of Nursing, Physical Education, and Rehabilitation Medicine.

82 Social Science option in BN program.

83 Credit only in Faculties of Nursing and Rehabilitation Medicine.

84 Student will not also receive credit for HIST 250 at UofA.

85 Student will not also receive credit for HIST 359/361 at UofC.

86 Student will not also receive credit for HIST 251 at UofA.

87 Student will not also receive credit for HIST 260 at UofA.

88 Student will not also receive credit for HIST 261 at UofA.

89 Student will not also receive credit for HIST 329 at AU.

90 Student will not also receive credit for HIS 453 at AUC.

91 Credit is allowed for only 1 of MRC's INDS 3311 or 4401.

92 Student will not also receive credit for LING 321 at UofC.

93 Credit not applicable to Science programs.

94 Student will not also receive credit for STAT 1770 at UofL.

95 Credit will be allowed for only 1 of MRC's MATH 1217, 2249, 2251.

96 Credit is allowed for only 1 of MRC's MATH 1219 or 2253.

97 A maximum of 6 credits at the preparatory level may be applied to the completion of the first undergraduate BA or BGS degree at AU.

98 Credit will not be granted to students with credit in MATH 30.

99 MRC's MATH 1286 with a grade of "B" or better may be used as a prerequisite for MATH 211 or 251 at UofC.

100 Credit only in Faculty of Engineering programs.

101 Credit will be allowed for only 1 of MRC's MATH 2211 or 2221.

102 Student will not also receive credit for MAT 224 at CUCA.

103 Student will not also receive credit for BIOL 346 at TKUC.

104 Contact Fine Arts Academic Advising for possible waiver of MUSI 2111.

105 Credit dependent upon successful completion of student's UofC audition. Credit for unassigned Music options may be allowed except for Music majors or minors. Students will not also receive credit for MUPF 291,293,391,393 at UofC.

106 Credit will not be awarded for more than 3 NURS 4xxx-level electives toward BN (Post-RN) degree program.

107 To be applied towards BScN (Post-RN) degree program.

108 Student will not also receive credit for PHIL 101 or 102 at UofA.

109 Student will not also receive credit for PHI 334 or 335 at AUC.

110 Student will not also receive credit for PHIL 120 at UofA.

111 Student will not also receive credit for PAC 133 at AUC.

112 Not for credit in the BPE program.

113 Student will receive credit for only 1 of MRC's PHYS 2205 and 2231 at UofL.

114 Credit allowed for only 1 of MRC's PHYS 2209 or 2233.

115 Student will receive credit for only 1 of MRC's PHYS 2207 and 2233 at UofL.

116 Student will not also receive credit for PHY 250 at AUC.

117 Student will not also receive credit for POL S 221 at UofA.

118 Student will not also receive credit for POL 240 at AUC.

119 Student will not also receive credit for POL S 263 at UofA.

120 Student will not also receive credit for POLI 310 at UofC.

121 Student will not also receive credit for POL S 350 at UofA.

122 No more than 2 half Jr. PSYC (3 credits each) are transferable.

123 Student will not also receive credit for PSYCO 211, STAT 141 or 151 at UofA.

124 Acceptable in lieu of group 'a' and Social Sciences Area II.

125 Not applicable to the Women's Studies core requirement at AUC.

126 This course will count as an Arts Psychology.

127 Student will not also receive credit for PSYCO 339 at UofA or PSYC 3500 at UofL.

128 Two of MRC's RELS 2201, 2205, 3301, 3383 will be accepted as RELIG 1xx (6).

129 Student will receive credit for only 1 of MRC's SLGY 2211 or 3375.

130 Student will not also receive credit for DRAMA 247 at UofA.

131 Student will not also receive credit for DRAMA 350 at UofA.

132 Student will not also receive credit for DRAMA 304 at UofA.

133 Student will not also receive credit for DRAM 240 at UofC.

134 Student will not also receive credit for DRAM 300 at UofC.

135 Student will not also receive credit for W ST 200 at UofA.

136 Student will not also receive credit for ZOOL 370 or 361/363 at UofC.

137 Student will not also receive credit for BIO 317 at AUC.

Transfer Agreements to Colleges and Technical Institutes
To Certificate and Diploma Programs

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE	**GRANT MACEWAN COLLEGE**	**LETHBRIDGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE**	**RECIPROCAL TRANSFER AGREEMENTS**	**BOW VALLEY COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM				
Community Rehabilitation			Students who have successfully completed Year One of this program are eligible for admission directly into Year Two of the college program at Grande Prairie, Grant MacEwan, Lakeland, Lethbridge and Red Deer.	
Early Childhood Care & Education			Students who have successfully completed Year One of this program are eligible for admission directly into Year Two of the college program at Grande Prairie, Grant MacEwan, Keyano, Lakeland, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat and Red Deer.	
BY COURSE				
Child and Youth Care Worker				
CRIM 1208	Option 1xx (3)	CJP 180 (4)		
CYCW 1110	CYCW 101 (3)	CYC 157 (3)		
CYCW 1132	CYCW 106 (3)	CYC 173 (4)		
CYCW 1142	CYCW 102/103/110/111 (6)	CYC 162/164 (5)		
CYCW 1216	Option 1xx (3)	CYC 280 (4)		
CYCW 1221	CYCW 204 (3)	CYC 180 (4)		
CYCW 1226	CYCW 206 (3)	CYC 169/269 (6)		
CYCW 1232	CYCW 107 (3)	CYC 174 (4)		
CYCW 1241	CYCW 202/203 (5)	CYC 256/254 (6)		
CYCW 1242	CYCW 207/208 (5)	CYC 266/264 (10)		
HLTH 1130	Option 1xx (3)			
PHED 2202	CYCW 104 (2)			
PSYC 3325	CYCW 100 (3)	PSY 156/157 (6)		
PSYC 3385	CYCW 201 (3)			
SLGY 2213		CYC 151 (3)		
Early Childhood Care and Education				
ECCE 1120				HSAC69Y (48)
ECCE 1215				HSACCSN (48)

NAZARENE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

To Universities and Private University Colleges

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
NAZARENE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM								
Church Music Diploma			Graduates may be admitted to Post-Diploma BMusic.					
BY COURSE								
Art								
FA 120		Jr. ART (3)	ART 2xxx (3)		ART 1xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)	
Behavioural Science								
BHS 240	SOC 2xx (3)	SOCI 313 (3)						
Biblical Studies								
BL 240 A/B		RELS 301/383 (6)	RELS 3000 (6)		REL 2xx (6)	REL 3xx (6)		
BL 240A							THEO 2xx (3) [1]	
BL 240B							THEO 2xx (3) [1]	
BL 376A		Sr. HUMN (3)					THEO 3xx (3) [2]	
BL 376B		Sr. RELS (3)			REL 3xx (3)		THEO 3xx (3) [2]	
BL 377		Sr. RELS (6)			REL 3xx (6)			
BL 378		Sr. HUMN (3)						
BL 380		Sr. HUMN (3)						
Church History								
CH 304		RELS 385 (3)			REL 3xx (3)			
CH 305		RELS 387 (3)			REL 3xx (3)			
English								
EN 220 A/B	ENGL 1xx (6)	ENGL 240 (6)	ENGL 2400/2450 (6)	ENGL 211/212 (6)	ENG 1xx (6)	ENG 1xx (6)	ENGL 204/205 (6)	
EN 270		COMS 361 (3)		COMM 2xx (3)				
History								
HI 135	HIST 1xx (3)	HTST 201 (3)	HIST 1xxx (3)	HUMN 201 (3)	HIS 1xx (3)	HIS 111 (3)	HIST 202 (3)	
HI 135/136			HIST 1000/2xxx (6)					
HI 136	HIST 1xx (3)	HTST 205 (3)	HIST 1xxx (3)	HUMN 202 (3)	HIS 1xx (3)	HIS 112 (3)	HIST 203 (3)	
HI 290		Sr. HTST (6)						

Language						
CL 194		Jr. GREK (3)		Lang 1xx (3)		GREK 2xx (3)
CL 195		Jr. GREK (3)		Lang 1xx (3)		GREK 2xx (3)
Mathematics						
MA 249		MATH 249 (3)				
Music						
MU 093			MUSI 1011 (3) [3]			
MU 101		MUHL 209 (3)	MUSI 1000 (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)
MU 110		MUED 331 (3)		MUS 235 (3)		MUSI 330 (3)
MU 125						MUSI 2xx (1.5)
MU 126		MUTC 201 (3)	MUSI 2111 (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	
MU 127		MUTC 203 (3)	MUSI 2211 (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	
MU 150		MUPF 205 (3)		MUS 141 (3)		
MU 151						MUSI 2xx (1.5)
MU 152						MUSI 210 (1.5)
MU 180		MUPF 291 (3)	MUSI 2148 (3)	MUS 239 (3)		MUSI 213 (3)
MU 181		MUPF 293 (3)	MUSI 2248 (3)	MUS 2xx (3)		MUSI 263 (3)
MU 205		MUHL 201 (3)				
MU 210						MUSI 331 (3)
MU 250		MUPF 305 (3)				
MU 280		MUPF 391 (3)				
MU 281		MUPF 393 (3)				
Philosophy						
PH 121	PHIL 125 (3)	PHIL 275 (3)		PHIL 1xx (3)	PHI 180 (3)		PHIL 221 (3)
PH 125	PHIL 102 (3)	PHIL 201 (3)		PHIL 2xx (3) [4]			PHIL 230 (3)
PH 273		PHIL 331 (3)	PHIL 2210 (3)		PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 391 (3)
Psychology						
PS 121	PSYCO 1xx (3) [5]	PSYC 205 (3)		PSYC 2xx (3)	PSY 101 (3)		PSYC 250 (3)
PS 220		PSYC 351 (3)	PSYC 3110 (3)	PSYC 228 (3) [6]	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3) [7]	PSYC 3xx (3)
PS 230		PSYC 355 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 350 (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)
PS 245		Jr. PSYC (3)		PSYC 2xx (3)			PSYC 2xx (3)
PS 250		Sr. PSYC (3) [8]	PSYC 2800 (3)		PSY 240 (3)	PSY 241 (3)	PSYC 340 (3)
PS 285		PSYC 365 (3)		PSYC 2xx (3)	PSY 483 (3)		PSYC 395 (3)
Religion						
REL 130		Jr. RELS (3)	RELS 1000 (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 1xx (3)	REL 1xx (3) [9]	THEO 367 (3)
REL 134							THEO 2xx (3)
REL 138		Jr. RELS (3)					
REL 245		Jr. Option (3)					THEO 390 (3)
REL 259							THEO 310 (3)
REL 259		RELS 343 (3)			REL 257 (3)		
Sociology						
SO 121	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)		SOCI 287 (3)	SOC 1xx (3)		SOCI 200 (3)
SO 200	SOC 271 (3)	SOCI 371 (3)					SOCI 370 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
NAZARENE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
SO 220	SOC 102 (3)						SOCI 201 (3)	
SO 300	SOC 2xx (3) [10]	SOCI 375 (3)						
SO 310	SOC 231 (3)							
SO 320	SOC 376 (3)	SOCI 377 (3)						
SO 340	SOC 2xx (3) [11]							

[1] Students with credit for BL 240A and 240B meet junior-level Theology foundations requirement but will not also receive credit for THEO 250 at TKUC.

[2] Meets senior-level Theology foundations requirement at TKUC.

[3] Will not count towards Music requirements for Music majors.

[4] Student will not also receive credit for PHIL 261 at AU.

[5] Student will not also receive credit for PSYCO 104 or 105 at UofA. This course counts as an Arts psychology.

[6] Student will not also receive credit for PSYC 323 at AU.

[7] Student will not also receive credit for PSY 223 at CUCA.

[8] Acceptable as 300-level Psychology group "I" course.

[9] Student will not also receive credit for REL 101 or 102 at CUCA.

[10] Student will not also receive credit for SOC 368 at UofA. This course may be applied to the Canadian Content Coordinate for BA programs.

[11] This course may be applied to the Canadian Content Coordinate for BA programs.

NORQUEST COLLEGE

Transfer Agreements to Colleges and Technical Institutes

To Certificate and Diploma Programs

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION	
NORQUEST COLLEGE	**GRANT MACEWAN COLLEGE**	**NAIT**
BY PROGRAM		
Office Administration Certificate	Graduates will receive 10 to 22 credits towards the Office Administration Certificate. [1]	Graduates are eligible for admission to Year II of NAIT's Office Administration program. [2]

[1] The number of credits is dependent on the major entered as follows: OAAS 110 (3), OADM 111 or OAMS 111 (3), OADM 112 or OAMS 112 (3), OADM 113 (3), OADM 121 or OAMS 121 (3), OADM 122 (3), OADM 123 (3), OADM 124 (1).

[2] Subject to space availability and completion of the minimum 120 hours work experience.

NORTH AMERICAN BAPTIST COLLEGE

North American Baptist College has an affiliation agreement with the University of Alberta.

To Universities and Private University Colleges

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
NORTH AMERICAN BAPTIST COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
BY COURSE								
Anthropology								
ANT 107							Soc Sci 2xx (3)	ANTH 205 (3)
Computing								
CPT 101	CMPUT 101 (3)						CMPT 2xx (3)	CPTR 1xx (3)
CPT 114	CMPUT 114 (3)	CPSC 215 (3) [1]	CPSC 1xxx (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CPTR 226 (3)
CPT 161	CMPUT 1xx (3) [2]	CPSC 203 (3) [1]	CPSC 1000 (3)	COMP 200 (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	IT 1xx (Arts) (3)	CMPT 210/220/ 230/235 (3)	CPTR 106 (3)
Drama								
DRA 149	DRAMA 149 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3) [3]	DRAM 1000 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	DRAM 141 (3)	DRA 149 (3)	DRAM 249 (3)	
DRA 247	DRAMA 247 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)	DRAM 2xxx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	DRA 123 (3)	DRA 247 (3)	DRAM 349 (3)	
Earth and Atmospheric Science								
EAS 101	EAS 101 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 230 (3)	EAS 101 (3)	Science 2xx (3)	
EAS 101/102		GEOG 201/Jr. GEOG (6)	GEOG 1000/2015 (6)					
EAS 102	EAS 102 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 1000 (3)	GEOG 265 (3)	GEO 231 (3)	EAS 102 (3)	GEOG 201 (3)	
Economics								
ECO 101	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1010 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 101 (3)
ECO 102	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 1012 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)	ECON 102 (3)
Education								
EDP 200	EDPY 200 (3)	EDTS 321 (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	EPS 1xx (3)	EDPS 200 (3)	EDUC 301 (3)	EDPS 263 (3) [4]
EDP 202	EDPY 202 (3)						CMPT 210/220/ 230/240 (3)	
EDP 301	EDPY 442 (3)						PSYC 3xx (3)	
EDX 200	EDFX 200 (3)	Jr. EDUC (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)		EFX 2xx (3)	EDPR 1xx (3)	EDUC 251 (3)	EDPR 285 (3) [4]
English								
ENG 101A							ENGL 204 (3)	
ENG 101A/B	ENGL 101 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)	ENGL 1xxx/2xxx (6)	ENGL 211/212 (6)	ENG 103/104 (6)	ENG 110 (6)	ENGL 204/205 (6)	ENGL 1xx (6)
ENG 101B							ENGL 205 (3)	

ENG 206	ENGL 206 (3)						ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENG 239	ENGL 239 (3) [5]		ENGL 3602 (3)	ENGL 324 (3)		ENG 239 (3)	ENGL 320 (3)	ENGL 320 (3)
ENG 241	ENGL 2xx (3) [6]						ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENG 241/242	ENGL 205 (6)							
ENG 242	ENGL 2xx (3) [6]						ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENG 298	WRITE 2xx (3) [7]					WRI 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	
ENG 344	ENGL 344 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 239 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 385	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3700 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENG 389	ENGL 389 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3700 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 205 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 275 (3)
French								
FRE 100A/B	FREN 100 (6) [8,9]					FR 101/102 (6) [8]	FREN 2xx (6)	
German								
GER 100A/B	GERM 100 (6) [8]	Jr. GERM (6)	GERM 1000/1100 (6) [8]	GERM 1xx (6) [10]	GER 103/104 (6) [11]	GERM 100 (6) [8]	Option 2xx (6)	GERM 101/102 (6)
Greek								
GRK 100A/B	GREEK 1xx (6) [12]	Jr. GREK (6) [13]	GREK 1200/1300 (6)	HUMN 2xx (6)	GRE 101/102 (6)	GREEK 1xx (6)	GREK 2xx (6)	RELL 201/202 (8)
Hebrew								
HEB 100A/B	HEB 1xx (6) [14]			HUMN 2xx (6)	Lang 1xx (6)	HEBR 1xx (6)	Option 2xx (6)	RELL 445/455 (6)
History								
HIS 120A							HIST 2xx (3)	
HIS 120A/B	HIST 120 (6)	Jr. HTST (6)	HIST 1000/2xxx (6)	HIST 220 (6)	HIS 1xx (6)	HIS 111/112 (6)		
HIS 120B							HIST 2xx (3)	
HIS 228	HIST 228 (3)						HIST 345 (3)	HIST 331 (3)
HIS 229	HIST 229 (3)						HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 332 (3)
HIS 260	HIST 260 (3)	Jr. HTST (3) [15]	HIST 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 260 (3)	HIS 260 (3)	HIST 360 (3)	HIST 261 (3)
HIS 261	HIST 261 (3)	Jr. HTST (3) [15]	HIST 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	HIS 261 (3)	HIS 261 (3)	HIST 361 (3)	HIST 262 (3)
HIS 290	HIST 2xx (3) [16]					HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 2xx (6)
HIS 291	HIST 2xx (3) [16]					HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)
HIS 360	HIST 3xx (3) [17]						HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIS 373	HIST 3xx (3) [17]						HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
Mathematics								
MTH 113	MATH 113 (3)						MATH 200 (3)	MATH 161 (4)
Music								
MUS 100	MUSIC 100 (3)	Jr. Music (3)	MUSI 1011 (3) [18]	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 100 (3)	MUS 100 (3)	MUSI 200 (3)	MUCT 100 (3)
MUS 101	MUSIC 101 (3)	Jr. MUHL (3) [19]	MUSI 1000 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 106 (3)	MUS 101 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3) [20]	MUCT 2xx (3)
MUS 137A/B	MUSIC 124 (3)				MUS 115 (3)	MUS 126/127 (3)	MUSI 212/262 (4.5)	
MUS 140A			MUSE 2150 (1.5)			MUS 142 (1.5)		
MUS 140A/B	MUSIC 140 (3)	MUPF 201 (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 141 (3)		MUSI 210/260 (3)	
MUS 140B			MUSE 2151 (1.5)			MUS 143 (1.5)		
MUS 151A						MUS 152 (1.5)		
MUS 151A/B	MUSIC 151 (3)	MUTC 221 (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 160/266 (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	
MUS 151A/B/155/156			MUSI 2111/2211 (6)				MUSI 207/257 (9)	
MUS 151B						MUS 153 (1.5)		
MUS 155	MUSIC 155 (3)	MUTC 201 (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)		MUS 155 (3)		MUCT 241 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
NORTH AMERICAN BAPTIST COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
MUS 155/156					MUS 1xx (6)			
MUS 156	MUSIC 156 (3)	MUTC 203 (3)		MUSI 2xx (3)		MUS 156 (3)		MUCT 242 (3)
MUS 170	MUSIC 170 (3)				MUS 1xx (3) [21]	MUS 1xx (3)		
MUS 208			MUSI 2xxx (3)					
MUS 230	MUSIC 230 (3)	Sr. MUED (3)	MUSI 3500 (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 230 (3)	MUSI 330 (3)	
MUS 231	MUSIC 2xx (3)	MUED 331 (3)	MUSI 3xxx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 231 (3)	MUSI 331 (3)	MUPF 315 (3)
MUS 237A/B	MUSIC 224 (3)				MUS 215 (3)	MUS 226/227 (3)	MUSI 312/362 (4.5)	
MUS 240A			MUSE 3150 (1.5)			MUS 242 (1.5)		
MUS 240A/B	MUSIC 240 (3)	MUPF 301 (3)		MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 241 (3)		MUSI 310/360 (3)	
MUS 240B			MUSE 3151 (1.5)			MUS 243 (1.5)		
MUS 271	MUSIC 271 (3)		MUSI 2321 (3)		MUS 220 (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	
MUS 272	MUSIC 272 (3)		MUSI 2421 (3)		MUS 325 (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	
Philosophy								
PHI 101	PHIL 101 (3)						PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 223 (3)
PHI 125	PHIL 125 (3)	PHIL 275 (3)	LOGI 1000 (3)	PHIL 252 (3)	PHI 1xx (3)	PHIL 125 (3)	PHIL 221 (3)	PHIL 220 (3)
Physical Education								
PHE 110A/B	PEDS 1xx (3)						PHED 2xx (3)	
PHE 293	PEDS 293 (3)	PHED 223 (3)	EDUC 2xxx or KNES 2xxx (3)	PHED 3xx (3)		PESS 293 (3)	EDUC 393 (3)	
Psychology								
PSY 104	PSYCO 104 (3)	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYC 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 101 (3)	PSY 104 (3)	PSYC 250 (3)	PSYC 160 (3)
PSY 104/105		PSYC 205/Jr. PSYC (6)						
PSY 105	PSYCO 105 (3)	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 102 (3)	PSY 105 (3)	PSYC 251 (3)	PSYC 220 (3)
Religion								
REL 102	RELIG 1xx (3)	RELS 301 (3)	RELS 2xxx (3),	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 212 (3)	REL 231 (3)	THEO 2xx (3) [22]	RELB 205 (3)
REL 103	RELIG 1xx (3)	RELS 383 (3)	RELS 2xxx (3) [23]	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 1xx (3)	REL 1xx (3)	THEO 2xx (3) [22]	RELB 245 (3)
REL 160	RELIG 210 (3)	RELS 385 (3)	RELS 2500 (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)	THEO 2xx (3) [24]	RELH 140 (3)
REL 165	CHRTC 292 (3)						THEO 2xx (3) [25]	RELB 1xx (3)
REL 180A/B	RELIG 101 (6)	RELS 201/203 (6)	RELS 1000/2xxx (6)	RELS 204 (6)	REL 1xx (6)	REL 101/102 (6)	THEO 2xx (6) [26]	RELG 103/105 (6)
REL 200							THEO 3xx (3) [25]	RELB 2xx (3)
REL 221	RELIG 2xx (3)						THEO 3xx (3) [25]	RELB 2xx (3)
REL 230	RELIG 2xx (3)			RELS 3xx (3)			THEO 3xx (3) [27]	RELB 323 (3)
REL 235	RELIG 2xx (3)	Sr. RELS (3)	RELS 2xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 216 (3)	REL 333 (3)	THEO 3xx (3) [27]	
REL 240	RELIG 2xx (3)	Sr. RELS (3)	RELS 2xxx (3)	RELS 3xx (3)	REL 1xx (3)	REL 2xx (3)	THEO 3xx (3) [27]	RELB 2xx (3)
REL 244							THEO 3xx (3) [25]	RELB 2xx (3)
REL 251	RELIG 2xx (3)						THEO 353 (3)	RELB 343 (3)
REL 306	RELIG 2xx (3)						THEO 3xx (3) [25]	RELL 4xx (3)

REL 308								RELL 3xx (3)
REL 309								RELL 3xx (3)
REL 331	RELIG 3xx (3)			RELS 3xx (3)			THEO 3xx (3) [27]	RELB 3xx (3)
REL 352	RELIG 3xx (3)						THEO 3xx (3) [25]	RELB 3xx (3)
REL 354	RELIG 3xx (3)						THEO 3xx (3) [25]	RELB 3xx (3)
REL 356	RELIG 3xx (3)						THEO 3xx (3) [25]	RELB 3xx (3)
REL 365	RELIG 2xx (3)			RELS 3xx (3)			THEO 3xx (3) [25]	RELB 3xx (3)
Sociology								
SOC 100	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOCI 1000 (3)	SOCI 287 (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 200 (3)	SOCI 100 (3)
SOC 101	SOC 101 (3)			SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOC 101 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOCI 1xx (3)
SOC 102	SOC 102 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2020 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOC 102 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOCI 203 (3)
SOC 241	SOC 241 (3)	SOCI 341 (3)	SOCI 2600 (3)	SOSC 3xx (3)	SOC 241 (3)	SOC 241 (3)	SOCI 340 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOC 271	SOC 271 (3)	SOCI 371 (3)	SOCI 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 271 (3)	SOC 271 (3)	SOCI 370 (3)	SOCI 264 (3)
SOC 342	SOC 342 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 2xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)

1 Not for credit for Computer Science majors or minors.

2 Not for credit in Faculty of Science.

3 Student will not also receive credit for DRAM 200 at UofC.

4 Students transferring into the BEd program must also complete an in-classroom observation practicum to meet NCATE requirements and to receive transfer credit.

5 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 338 at UofA.

6 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 205 at UofA.

7 Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 299, 399 or WRITE 298 at UofA.

8 Transfer credit will be allowed only if the student does not also present the corresponding 30-level high school course (or equivalent).

9 Students presenting only one of French 100A or B will not be permitted to take French 100 for credit at UofA.

10 A maximum of 6 credits at the preparatory level may be applied to the completion of the first undergraduate BA, BGS or BSc degree at AU.

11 Transfer credit will be allowed only if the student does not also present the corresponding 30-level high school course (or equivalent) and does not use this course to satisfy matriculation requirements.

12 Not acceptable prerequisite to GREEK 300; may take GREEK 100.

13 Not acceptable prerequisite for Sr. level Greek courses at UofC.

14 Not acceptable as prerequisite for UofA courses requiring RELIG 201. Student will also not receive credit for RELIG 201 at UofA.

15 Student will not also receive credit for HTST 339/341 at UofC.

16 Student will not also receive credit for HIST 297 at UofA.

17 This course may be applied to the Canadian Content Coordinate for BA programs.

18 Not counted in basic 15 course Arts and Science major or basic Music component of the BMus.

19 Not acceptable for Music majors or minors at UofC.

20 Fulfills fine arts breadth requirement but not for Music majors.

21 Sudent will not also receive credit for MUS 106 at AUC.

22 Student with credit for REL 102 and 103 meets junior-level Theology foundations requirement at TKUC.

23 Student will not also receive credit for RELS 3500 at UofL.

24 May meet junior-level Theology foundations requirement at TKUC with permission of Theology department.

25 Does not meet Theology foundations requirement.

26 Does not meet Theology foundations requirement. Student will not also receive credit for THEO 367 at TKUC.

27 May meet senior-level Theology foundations requirement at TKUC with permission of Theology department.

NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

To Universities and Private University Colleges

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
NAIT	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM								
Accelerated Accounting Diploma			Graduates may be admitted to 20-24 course Post-Diploma BMgmt. [1]					
Advanced Management Accounting Certificate				60 credits towards BGS (Applied).				
Animal Health Technology				60 credits depending upon program entered. [2]				
Architectural Technology				30 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).				
Aviation (Pilot) Training				30 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).	Up to 27 credits depending upon program entered. [3]			
Biological Sciences Technology (Environmental Sciences Option)	Up to 1 year credit. [4]			Up to 60 credits depending upon program entered. [5]				
Biological Sciences Technology (Laboratory and Research Option)	Up to 1 year credit. [4]			Up to 60 credits depending upon program entered. [6]				
Biological Sciences Technology (Renewable Resources Option)	Up to 1 year credit. [4]		Graduates may be admitted to 2-year Post-Diploma BSc (Enviro. Science).	Up to 60 credits depending upon program entered. [6]				
Business Administration (Accounting, Finance, Management & Marketing)	Faculty of Business - see note. [7]		Graduates may be admitted to 20-24 course Post-Diploma BMgmt.	60 credits towards BAdmin (Post Diploma). [8]				
CGA Academic Accreditation Certificate				69 credits towards BGS (Applied).				

Career and Technology Studies Certificate	Graduates of this program will be granted 30 ucw's (for 6 strands) towards the BEd (Secondary Route) - CTS or 15 ucw's (for 3 strands) towards Career & Tech minor.			
Chemical Technology	Up to 1 year credit. [4]			Up to 60 credits depending upon program entered. [9]
Combined Laboratory & X-Ray Technician				30 credits towards BSc-Human Science (Post Diploma).
Computer Systems Technology			Graduates may be admitted to 20-24 course Post-Diploma BMgmt or to 20 course post-diploma BSc (Computer Science).	Up to 60 credits depending upon program entered. [10]
Cytotechnology				Up to 60 credits depending upon program entered. [11]
Dental Laboratory Technician				30 credits towards BSc-Human Science (Post Diploma).
Diploma programs		Graduates of 2-year diploma programs will be awarded 5 full course equivalents.		
Electrical Maintenance Technician				30 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).
Electronic Service Technician				30 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).
Emergency Medical Technology - Paramedic				Up to 60 credits depending upon program entered. [12]

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
NAIT	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
Engineering Technologies (Building Environmental Systems, Chemical, Civil, Computer, Construction, Electrical, Electronics, Eng. Design & Drafting, Geological, Geomatics, Hydrogeological Instrumentation, Materials, Mechanical, Network, Petroleum, Plastics, Power, Telecommunications)	Faculty of Engineering: Credit of up to one year depending on grades and program. Faculty of Science: Up to one year credit. 4,13	Faculty of Engineering: Up to one year credit depending upon individual assessment and degree program entered. 14		60 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).				
Food & Nutrition Management Diploma	CMPUT 1xx (3) + other courses as noted below towards BSc Agricultural/ Food Business Mgmt program. 15							
Food Service & Nutrition Management Diploma				60 credits towards BSc-Human Science (Post Diploma).				
Forest Technology	Agriculture, Forestry & Home Economics: Up to 1 year credit towards BSc in Forestry.			60 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).				
Geomatics Engineering Technology		Up to 1 year credit for Honours Surveying Technology graduates. 16						
Medical Laboratory Technology				Up to 60 credits depending upon program entered. 17				
Medical Radiologic Technology				Up to 60 credits depending upon program entered. 18				
Office Administration Diploma				60 credits toward BPA (Communication Studies).				
Plastics Processing Technician				30 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).				

Power Engineering Certificate - 3rd Class or 4th Class		30 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).
Radio & Television	Graduates may be considered for entrance to Post diploma BSC.	
Records & Information Management Diploma		60 credits toward BPA (Communication Studies), 36-45 credits toward BAdmin (Post Diploma).
Respiratory Therapy		Up to 60 credits depending upon program entered.
Water and Wastewater Technician		30 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).

BY COURSE

Accelerated Accounting Certificates

AAC 110	ACCT 253 (3)	BUSI 253 (3)
AAC 120	CMIS 2xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 130	ORGB 364 (3)	BUSI 364 (3)
AAC 140	ECON 2xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 150	MATH 215 or MGSC 301 (3)	BUSI 301 (3)
AAC 160	ADMIN 233 (3)	
AAC 200	ACCT 351 (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 220	LGST 369 (3)	BUSI 369 (3)
AAC 241	ACCT 355 (3)	BUSI 355 (3)
AAC 241/242		BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 241/242/243		BUSI 3xx (6)
AAC 242	ACCT 3xx (3)	
AAC 243	ACCT 3xx (3)	
AAC 300	ACCT 352 (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 310	TAXX 301 (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 315	TAXX 301 (3)	
AAC 340	ACCT 3xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 341	FNCE 370 (3)	BUSI 370 (3)
AAC 345	ACCT 460 (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 360	CMIS 455 (3)	
AAC 400	ACCT 3xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 401	ACCT 454 (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 402	ADMN 3xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
AAC 410	ACCT 451 (3)	
AAC 411	ACCT 3xx (3)	
AAC 412	TAXX 3xx (3)	
AAC 413	ACCT 3xx (3)	

Option 1xx (3)	
Option 1xx (3)	
Option 1xx (3)	
Option 1xx (3)	
Option 1xx (3)	
Option 1xx (3)	
Option 1xx (3)	
Option 1xx (6)	
Option 2xx (3)	
Option 2xx (3)	
Option 2xx (3)	
Option 2xx (3)	
Option 2xx (3)	
Option 2xx (3)	
Option 2xx (3)	
Option 2xx (3)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
NAIT	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
Architectural Technology								
AT 110	HECOL 3xx (3) [20]			APST 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	
Aviation (Pilot) Training								
ASM 251					MAT 1xx (3) [21]			
ASP 185					PHY 1xx (3) [22]			
ASP 245					PHY 104 (3)			
Biological Sciences Technology								
BSC 105/205				CMIS 3xx (3)				
BSC 115				BIOL 2xx (3)			Science 2xx (3)	
BSC 115/125/145/155				BIOL 204/205/206 (9)				
BSC 135				MATH 215 (3)				
BSC 215				BIOL 2xx (3)			BIOL 2xx (3)	
BSC 225				BIOL 2xx (3)			BIOL 3xx (3)	
BSC 235				BIOL 2xx (3)				
BSE 315				CHEM 3xx (3)				
BSE 325				CHEM 3xx (3)				
BSE 335				GEOG 3xx (3)				
BSE 345				CHEM 3xx (3)				
BSE 415				CHEM 3xx (3)				
BSE 425				CHEM 3xx (3)				
BSE 445				GEOG 3xx (3)				
BSL 315				BIOL 3xx (3)			BIOL 3xx (3)	
BSR 305/405				SCIE 495 (3)				
BSR 315				BIOL 321 (3)				
BSR 365/465/475				BIOL 3xx (6)				
CHS 104				CHEM 1xx (3)			CHEM 2xx (3)	
CHS 104/256				CHEM 2xx (6)				
CHS 256				CHEM 2xx (3)			CHEM 2xx (3)	
CHS 357				CHEM 301 (3)				
CHS 367				CHEM 3xx (3)			CHEM 3xx (3)	
CHS 367/468			CHEM 2xxx (3)	CHEM 3xx (6)			CHEM 2xx (3)	
GET 375			GEOG 2xxx (3) [23]	GEOG 3xx (3)			CHEM 3xx (3)	
Business Administration								
BUS 106/207	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3) [24]	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 253 (3)	
BUS 106/320				ACCT 250 (3)			BUSI 2xx (3)	
BUS 117	MATH 153 (3)			MATH 244 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	MAT 1xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	
BUS 118	MGTSC 301 (3) [25]	STAT 211 (3)	STAT 1xxx (3) [26]	MGSC 301 or MATH 215 (3)	STA 1xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 301 (3)	
BUS 121/222	AFHE 304 (3)			ADMN 233 (3)				

BUS 161	B LAW 301 (3) [27]	SGMA 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)	LGST 369 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 369 (3)
BUS 166				MKTG 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 166 or 465		MKTG 341 (3) [28]					BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 166/465			MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 3xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 186			ECON 1010 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 101 (3)		ECON 2xx (3)
BUS 186/287	ECON 101/102 (6) [27]	ECON 201/203 (6)				ECO 101/102 (6)	ECON 201/202 (6)
BUS 191			MGT 3xxx (3) [29]				
BUS 191 or 356	ORG A 321 (3) [27]				Option 1xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 191/292			MGT 3030 or POLI 3410 (3)	ORGB 364 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 364 (3)
BUS 191/292/396/499		HROD 321 (3) [28]					BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 222					Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 287			ECON 1012 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 102 (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 292	ORG A 301 (3) [27]		MGT 3xxx (3) [29]		Option 1xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 306				ACCT 351 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 306/407			MGT 3xxx (3)				BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 309/409			MGT 3120 (3)		Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 311					Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 311/412	ACCTG 322 (3) [27]		MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 355 (3)		ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 355 (3)
BUS 320	ACCTG 322 (3) [27]		MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 320 or 321 and 323 or 422		ACCT 323 (3) [24]					BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 320/422	ACCTG 322 (3) [27]					ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 321	ACCTG 322 (3) [27]		MGT 3xxx (3)	ACCT 250 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 323		FNCE 341 (3) [28]	MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 3xx (3) [30]	Option 2xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3) [31]
BUS 336/337				ADMN 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 341	CMPUT 1xx (3) [32]					CMPT 1xx (3)	
BUS 347	CMPUT 1xx (3) [32]					CMPT 1xx (3)	
BUS 347 + 1 of 441, 443, 444	Option 1xx (3)				Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)
BUS 347/441				CMIS 301 (3) [33]			
BUS 347/443							BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 354				ADMN 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 355			MGT 3xxx (3)	SMBM 201 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 355/356		MGST 291 (3)	MGT 3xxx (3)			BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 356/457			MGT 3xxx (3)	ADMN 404 (3) [34]			BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 367				MKTG 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		
BUS 371				ADMN 2xx (3)			
BUS 371/473			MGT 3240 (3)		Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 376/477				MKTG 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 376/477/478			MGT 4210 (3)				BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 380				FNCE 349 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 382				FNCE 322 (3)			
BUS 396			MGT 3050 or POLI 3420 (3)	ORGB 386 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 402			MGT 4140 (3)		Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
BUS 404				TAXX 301 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		
BUS 407				ACCT 352 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
NAIT	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
BUS 412				ACCT 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	
BUS 413				ACCT 454 (3)	Option 2xx (3)			
BUS 422			MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	
BUS 427				ACCT 460 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	
BUS 440				CMIS 3xx (3)				
BUS 455				SMBM 3xx (3)				
BUS 457	Option 1xx (3)				Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)	
BUS 460			MGT 4220 (3)	ADMN 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	
BUS 463				ADMN 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)			
BUS 465			MGT 3xxx (3)				BUSI 3xx (3)	
BUS 466				ADMN 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	
BUS 467					Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	
BUS 468				MKTG 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	
BUS 478				MKTG 3xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)			
BUS 486				ECON 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	
BUS 499			MGT 3310 (3)	IDRL 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	
Chemical Engineering Technology [36]								
ASE 132/252	ENGL 199 (3)					WRI 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	
CHS 103/CMT 210/PMT 255	CHEM 103/105 (6)	ENGG 201/CHEM 209 (6)				CH 1xx (6)		
CHS 240	CHEM 261 (3)					CH 2xx (3)		
EDD 191/CMT 380	See note [36]					Option 1xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	
Chemical Technology [36]								
ASE 219				ADMN 233 (3)				
ASM 145				MATH 215 (3)				
ASM 148				COMP 2xx (3)				
ASP 210/310				PHYS 2xx (3)		PHY 1xx (3)		
CH 131(T&L)/132(T)/280(T&L)	CHEM 101/102 (6)			CHEM 217/218 (6)	CHE 110/112 (6)	CH 101/102 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)	
CH 151(T&L)/252(T&L)	CHEM 161/162 (6)	CHEM 351/353 (6)		CHEM 350/360 (6)	CHE 1xx (6)	CH 161/163 (6)	CHEM 2xx (6)	
CH 232				CHEM 3xx (3)				
CH 232(T&L)/361(T&L)/362(T&L)	CHEM 211/213 (6)				CHE 2xx (6)	CH 211/213 (6)	CHEM 310/311 (6)	
CH 252(T&L)	CHEM 261 (3)					CH 261 (3)		
CH 361(T&L)/362(T&L)/463(T&L)	CHEM 311 (3) [37]			CHEM 3xx (9)		CH 3xx (3)		
CH 455(T&L)				CHEM 301 (3)				
CH 455(T&L)/470(T&L)	CHEM 2xx (3)					CH 2xx (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	
CH 463(T&L)/464(T&L)	CHEM 2xx (3)					CH 2xx (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	
CH 471(T&L)				CHEM 3xx (3)				

Civil Engineering Technology [35]

ASE 116/223	ENGL 199 (3)			WRI 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
CA 120/CIV 220/380	CIV E 251 (3)				Option 3xx (1.5)
CA 120/CIV 220/380/480	CIV E 250 (3)			Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
CA 140/CIV 245	See note [36]			Option 1xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)

Computer Engineering Technology [35]

EET 150/CNT 252	ENCMP 100 (3)			Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)

Computer Systems Technology

BCS 130/131		COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3) [38]		
BCS 141/242		COMP 200 (3)	CSC 1xx (3) [39]		
BCS 360		COMP 378 (3)	CSC 2xx (3) [40]		
BCS 380		COMP 361 (3)	CSC 2xx (3) [41]		
BCS 430		COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3) [38]		

Construction Engineering Technology [35]

ASE 116/250	ENGL 199 (3)			WRI 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
CA 140/CON 215	See note [36]			Option 1xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)

Court Reporting

ACR 323	B LAW 301 (3) [27]			BUS 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
ASE 132/242	ENGL 199 (3)			WRI 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)

Cytotechnology

MLT 247		SCIE 3xx (3)			

Dental Assisting

DX 100/200	See note [42]				

Electrical Engineering Technology [35]

ASE 138/435	ENGL 199 (3)			WRI 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
EET 130/420			PHY 1xx (3)		
ELT 111/112/ASP 220				PHY 1xx (3)	
ELT 383/483	E E 280 (3)			Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)

Electronics Engineering Technology [35]

ASE 138/438	ENGL 199 (3)			WRI 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
EET 130/420				PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)
EET 240/422	E E 280 (3)			Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)

Emergency Medical Technology - Paramedic

EPC 101		BIOL 230 (6)			

Engineering Design and Drafting Technology [35]

ASE 116/225	ENGL 199 (3)			WRI 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
CA 140/EDD 211	See note [36]			Option 1xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)

Food Service & Nutrition Management

BUS 166	MKT 1xx (3) [16]				
BUS 191	ORG A 321 (3) [43]				

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
NAIT	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
FNM 103/104/105/110	NU FS 1xx (12) [44]							
FNM 204/205/300/310/396	NU FS 2xx (15) [46]							
FNM 206				HLTH 200 (3)				
FNM 206/306	NU FS 3xx (3) [48]							
FNM 207/208	NU FS 1xx (3) [47]							
FNM 306				NUTR 330 (3)				
FNM 396				APST 3xx (3)				
FNM 450/451				SCIE 3xx (12)				
Geological Technology [35]								
ASE 132/242	ENGL 199 (3)				ENG 1xx (3)	WRI 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	
EDD 191/GME 380	See note [38]					Option 1xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	
GME 322	EAS 3xx (3)					Science 3xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)	
PMT 161/261	EAS 2xx (3)					Science 2xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)	
Geomatics Engineering Technology [35]								
ASE 116/282	ENGL 199 (3)							
CA 120/SUT 201	CIV E 250 (3)				ENG 1xx (3)	WRI 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	
SUT 101/211	CIV E 251 (3)					Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	
							Option 3xx (3)	
Health Record Administration								
ASE 349/449				ORGB 364 (3)			BUSI 364 (3)	
ASM 315/415				MATH 215 (3)				
BSS 490				BIOL 341 (3)				
HRT 100/200				BIOL 2xx (6)				
Hydrogeological Technology [35]								
ASE 132/242	ENGL 199 (3)							
EDD 190/GRW 380	See note [38]				ENG 1xx (3)	WRI 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	
PMT 161/261	EAS 2xx (3)					Option 1xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	
						Science 2xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)	
Instrumentation Engineering Technology [35]								
ASE 138/457	ENGL 199 (3)							
ASP 160/IET 260	EN PH 131 (3)	ENGG 249 (3)			ENG 1xx (3)	WRI 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	
CHS 331/IET 410	CHEM 103/105 (6)	ENGG 201/CHEM 209 (6)				Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	
						CH 1xx (6)		
EET 134/234								
IET 140/350	E E 280 (3)				PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 1xx (3)		
						Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	
Materials Engineering Technology [35]								
ASE 163/MET 460	ENGL 199 (3)							
ASP 151/ELS 193					ENG 1xx (3)	WRI 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	
MET 220/340	MATE 252 (3)				PHY 1xx (3)	PHY 1xx (3)		
						Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	

MT 132/MET 200	ENGG 130 (3)	ENGG 203 (3)					
MT 141/142	See note [36]						
Mechanical Engineering Technology [35]							
ASE 163/263	ENGL 199 (3)						
ASP 151/ELS 193							
MEC 232	EN PH 131 (3)	ENGG 249 (3)					
MT 132/MEC 231	ENGG 130 (3)	ENGG 203 (3)					
MT 141/142	See note [36]						
Medical Laboratory Technology							
MLT 223							
MLT 321							
MLT 323							
MLT 432							
Medical Radiologic Technology							
MRT 160/161							
MRT 310/410							
MRT 320							
MRT 330/430							
MRT 420							
MRT 530/630							
Office Automation							
OA 461							
Petroleum Engineering Technology [35]							
ASE 132/242	ENGL 199 (3)						
EDD 190/PNT 380	See note [36]						
PMT 161/261	EAS 2xx (3)						
PNT 370	EAS 222 (3)						
Plastics Engineering Technology [35]							
ASE 163/371	ENGL 199 (3)						
ASP 151/ELS 193							
MT 141/142	See note [36]						
Related Subjects							
M 998	MATH 100 (3) [37]	AMAT 217 (3)					
M 999	MATH 101 (3) [37]	AMAT 219 (3)					
Respiratory Therapy							
CHS 125							
RET 100							
RET 102							
RET 203							
RET 204							
Telecommunications Engineering Technology [35]							
ASP 185/TET 130							

					Option 1xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	
					Option 2xx (3)		
				ENG 1xx (3)	WRI 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	
				PHY 1xx (3)	PHY 1xx (3)		
					Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	
					Option 1xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	
					Option 1xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	
			SCIE 2xx (6)				
			SCIE 3xx (6)				
			SCIE 3xx (3)				
			SCIE 3xx (12)				
			BIOL 2xx (3)				
			SCIE 3xx (3)				
			SCIE 3xx (3)				
			SCIE 3xx (3)				
			SCIE 3xx (12)				
			LGST 369 (3)			BUSI 369 (3)	
				ENG 1xx (3)	WRI 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	
					Option 1xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	
					Science 2xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)	
					Science 2xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)	
				ENG 1xx (3)	WRI 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	
				PHY 1xx (3)	PHY 1xx (3)		
					Option 1xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	
				MAT 1xx (3)	MAT 1xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	
				MAT 1xx (3)	MAT 1xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	
			CHEM 217 (3)				
			SCIE 2xx (6)				
			CHEM 218 (3)				
			SCIE 3xx (3) [48]				
			SCIE 3xx (3)				
				PHY 1xx (3)	PHY 1xx (3)		

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
NAIT	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
TET 140/350	E E 280 (3)					Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	

1 Graduates with diploma GPA's equivalent to 3.00 or higher on UofL's 4-point scale will be admitted to the Post-Diploma BMgmt, and graduates with GPA's above the admission GPA cut-off but less than 3.00 will be admitted to the Qualifying Program.

2 Graduates of this program will receive 60 credits towards BSc-Human Science (Post Diploma) or BSc (Post Diploma).

3 Graduates of this program will be awarded a block of 21 credits toward a BA (General) or BSc (General) degree, or a block of 27 credits toward a BA (Special) or BSc (Special) degree.

4 Students who have successfully completed a two-year science diploma at NAIT will be admitted by the Faculty of Science and granted up to 1 year's credit toward a related BSc degree program.

5 Graduates of this diploma will receive 54 credits towards the BSc as follows: BIOL 204/205/206, BIOL 2xx (9), CHEM 2xx (6), CMIS 3xx (3), MATH 215, GEOG 3xx (6), CHEM 3xx (15), SCIE 3xx (3). On BSc (Post Diploma): a block of 60 credits. On BSc-CIS: a block of 36 credits as follows: BIOL 204/205/206, BIOL 2xx (9), CHEM 2xx (3), MATH 215, CHEM 4xx (3), CMIS 3xx (3), BIOL 3xx (3), CHEM 3xx (3).

6 Graduates of this diploma will receive 54 credits towards the BSc as follows: SCIE 3xx (9), BIOL 204/205/206, BIOL 2xx (9), BIOL 3xx (3), CHEM 2xx (6), CHEM 3xx (6), CHEM 401, CMIS 3xx, MATH 215, SCIE 495. On BSc Post-Diploma: a block of 60 credits. On BSc-CIS, 36 credits as follows: BIOL 204/205/206, BIOL 2xx (9), CHEM 2xx (3), CHEM 4xx (3), MATH 215, CMIS 3xx (3), APSC 3xx (3), SCIE 495.

7 Faculty of Business: Approximately one full year may be credited toward a BCom.

8 If the student has completed a course in the diploma which is identified as an equivalent AU course, he/she cannot register in the equivalent AU course. The student must replace the course with a senior level (300's or 400's) AU course in the same discipline (eg. administrative studies, humanities). See current AU calendar for BAdmin (Post Diploma) degree regulations.

9 Graduates of this NAIT diploma will be awarded a block of credit depending on AU program entered. On BAdmin: up to 18 credits depending on concentration. On BA: up to 60 credits depending on major. On BComm: 39 credits. On BGS: up to 60 credits depending on designation. On BSc: 51 credits. On BSc Post Diploma: 60 credits. On BSc in CIS: 54 credits.

10 Graduates of this diploma will receive 45 credits towards BSc-CIS as follows: CMIS 3xx (3), 351, COMP 200, 268, 272, 305, 314, 346, 361, 378, 389, COMP 2xx (9), and COMP 3xx (3). Towards BSc (Post Diploma): 60 credits.

11 Graduates of this diploma will receive a block of 39 credits towards the BSc-Human Science major as follows: APSC 2xx (6), BIOL 230 (6), SCIE 326 (3), SCIE 3xx (9), APSC 3xx (15). Towards the BSc-Human Services (Post Diploma): a block of 60 credits.

12 Graduates of this NAIT diploma will be awarded a block of credit depending on AU program entered. On BAdmin, Organization concentration: 15 credits. On BA: up to 39 credits depending on major. On BComm: 12 credits. On BGS: 39 credits. On BSc: 21 credits. On BSc in CIS: 36 credits. On BSc-Human Science (Post Diploma): 60 credits.

13 The Faculty of Engineering will grant direct entry to the engineering discipline consistent with the engineering technology provided applicants present the required Alberta high school subjects (English 30, Chemistry 30, Physics 30, and Mathematics 30 and 31) or equivalent and have a minimum cumulative diploma average of 73%. Applicants who have previously been students in the Faculty of Engineering may require an honors diploma. Transfer credit is on a course by course basis and requires a minimum course grade of 75%. The listing of courses eligible for transfer credit is not complete.

14 The Faculty of Engineering will grant the appropriate advance standing to graduates of programs of technology provided that:
i. the applicant is admissible to the Faculty of Engineering;
ii. the applicant has an Honours Diploma.

15 Credit only in BSc Agricultural/Food Business Mgmt program (Food Service Business Mgmt major) at UofA.

16 Subject exemption based on individual assessment is available for graduates of Geomatics Technology who do not have Honours standing.

17 Graduates of this diploma will receive a block of 48 credits towards the BSc-Human Science major as follows: APSC 2xx (6), BIOL 230, CHEM 217/218, BIOL 325, CHEM 301, SCIE 326, APSC 3xx (15), SCIE 3xx (6). Towards the BSc-Human Science (Post Diploma): 60 credits.

18 Graduates of this diploma will receive a block of 42 credits towards the BSc-Human Science major. Towards the BSc-Human Science (Post Diploma): 60 credits.

19 Registered Respiratory Therapists with current and valid provincial registration with a Society of Respiratory Therapists will be awarded a block of credit depending on the AU program entered. On BAdmin, Organization concentration: 15 credits. On BComm: 6 credits. On BA: up to 21 credits depending on major. On BGS: 21 credits. On BSc 15 credits. On BSc in CIS: 18 credits. On BSc-Human Science (Post Diploma): 60 credits.

20 Credit only in Textiles, Clothing and Culture program at UofA.

21 Student will not also receive credit for MAT 110 or STA 211 at AUC.

22 Student will not also receive credit for PHY 108 or 250 at AUC.

23 Students will not also receive credit for GEOG 2730 at UofL.

24 Minimum average of 70% with no mark below 60%.

25 Minimum mark of 70% on NAIT course.

26 Students will not also receive credit for STAT 1770 at UofL.

27 Minimum mark of 65% required.

28 Not available for credit towards the Bachelor of Commerce degree.

29 Student will receive credit for only 1 of BUS 191 and 292.

30 Student will not also receive credit for FNCE 370 at AU.

31 Student will not also receive credit for BUSI 370 at TKUC.

32 Credit only in Faculty of Business programs.

33 Students subsequently enrolling in AU's CMIS 302 must take Word Processing II, Spreadsheets II, and Computerized Accounting modules.

34 Not for credit towards the BAdmin or BComm degrees or University Certificates in Advanced Accounting or Administration. Students enrolling in one of these degree or certificate programs must complete AU's ADMN 404.

35 A minimum grade of 75%, or a "B", is required for transfer credit to be awarded.

36 Credit for CIV E 265 or MEC E 265 (3).

37 Credit only in Faculty of Engineering programs.

38 Does not count toward CSC concentration or minor. Student will not also receive credit for CSC 120 at AUC.

39 Does not count toward CSC concentration or minor. Student will not also receive credit for CSC 200 at AUC.

40 Student will not also receive credit for CSC 330 at AUC.

41 Student will not also receive credit for CSC 230 at AUC.

42 Student is given the option to challenge examination in D HYG 240 at UofA.

43 Fulfills program requirement of ORG A 301 in BSc Agricultural Food Business Management program (Food Service Business Management major) at UofA.

44 12 units of course weight in Agricultural or Free Electives in BSc Agricultural/Food Business Mgmt program (Food Service Business Mgmt major) at UofA.

[45] 15 units of course weight in Agricultural or Free Electives in BSc Agricultural/Food Business Mgmt program (Food Service Business Mgmt major) at UofA.
[46] Fulfills program requirement for NU FS 461 in BSc Agricultural/Food Business Mgmt program (Food Service Business Mgmt major) at UofA.
[47] Fulfills program requirement for NU FS 100 in BSc Agricultural/Food Business Mgmt program (Food Service Business Mgmt major) at UofA.
[48] Student will not also receive credit for SCIE 326 at AU.

Transfer Agreements to Colleges and Technical Institutes
To Applied Degree Programs

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION	
NAIT	**LAKELAND COLLEGE**	**OLDS COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM		
Biological Sciences (Environmental Science Option)	Graduates of this program will be eligible for admission to Lakeland's Bachelor of Applied Integrated Environmental Management program.	
Chemical Engineering Technology Diploma	Graduates of this program will be eligible for admission to Lakeland's Bachelor of Applied Integrated Environmental Management program.	
Chemical Technology Diploma	Graduates of this program will be eligible for admission to Lakeland's Bachelor of Applied Integrated Environmental Management program.	
Hydrogeological Technology Diploma	Graduates of this program will be eligible for admission to Lakeland's Bachelor of Applied Integrated Environmental Management program.	
Landscape Architecture Diploma		Graduates of this program will be eligible for indirect entry to Olds' Bachelor of Applied Horticulture Technology program. Some bridging will be required.

To Certificate and Diploma Programs

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION		
NAIT	**FAIRVIEW COLLEGE**	**KEYANO COLLEGE**	**SAIT**
BY PROGRAM			
Engineering Design and Drafting Technology			Students who have completed the first year of the program may enrol in the third semester of the Engineering Design and Drafting Technology program at SAIT, if space is available.
Office Administration Certificate		Graduates of this program will be accepted into Year II of Keyano's Office Administration diploma program.	
BY COURSE			
Business Diploma			
BUS 106	BA 109 (3)		
BUS 117	BA 139 (3) [1]		
BUS 118	BA 139/404 (6)		
BUS 121	BA 119/129 (6)		
BUS 161	BA 459 (3)		
BUS 166	BA 249 (3)		
BUS 186	BA 159 (3)		
BUS 191	BA 201 (3)		
BUS 207	BA 209 (3)		
BUS 222	BA 119/219 (6)		
BUS 287	BA 359 (3)		
BUS 292	BA 299 (3)		
BUS 340	BA 229 (3)		
BUS 341 or 347	BA 129 (3)		

[1] Grade of "C" required.

NORTHERN LAKES COLLEGE

Transfer Agreements to Colleges and Technical Institutes

To Certificate and Diploma Programs

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
NORTHERN LAKES COLLEGE	**FAIRVIEW COLLEGE**	**GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE**	**KEYANO COLLEGE**	**NAIT**
BY PROGRAM				
Office Administration Certificate		Graduates will be accepted into Year II of GPRC's Office Administration diploma program.	Graduates will be accepted into Year II of Keyano's Office Administration diploma program.	
BY COURSE				
Forestry Technician				
COCH 100				FOT 101A
DEND 100/PLNT 100				FOT 115
FGPS 100				FOT 225B [1]
FIRD 100				FOT 119 [2]
FIRS 100/RCFT 100				FOT 119 [2]
FNMP 100				FOT 120
REGN 100				FOT 220B [3]
SAFH 100				FOT 119 [2]
SCAL 100				FOT 451 [4]
STND 100				FOT 315
TIMB 100				FOT 101B
WOOD 100 + any 1 of SAFT 100, SAFB 100, SAFS 100, SAFG 100 or SAFW 100				FOT 100
Office Administration				
DBAS 110/SSHT 110/WORD 110	BA 329 (3)			

1 Will be handled on an individual basis.

2 Student must meet Land and Forest Service academic requirements for Wild Land Fire Fighter unit Type 1 member.

3 Student must also present a Land and Forest Service regeneration survey certificate.

4 Student must also present a Land and Forest Service log scaling certificate.

NUNAVUT ARCTIC COLLEGE

Nunavut Arctic College is the public college of the new territory of Nunavut.

To Universities and Private University Colleges

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
NUNAVUT ARCTIC COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM								
Diploma programs		Graduates of 2-year diploma programs will be awarded 5 full course equivalents.						
Environmental Technology			Graduates may be admitted to 2-year Post-Diploma BSc (Environmental Science)	60 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).				
Management Studies Diploma			Graduates may be admitted to 24 course Post-Diploma BMgmt. (Qualifying semester)	Up to 60 credits toward BAdmin (Organization) and BAdmin (Post-Diploma). 1				
Social Services Diploma		Graduates will receive block credit in 10 unassigned general education half courses + up to 15 general education half courses as listed below.						
BY COURSE								
Management Studies								
031-111		SGMA 301 (3)		ADMN 233 (3)				
031-121				MATH 244 (3)				
031-133		FNCE 343 (3) 2						
031-135		Jr. Management (3) 2						
031-135/136		ACCT 321/Jr. Management (6) 3		ACCT 253 (3)			BUSI 253 (3)	
031-136		Jr. Management (3) 2						
031-141/142/241				CMIS 301 (3) 4				

031-141/142/242				CMIS 301 (3) [5]			
031-141/241/242				CMIS 301 (3) [6]			
031-145		CPSC 203 (3)		COMP 200 (3)			
031-151		Jr. Management (3) [2]	MGT 2000 (3)	ADMN 232 (3)			
031-151/252		MGST 291/Jr. Management (6) [3]					
031-161		MKTG 341 (3) [2]	MGT 3020 (3)	ADMN 2xx (3)			
031-161/261				ADMN 2xx/MKTG 396 (6)			
031-181	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1010 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)
031-191		POLI 201 (3)	POLI 1000 (3)	POLI 277 (3)	POL 1xx (3)		
031-221		STAT 213 (3)	STAT 1xxx (3)	MGSC 301 (3)			BUSI 301 (3)
031-232		FNCE 341 (3) [2]					
031-235		Jr. Management (3) [2]					
031-235/236		ACCT 323/Jr. Management (6) [3]	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 355 (3)			BUSI 355 (3)
031-236		Jr. Management (3) [2]					
031-241/243				COMP 200 (3)			
031-242		Jr. Management (3) [2]					
031-251	B LAW 301 (3)	SGMA 395 (3)		LGST 369 (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 369 (3)
031-252		Jr. Management (3) [2]	MGT 3806 (3)	SMBM 201 (3)			
031-261		Jr. Management (3) [2]	MGT 3xxx (3)				
031-271	ORG A 301 (3)	HROD 321 (3) [2]	MGT 3xxx (3)	ORGB 364 (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 364 (3)
031-272		Jr. Management (3) [2]	MGT 3xxx (3)	ORGB 386 (3)			
031-281	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 1012 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)
031-291		POLI 357 (3)	POLI 2xxx (3)	PADM 403 (3)			
031-292		ECON 355 (3)		PADM 3xx (3)	ECO 393 (3)		
031-293		Jr. POLI (3)		PADM 3xx (3)			
031-294			POLI 3xxx (3)	PADM 366 (3)			
031-711			NAS 1xxx (3)				
031-711/712			NAS 1000/2xxx (6)	NTST 200 (3)			
031-712			NAS 1xxx (3)				
031-713			NAS 1xxx (3)	NTST 315 (3)			
031-713/714			NAS 2100/2xxx (6)				
031-714			NAS 2xxx (3)	NTST 2xx (3)			
031-721			NAS 2xxx (3)	NTST 2xx (3)			
031-721/722			NAS 2100/2xxx (6)				
031-722		Sr. POLI (3)	NAS 2xxx (3)	NTST 2xx (3)			

[1] If a course in the diploma is in the Guide as being equivalent to an AU course, the student cannot register in the equivalent AU course. The student must replace the course with a senior-level (300 or 400) AU course in the same discipline (eg. admin studies, humanities). See current AU calendar for BAdmin (Post Diploma) degree regulations.

[2] Not acceptable for credit towards BComm at UofC.

[3] Jr. Management courses are not acceptable for credit towards BComm at UofC.

[4] Students subsequently enrolling in AU's CMIS 302 must take Word Processing II, Spreadsheets II, and Computerized Accounting modules.

[5] Students subsequently enrolling in AU's CMIS 302 must take Word Processing II, Spreadsheets II and Database Management Systems modules.

[6] Students subsequently enrolling in AU's CMIS 302 must take Word Processing II and Spreadsheets I and II modules.

OLDS COLLEGE

To Universities and Private University Colleges

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
OLDS COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM								
Agricultural Business Diploma (Entrepreneurship & Rural Small Business, Finance majors)			Graduates may be admitted to 20-24 course Post-Diploma BMgmt.	54 to 60 credits towards BAdmin (Post Diploma). 1				
Agricultural Business, Agricultural Production, Horticulture, Land Agent, Animal Health Technology, Seed and Grain, or Land Resource Management Diplomas	Up to 30 units of course weight towards a BSc in Agriculture. 2		Graduates may be admitted to 2-year Post-Diploma BA or BSc (Agricultural Studies).					
Animal Health Technology				60 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).				
Diploma programs		Graduates of 2-year diploma programs will be awarded 5 full course equivalents.						
Horticulture or Land Agent				30 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).				
Land Resource Management Diploma				60 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).				
Land, Classification & Reclamation, and Soil & Water Conservation			Graduates may be admitted to 2-year Post-Diploma BSc (Environ Science).					
BY COURSE								
Agricultural Economics								
AGEC 100	AGEC 333 (3)							
AGEC 245/246				ACCT 3xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	
AGEC 410				ADMN 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	

AGEC 412				ADMN 3xx or COMP 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)
Animal Health Technology							
ANHT 210				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
ANHT 218				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
ANHT 320					Option 2xx (3)		
Animal Science							
ANHT 321/314				APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
ANSC 109				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Science 2xx (3) [3]
ANSC 321				SCIE 3xx (3)			
ANSC 340/350/363/364				APST 2xx (6)	Option 1xx (6)		Science 2xx (6)
Biology							
BIOL 050				BIOL 1xx (3)			BIOL 2xx (3)
Communications							
COMM 230				COMM 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Computing							
COMP 109/209				CMIS 301 (3) [4]			
Design							
DSGN 160/265				APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Economics							
ECON 101		ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1010 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)
ECON 101/102	ECON 101/102 (6)						
ECON 102		ECON 203 (3)	ECON 1012 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)
ECON 201			ECON 2xxx (3)	ECON 2xx (3)	ECO 1xx (3)		ECON 2xx (3)
Entomology							
ENTM 150/361				SCIE 2xx (3)			Science 2xx (3) [3]
Environment							
ENVI 100			ENVS 2000 (3)	GEOL 2xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)		Science 2xx (3) [3]
ENVI 251	EAS 324 (3)			GEOG 2xx (3)			
ENVI 261			ENVS 2000 (3)	ENVS 2xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)		Science 2xx (3) [3]
Farrier							
FARR 103/107				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)
Horticulture							
HORT 106/207/208				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)
Land							
LAND 301/400				GEOG 2xx (6)			Option 2xx (6)
Management							
MGMT 110				ADMN 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)
MGMT 150				ORGB 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
OLDS COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
MGMT 250				ORGB 3xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	
Marketing								
MKTG 150				MKTG 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	
MKTG 365				MKTG 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 3xx (3)	
Plant Science								
PLNT 100				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Science 2xx (3) [3]	
PLNT 111				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Science 2xx (3) [3]	
PLNT 121				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Science 2xx (3) [3]	
PLNT 121/123			BIOL 2xxx (3)					
PLNT 123				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Science 2xx (3) [3]	
PLNT 311				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Science 2xx (3) [3]	
PLNT 440				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Science 2xx (3) [3]	
Sociology								
SOCI 140	SOC 100 (3)		SOCI 1000 (3)	SOCI 287 (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 200 (3)	
Soils								
SOIL 230/340				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)	
SOIL 461				SCIE 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Science 2xx (3)	
Water								
WATR 150				APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	

[1] If a course in the diploma is in the Guide as being equivalent to an AU course, the student cannot register in the equivalent AU course. The student must replace the course with a senior-level (300 or 400) AU course in the same discipline (eg. admin studies, humanities). See current AU calendar for BAdmin (Post Diploma) degree regulations.

[2] To receive credit, graduates of these programs must have a minimum GPA of 2.7 on a 4-point scale. Course credits must be from the 200- to 300-level courses of the Faculty and will be determined by the Dean in consultation with the student's program advisor.

[3] Does not meet natural science (with lab) breadth requirement at TKUC.

[4] Students subsequently enrolling in CMIS 302 must take the Word Processing II, Spreadsheets II, and Database Management I or Computerized Accounting modules.

Transfer Agreements to Colleges and Technical Institutes
To Applied Degree Programs

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
OLDS COLLEGE	**LAKELAND COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM	
Commercial Composting/Waste Management Diploma	Graduates of this program will be eligible for admission to Lakeland's Bachelor of Applied Integrated Environmental Management program.
Land Resource Management (Soil and Water Conservation or Land Classification and Reclamation majors)	Graduates of this program will be eligible for admission to Lakeland's Bachelor of Applied Integrated Environmental Management program.

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
OLDS COLLEGE	**GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE**	**KEYANO COLLEGE**	**RECIPROCAL TRANSFER AGREEMENTS**	**SAIT**
BY PROGRAM				
Agricultural Production Diploma			Students who have successfully completed Year 1 are eligible for admission directly into Year 2 of the Agricultural Technology program at Fairview or Lethbridge.	
Office Administration Certificate	Graduates of this program will be accepted into Year II of GPRC's Office Administration diploma program.	Graduates of this program will be accepted into Year II of Keyano's Office Administration diploma program.		
BY COURSE				
Office Administration				
ACCT 143				BCPT 265 (2)
ACT 141/MATH 150				ACCT 200 (4)
COMM 121				OADM 220 (4)
COMM 221				OADM 225 (4)
COMP 125				BCPT 205 (2)
COMP 225				BCPT 290 (2)
COMP 325				BCPT 370 (2)
MGMT 150				ORGB 311 (3)
OADM 120				BCPT 240 (2)
OADM 141				BCPT 280/285 (4)
OADM 150				OADM 260 (3)
OADM 160				OADM 320 (3)
OADM 220				BCPT 242 (2)
OADM 241				BCPT 300 (1)

PORTAGE COLLEGE

To Universities and Private University Colleges

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
PORTAGE COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM								
Community Social Work Diploma		Graduates will receive block credit in 10 unassigned general education half courses + up to 15 general education half courses as listed below.						
Diploma programs		Graduates of 2-year diploma programs will be awarded 5 full course equivalents.						
BY COURSE								
Business Administration								
ACCT 106/107				ACCT 253 (3)			BUSI 253 (3)	
COMM 121/122				ADMN 233 (3)				
ECON 186				ECON 247 (3)	ECO 101 (3)		ECON 201 (3)	
ECON 187				ECON 248 (3)	ECO 102 (3)		ECON 202 (3)	
MATH 117				MATH 244 (3)				
MATH 118				MGSC 301 (3)			BUSI 301 (3)	
ORGB 191/192				ORGB 364 (3)			BUSI 364 (3)	
Psychology								
PSYC 101				PSYC 2xx (3)			PSYC 2xx (3)	
PSYC 102		PSYC 351 (3)		PSYC 2xx (3)	PSY 256 (3)	PSY 223 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	
PSYC 285		PSYC 385 (3)		PSYC 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 339 (3)	PSYC 395 (3)	
Sociology								
SOCI 101		SOCI 201 (3)		SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 200 (3)	

Transfer Agreements to Colleges and Technical Institutes
To Certificate and Diploma Programs

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
PORTAGE COLLEGE	**COLLEGES WITH APPLICABLE DIPLOMA PROGRAMS**	**FAIRVIEW COLLEGE**	**KEYANO COLLEGE**	**LAKELAND COLLEGE**	**MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE**	**NAIT**	**RED DEER COLLEGE**	**SAIT**
BY PROGRAM								
Business Administration Certificate		Graduates will be accepted into Year II of Fairview's Business Diploma program.	Graduates will be accepted into Year II of Keyano's Financial Management program. [1]	Graduates will be accepted into Year II (any major) of Lakeland's Business Admin program.		Graduates will be accepted directly into Year Two of the NAIT Business Administration program.	Graduates will be accepted into second year at RDC. [2]	Graduates with a "C" standing or better will be admitted to the third semester of SAIT's Business Admin diploma. [3]
Community Health Representative Certificate					NTSC 1272 (3)			
Cooking Program						Graduates will be accepted directly into Year Two of the NAIT Cooking program. [4]		
Early Childhood Development Certificate	Graduates are eligible for admission directly into Year Two of the program at Grande Prairie, Grant MacEwan, Keyano, Lakeland, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat, Mount Royal and Red Deer.							
Office Administration Certificate	Graduates will be accepted into Year II of Office Admin program at Grande Prairie, Keyano, Lethbridge, NAIT, Red Deer and SAIT.							

Rehabilitation Services Certificate	Graduates are eligible for admission directly into Year Two of the program at Grande Prairie, Grant MacEwan, Lakeland, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat, Mount Royal and Red Deer.

BY COURSE

Business Administration

ACCT 106	AC 130	ACCT 102 (4)	ACCT 210 (4)
ACCT 107	AC 230	ACCT 103 (4)	ACCT 240 (5)
BUS 161			BLAW 200 (3)
BUS 166			MKTG 210 (4)
BUS 186			ECON 240 (3)
BUS 191/192			MGMT 200/230 (8)
BUS COM 121			COMM 240 (4)
BUS COM 122			COMM 290 (3)
BUSI 147	CU 144/150/244 [5]		
BUSL 161	LA 180	BUS 311 (3)	
COMM 121	CO 131		
COMM 121/122		COMM 250 (2)	
COMM 122	CO 231		
ECON 186	EC 111	ECON 100 (3)	
ECON 187	EC 211	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 260 (3)
MARK 166	EC 170	BADM 132 (3)	
MATH 117	MA 101	BADM 1xx (3)	BMAT 2xx (3)
MATH 118	MA 201	BADM 111 (3)	STAT 220 (3)
ORGB 191/192	BA 120	BUS 303 (3)	

[1] Entry into other Business Admin programs will be considered on an individual basis.

[2] Although accepted into 2nd year at RDC, student will be required to complete a combination of first and second year course work to complete their diploma.

[3] Students may be granted a maximum of 46 credits in SAIT's 90-credit program.

[4] Students with an incomplete Year One may be accepted as special students upon a written recommendation from the College.

[5] Because Portage College students are lacking in the number of contact hours that Lakeland College offers (48 hours versus 96 hours), Lakeland College will send applicants from Portage College an information package consisting of word processing, spreadsheets and databases, so students will understand the level of competency needed in computer applications.

RED DEER COLLEGE

To Universities and Private University Colleges

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
RED DEER COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**

BY PROGRAM

University Transfer - RDC offers University Transfer programs that will lead towards degree programs at universities and private colleges with accredited degree programs. The courses taken in these programs are listed in the By Course section below. To receive maximum credit, students must successfully complete courses that are appropriate to the student's particular degree program at the receiving institution. For detailed information, please check with the Registrars and calendars of both the College and receiving institution.

Business Administration Diploma			Graduates may be admitted to 20-24 course Post-Diploma BMgmt.	60 credits towards BAdmin (Post Diploma) [1]				
Computer Systems Technology Diploma			Graduates may be admitted to 20-24 course Post-Diploma BMgmt or to 20 course post-diploma BSc (Computer Science).	Up to 60 credits depending upon program entered. [2]				
Diploma programs		Graduates of 2-year diploma programs will be awarded 5 full course equivalents.						
Early Childhood Development Diploma	Up to 24 units of course weight toward BEd-Elementary. [3]							
Hospitality & Tourism Diploma			Graduates may be admitted to 20-24 course Post-Diploma BMgmt.					
Music Diploma			Graduates may be admitted to 2-year Post-Diploma BMusic.					
Pharmacy Technician				30 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).				

Rehabilitation Services Diploma	Graduates will be considered for entrance into UofC's 10 full course equivalent BCR program.
Social Work Diploma	Graduates will receive block credit in 10 unassigned general education half courses + up to 15 general education half courses as listed below.
Theatre Studies in Performance & Technology Diploma	Graduates may be admitted to 2-year Post-Diploma BFA (Dramatic Arts).
Visual Art Diploma	Graduates may be admitted to 2-year Post-Diploma BFA (Art).

BY COURSE

Accounting								
ACCT 102/103	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	ACC 311 (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 253 (3)	ACCT 211 (3)
ACCT 104				ACCT 2xx (3)			BUSI 2xx (3)	
ACCT 202	ACCTG 311 (3)	ACCT 321 (3)	MGT 2100 (3)	ACCT 253 (3)	ACC 311 (3)	ACCT 311 (3)	BUSI 253 (3)	ACCT 211 (3)
ACCT 204	ACCTG 322 (3)	ACCT 323 (3)	MGT 2400 (3)	ACCT 3xx (3)	ACC 322 (3)	ACCT 322 (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)	ACCT 212 (3)
ACCT 205			MGT 3130 (3)	ACCT 355 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 355 (3)	ACCT 304 (3)
ACCT 206				ACCT 3xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	ACCT 430 (3)
ACCT 209/210			MGT 3100/3101 (6)	ACCT 351/352 (6)	Option 1xx (6)		BUSI 2xx (6)	ACCT 311/312 (6)
ACCT 211/212				TAXX 301 (3)				
Agriculture & Forestry								
AGFO 200	AFHE 1xx (3)							
Anthropology								
ANTH 200	ANTHR 1xx (3) s	ANTH 201 (3)	ARKY 1000 (3)					
ANTH 200/201	ANTHR 101/1xx (6)							
ANTH 201	ANTHR 1xx (3) s	ANTH 203 (3)	ANTH 1000 (3)					
ANTH 306	ANTHR 206 (3)	ARKY 201 (3)	ARKY 2xxx (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
ANTH 307	ANTHR 207 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 2200 (3)	ANTH 275 (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
ANTH 308	ANTHR 208 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	LING 2300 (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
ANTH 309	ANTHR 209 (3)	ARKY 203 (3)	ANTH 3xxx (3)	ANTH 276 (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
ANTH 319	ANTHR 219 (3)	ARKY 205 (3)	ARKY 2xxx (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
ANTH 327	ANTHR 227 (3)	Sr. ANTH (3)	ANTH 3310 (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
ANTH 330	ANTHR 230 (3)		ANTH 2xxx (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
ANTH 350	ANTHR 250/2xx (6)	Sr. ARKY (6)	ANTH 3xxx (6)	ANTH 3xx (6)	Soc Sci 2xx (6)	Arts 2xx (6)	Soc Sci 3xx (6)	Option 3xx (6)
ANTH 361	ANTHR 261 (3)	ARKY 345 (3)	ANTH 3100 (3)	ANTH 3xx (3)	Soc Sci 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Soc Sci 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
RED DEER COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
Art								
ART 201	ART H 101 (3)	ARHI 201 (3)	ART 2220 (3)	ARHI 2xx (3)	ART 101 (3)	ARTH 101 (3)	ARTH 200 (3)	ART 241 (3)
ART 203	ART H 102 (3)	ARHI 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	ARHI 2xx (3)	ART 102 (3)	ARTH 102 (3)	ARTH 201 (3)	ART 242 (3)
ART 231		ART 231 (3)		ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	ARTS 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)
ART 231/233	ART 131 (6)							
ART 231/241			ART 2030 (6)					
ART 233		ART 233 (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	ARTS 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)
ART 241	ART 140 (3)	ART 241 (3)		ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	ARTS 2xx (3)	ART 210 (3)
ART 243	ART 1xx (3) e	ART 243 (3)	ART 3010 (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	ARTS 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)
ART 251		Jr. ART (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)	ART 250 (3)
ART 251/281	ART 133 (6)							
ART 251/351			ART 3002 (6)					
ART 261	ART 1xx (3)	Jr. ART (3)	ART 2xxx (3) 7	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)	ART 230 (3)
ART 281		Jr. ART (3)	ART 2xxx (3)	ARTT 2xx (3)	ART 1xx (3)	Arts 1xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)
ART 281/381			ART 3008 (6)					
ART 301	ART H 207 (3)	ARHI 301 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)	ARHI 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	ARTH 2xx (3)	ARTH 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ART 301/303			ART 3240/3xxx (6)					
ART 303	ART H 257 (3)	ARHI 303 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)	ARHI 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	ARTH 2xx (3)	ARTH 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ART 305	ART H 205 (3)	ARHI 205 (3)	ART 3200 (3)	ARHI 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	ARTH 2xx (3)	ARTH 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ART 306	ART H 206 (3)	ARHI 207 (3)	ART 3215 (3)	ARHI 3xx (3)	ART 222 (3)	ARTH 2xx (3)	ARTH 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ART 341		ART 341 (3)	ART 3011 (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	ARTS 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ART 341/343	ART 340 (3)					Arts 3xx (3)		
ART 343		ART 343 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	ARTS 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ART 351		ART 351 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 350 (3)
ART 351/353	ART 310/311 (6) e							
ART 353		ART 353 (3)	ART 3012 (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ART 361	ART 3xx (3) e	Sr. ART (3)	ART 3xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ART 363	ART 3xx (3) e	Sr. ART (3)	ART 3xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ART 375	ART 3xx (3) e	Sr. ART (3)	ART 3006 (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ART 377		ART 377 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ART 377/379	ART 322 (6) e							
ART 379		ART 379 (3)	ART 3007 (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ART 381		ART 381 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ART 381/383	ART 361/362 (6) e							
ART 383		ART 383 (3)	ART 3018 (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 3xx (3)
ART 441		ART 441 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 4xx (3)
ART 443		ART 443 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 4xx (3)
ART 451		ART 451 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 4xx (3)
ART 453		ART 453 (3)	ART 3xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 4xx (3)
ART 461		Sr. ART (3)	ART 3xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 4xx (3)
ART 463		Sr. ART (3)	ART 3xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 4xx (3)

ART 475		Sr. ART (3)	ART 3xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 4xx (3)
ART 479		Sr. ART (3)	ART 4xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 4xx (3)
ART 481		ART 481 (3)	ART 3019 (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 4xx (3)
ART 483		ART 483 (3)	ART 4xxx (3)	ARTT 3xx (3)	ART 2xx (3)	Arts 2xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	ART 4xx (3)
Astronomy								
ASTR 205	ASTRO 1xx (3) [10]	ASTR 205 (3)	ASTR 2070 (3)	ASTR 200 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	ASTR 2xx (3)	ASTR 2xx (4)
Biochemistry								
BIOC 243	Lab Sci 1xx (3) [11]	Jr. Science (3) [12]			Lab Sci 1xx (3)	Science 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (4)
BIOC 302		BCEM 393 (3)	BCHM 3010 (3) [13]		CHE 280 or BIO 280 (3)	BIOCH 203 (3)		CHEM 3xx (4)
BIOC 302/304	BIOCH 203/205 (6)			CHEM 301/3xx (6)			BIOL 470/471 or CHEM 400/401 (6)	CHEM 3xx (8)
BIOC 303			BCHM 3010 (3) [13]			BIOCH 203 (3)		
BIOC 303/305	BIOCH 203/205 (6)	Sr. BCEM (6)					BIOL 3xx (6) [14]	CHEM 3xx (8)
BIOC 304		Sr. BCEM (3) [15]	BCHM 3020 (3) [16]		CHE 381 or BIO 381 (3)	BIOCH 205 (3)		CHEM 3xx (4)
BIOC 305			BCHM 3020 (3) [16]			BIOCH 205 (3)		
Biology								
BIOL 201	BIOL 1xx (3)	Jr. BIOL (3) [17]	BIOL 1010 (3) [18]	BIOL 204 (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIOL 120 (4)
BIOL 217	BIOL 107 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3) [19]	BIOL 1010 (3) [18]	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 130 (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 210 (3)	BIOL 1xx (4)
BIOL 218	BIOL 108 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3) [19]	BIOL 1020 (3)	BIOL 205 (3)	BIO 110 (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIOL 211 (3)	BIOL 2xx (4)
BIOL 301	BIOL 201 (3)	BIOL 331 (3)	BIOL 2xxx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 130 (3)	BIO 201 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIOL 374 (4)
BIOL 317	BIOL 207 (3)	BIOL 311 (3)	BIOL 2000 (3)			BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 320 (3)	
BIOL 318	BIOL 208 (3)	BIOL 313 (3)	BIOL 2200 (3)			BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 330 (3)	
Botany								
BOT 310	BOT 210 (3)	Sr. BOTA (3)				BIO 2xx (3)		
Business								
BADM 110	Option 1xx (3)	Jr. Management (3) [20]	MGT 2000 (3)	ADMN 232 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	BUS 1xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 100 (3)
BADM 111	MGTSC 301 (3)	STAT 213 (3) [21]	STAT 1770 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	STA 1xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)	MATH 240 (3)
BADM 132	MARK 301 (3)		MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 210 (3)
BADM 170				COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3)			Option 1xx (3)
BADM 170/207			MGT 2060 (3)				CMPT 2xx (3)	
BADM 207		MGIS 321 (3) [20]		CMIS 351 (3)	Option 2xx (3)			Option 2xx (3)
BADM 240/241		Sr. MGOP (3) [20]	MGT 3xxx (3)		Option 1xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
BADM 241/242				MKTG 3xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
BADM 260/261			MGT 3040 (3)	FNCE 370 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 370 (3)	BUAD 336 (3)
BADM 281			MGT 3050 or POLI 3420 (3)	ORGB 386 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 2xx (3)	BUAD 250 (3)
BUS 201	BUS 201 (3)	MGST 291 (3)	MGT 3xxx (3)					BUAD 100 (3)
BUS 303	ORG A 301 (3) [22]	HROD 321 (3) [20]	MGT 3030 or POLI 3410 (3)	ORGB 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)	BUAD 3xx (3)
BUS 305	ORG A 321 (3)	Jr. Management (3) [20]	MGT 3xxx (3)	ORGB 364 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 364 (3)	BUAD 305 (3)
BUS 306	MGTSC 301 (3)	STAT 213 (3) [21]	USCI 1xxx (3) [23]	MGSC 301 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 301 (3)	MATH 240 (3)
BUS 307	MGTSC 312 (3)	STAT 217 (3) [21]	ECON 2900 (3)	MGSC 312 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 312 (3)	Option 3xx (3)
BUS 310	FIN 301 (3)							

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
RED DEER COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
BUS 311	B LAW 301 (3)	SGMA 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)	LGST 369 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	BUS 2xx (3)	BUSI 369 (3)	BUAD 345 (3)
BUS 358	CMPUT 1xx (3) [24]	MGIS 321 (3) [29]	MGT 2060 (3)	COMP 200 (3)	Option 2xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	BUSI 3xx (3)	CPTR 106 (3)
Chemistry								
CHEM 203	CHEM 103 (3)	ENGG 201 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHE 1xx (3)	CH 1xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (4)
CHEM 205	CHEM 105 (3)	CHEM 209 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHE 1xx (3)	CH 1xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (4)
CHEM 211	CHEM 101 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3) [25]	CHEM 1000 (3)	CHEM 217 (3)	CHE 110 (3)	CH 101 (3)	CHEM 200 (3)	CHEM 111 (4)
CHEM 211/212		CHEM 201/203 (6)						
CHEM 212	CHEM 102 (3)	Jr. CHEM (3) [25]	CHEM 2000 (3)	CHEM 218 (3)	CHE 112 (3)	CH 102 (3)	CHEM 201 (3)	CHEM 112 (4)
CHEM 241	Lab Sci 1xx (3) [26]	CHEM 341 (3) [27]	CHEM 2100 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHE 1xx (3)	CH 1xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHEM 2xx (4)
CHEM 251	CHEM 161 (3)	CHEM 351 (3) [27]	CHEM 2100 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHE 1xx (3)	CH 161 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3) [28]	CHEM 2xx (4)
CHEM 252	CHEM 163 (3)	CHEM 353 (3) [27]	CHEM 2200 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3)	CHE 1xx (3)	CH 163 (3)	CHEM 2xx (3) [28]	CHEM 2xx (4)
CHEM 291		Jr. CHEM (3)	SCIE 1xxx (3)					
CHEM 311	CHEM 211 (3)	CHEM 411 (3)	CHEM 2410 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHE 220 (3)	CH 211 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHEM 3xx (4)
CHEM 313	CHEM 213 (3)	CHEM 415 (3)	CHEM 2xxx (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHE 222 (3)	CH 213 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHEM 3xx (4)
CHEM 351	CHEM 261 (3)	CHEM 351 (3) [27]	CHEM 2500 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHE 2xx (3)	CH 261 (3)		CHEM 241 (4)
CHEM 351/352					CHE 250/252 (6)		CHEM 350/351 (6)	
CHEM 352	CHEM 263 (3)	CHEM 353 (3) [27]	CHEM 2600 (3)	CHEM 3xx (3)	CHE 2xx (3)	CH 263 (3)		CHEM 242 (4)
CHEM 370	CHEM 2xx (6)	CHEM 371/373 (6)	CHEM 2710/2720 (6)	CHEM 3xx (6)	CHE 279/3xx (6)	CH 271/273 (6)	CHEM 370/371 (6)	CHEM 3xx (8)
Classics								
CLAS 209	CLASS 110 (3)	Jr. ANCH (3)	HUM 1xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	CLA 1xx (3)	CLAS 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
CLAS 209/HIST 209			HIST 1000/2xxx (6)					
Communications								
COMM 250				ADMN 233 (3)				Option 1xx (3)
COMM 252				ADMN 233 (3)				
COMM 254				ADMN 233 (3)				
COMM 256				ADMN 233 (3)				
COMM 271		COMS 201 (3)						
COMM 294				COMM 377 (3)			Option 3xx (3)	
Computer Systems Technology								
CSYS 100				COMP 200 (3)	CSC 1xx (3)			
CSYS 112				COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3) [29]			
CSYS 114				COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3) [29]			
CSYS 118				COMP 361 (3)	CSC 1xx (3) [30]			
CSYS 216				COMP 314 (3)				
CSYS 219				COMP 378 (3)	CSC 2xx (3) [31]			
Computing Science								
CMPT 214	CMPUT 114 (3)	CPSC 215 (3) [32,33]	CPSC 1620 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CPTR 2xx (3)
CMPT 215	CMPUT 115 (3)	CPSC 231 (3) [32]	CPSC 2620 (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CPTR 2xx (3)

CMPT 261	CMPUT 1xx (3) [34]	CPSC 203 (3) [33]	CPSC 1000 (3)	COMP 200 (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	IT 1xx (Arts) (3)	CMPT 210/220/230/235 (3)	CPTR 2xx (3)
CMPT 262	CMPUT 101 (3) [34]					IT 1xx (Science) (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	
CMPT 272	CMPUT 272 (3)	MATH 271 (3)	CPSC 2xxx (3)	COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3)	CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CPTR 2xx (3)
CMPT 351	CMPUT 101 (3) [34]	CPSC 215 (3) [32,33]	CPSC 1xxx (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 2xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CMPT 3xx (3)	CPTR 3xx (3)
CMPT 360	CMPUT 1xx (3)	Sr. CPSC (3)				CMPT 1xx (3)	CMPT 2xx (3)	CPTR 3xx (3)
Dance								
KDNC 200	DANCE 100 (3)	DCED 221 (3)	PHAC 2235/2xxx (3)	DANC 2xx (3)	PAC 114 (1)	DAN 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
KDNC 255	DAC 155 (1.5)	DEAT 279/Jr. DEAT (1.5)	PHAC 1215 (1.5)	See note [35]	PAC 114 (1)	Option 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	
KDNC 260	DAC 160 (1.5)	Jr. DEAT (1.5)	PHAC 1xxx (1.5)	See note [35]	PAC 1xx (1)	Option 1xx (3)		
KDNC 340	DANCE 340 (3)	DEAT 285/Jr. DEAT (1.5)	PHAC 2235 (1.5)	DANC 3xx (3)	PAC 114 (1)	DAN 340 (3)	PHED 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
Drama								
DRAM 101			DRAM 1xxx (3)					
DRAM 102			DRAM 1xxx (3)					
DRAM 107			DRAM 2600 (3)					
DRAM 108			DRAM 2xxx (3)					
DRAM 201	DRAMA 102 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3) [36]	ENGL 2200 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRA 102 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
DRAM 201/202		DRAM 240 (6)						
DRAM 202	DRAMA 101 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3) [36]	DRAM 1xxx (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRA 101 (3)	DRAM 202 (3)	Option 2xx (3)
DRAM 203	DRAMA 1xx (3)		DRAM 2340 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
DRAM 204			DRAM 2320 (3)					
DRAM 205		DRAM 391/393 or 490 (6) [37]	DRAM 2600/2xxx (6)	DRAM 2xx (6)	DRA 1xx (6)	DRA 1xx (6)	DRAM 2xx (6)	Option 2xx (6)
DRAM 210	DRAMA 379 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3) [36]	DRAM 2811 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
DRAM 210/212					DRA 270 (3)			
DRAM 210/378		DRAM 222 (6)						
DRAM 211		DRAM 319 (3)	DRAM 2825/3xxx (6)	DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	Fine Art 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
DRAM 212			DRAM 2812 (3)					
DRAM 213			DRAM 2825 or 2xxx (3)					
DRAM 214			DRAM 2xxx (3)		DRA 238 (3)			
DRAM 249	DRAMA 149 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3) [39]	DRAM 1000 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 141 (3)	DRA 149 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
DRAM 249/353		DRAM 200 (6)						
DRAM 305		DRAM 391/393 or 490 (6) [37]	DRAM 3xxx (3)	DRAM 3xx (6)	DRA 2xx (6)	DRA 2xx (6)	DRAM 3xx (6)	Option 3xx (6)
DRAM 314	DRAMA 378 (6)	Sr. DRAM (6)	DRAM 3827 (3)	DRAM 3xx (6)	DRA 2xx (6)	DRA 3xx (6)	Fine Art 3xx (6)	Option 3xx (6)
DRAM 315		DRAM 391/393 or 490 (6) [37]	DRAM 3xxx (3)	DRAM 3xx (6)	DRA 2xx (3) [40]	DRA 2xx (6)	Fine Art 3xx (6)	Option 3xx (3)
DRAM 317			DRAM 3600 (3)					
DRAM 318			DRAM 3xxx (3)					
DRAM 321	DRAMA 325 (3)	Sr. DRAM (3) [41]	DRAM 2710 (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 325 (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
DRAM 321/323		DRAM 360 (6)						
DRAM 323	DRAMA 3xx (3)	Sr. DRAM (3) [41]	DRAM 3710 (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
DRAM 347	DRAMA 247 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3)	DRAM 2350 (3)	DRAM 2xx (3)	DRA 123 (3)	DRA 247 (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
DRAM 350	DRAMA 150 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3) [39]	DRAM 2xxx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 3xx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
DRAM 350/353		DRAM 200 (6)						

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
RED DEER COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
DRAM 353	DRAMA 353 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3) [39]	DRAM 2xxx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	DRA 230 (3)	DRA 353 (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
DRAM 354			DRAM 3310 (3)					
DRAM 378	DRAMA 191 (3)	Jr. DRAM (3) [38]	DRAM 3xxx (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
DRAM 383	DRAMA 383 (3)	Sr. DRAM (3) [42]	DRAM 3410 (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	DRA 350 (3)	DRA 3xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
DRAM 442	DRAMA 2xx (3) [43]		DRAM 3320 (3)	DRAM 3xx (3)	DRA 2xx (3)	DRA 1xx (3)	Fine Art 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
Economics								
ECON 100	ECON 1xx (3) [44]	Jr. ECON (3) [44]	SSCI 1xxx (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 101 (3) [44]	ECO 1xx (3) [44]	ECON 201 (3) [44]	ECON 1xx (3)
ECON 100/101			ECON 2xxx/SSCI 1xxx (6)					
ECON 101	ECON 1xx (3) [44]	Jr. ECON (3) [44]	SSCI 1xxx (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 102 (3) [44]	ECO 1xx (3) [44]	ECON 202 (3) [44]	ECON 1xx (3)
ECON 201	ECON 101 (3) [44]	ECON 201 (3) [44]	ECON 1010 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 101 (3) [44]	ECO 101 (3) [44]	ECON 201 (3) [44]	ECON 101 (3)
ECON 202	ECON 102 (3) [44]	ECON 203 (3) [44]	ECON 1012 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 102 (3) [44]	ECO 102 (3) [44]	ECON 202 (3) [44]	ECON 102 (3)
ECON 323	ECON 323 (3)	Sr. ECON (3) [45]	ECON 2xxx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 360 (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 331	ECON 331 (3)	Sr. ECON (3) [46]	ECON 3600 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 2xx (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 341	ECON 341 (3)	ECON 341 (3)	ECON 3400 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 2xx (3)	ECO 341 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 330 (3)
ECON 373	ECON 373 (3)	Sr. ECON (3)	ECON 3080 or MGT 3780 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 322 (3)	ECO 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 381	ECON 281 (3)	ECON 301 (3)	ECON 3010 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 203 (3)	ECO 281 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
ECON 382	ECON 282 (3)	ECON 303 (3)	ECON 3012 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECO 204 (3)	ECO 282 (3)	ECON 3xx (3)	ECON 3xx (3)
Education								
EDCM 341	EDPY 432 (3) [6]	EDTS 341 or Jr. SOWK (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)		Option 1xx (3)	Educ 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
EDFN 201		Jr. EDUC (3)	EDUC(Fdn) 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	EFX 2xx (3)	EDFD 101 (3)	EDUC 2xx (3)	EDFO 2xx (3)
EDFN 341	EDPS 341 (3)	Sr. EDUC (3)	EDUC(Fdn) 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	EDFD 341 (3)	EDUC 3xx (3)	EDFO 3xx (3)
EDFN 431		Sr. EDUC (3)	EDUC(Fdn) 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	EDFD 3xx (3)	EDUC 3xx (3)	EDFO 4xx (3)
EDFX 203	EDFX 200 (3)	Jr. EDUC (3)	EDUC(Fdn) 2xxx (3) [47]		EFX 2xx (3)	EDPR 1xx (3)	EDUC 251 (3)	EDPR 285 (3) [48]
EDPY 200	EDPY 200 (3)	EDTS 321 (3) [49]	EDUC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 228 (3)	Option 1xx (3)	EDPS 200 (3)	EDUC 301 (3)	EDPS 263 (3) [48]
EDPY 302	EDPY 202 (3)		EDUC 4760 (3)					
FAM 315	HECOL 210 (3)							
FAM 322	HECOL 211 (3)							
Engineering								
ENCP 200	ENCMP 100 (3)	CPSC 215 or ENGG 233 (3) [32]		COMP 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	
ENGG 200	ENGG 100/101 (2)				Option 1xx (2)		Option 2xx (2)	Option 2xx (3)
ENGG 215	See note [50]	ENGG 215 (3)			Option 1xx (3)			
ENGG 230	ENGG 130 (3)	ENGG 203 (3)	ENGG 2000 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
ENPH 231	EN PH 131 (3)	ENGG 249 (3)		APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		
English								
ENGL 200	ENGL 1xx (6) [51]	ENGL 240 (6)	ENGL 2400/2450 (6)	ENGL 2xx (6)	ENG 103/104 (6)	ENG 100 (6)	ENGL 2xx (6)	ENGL 2xx (6)

ENGL 210	ENGL 101 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)	ENGL 1xxx/2xxx (6)	ENGL 211/212 (6)	ENG 103/104 (6)	ENG 110 (6)	ENGL 204/205 (6)	ENGL 101/102 (6)
ENGL 219	ENGL 1xx (3) [52]	Jr. ENGL (3) [53]	ENGL 1900 (3)	ENGL 211 (3)		ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 219/220		ENGL 202 (6)	ENGL 1900/2xxx (6)		ENG 103/104 (6)	ENG 110 (6)	ENGL 204/205 (6)	
ENGL 220	ENGL 1xx (3) [52]	Jr. ENGL (3) [53]	ENGL 1xxx (3)	ENGL 212 (3)		ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
ENGL 288	ENGL 1xx (6)	Jr. Option (6)	ENGL 2900/2xxx (6)	ENGL 2xx (6)	ENG 1xx (6)	ENG 1xx (6)	ENGL 2xx (6)	ENGL 2xx (6)
ENGL 303	ENGL 287 (6) [54]	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3700/3xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 205/206 (6)	ENG 2xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 305	ENGL 389 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3700 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 205 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 306	ENGL 388 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 206 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 309	WRITE 298 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2800/2xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 2xx (6)	WRI 2xx (6)	Option 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 318	ENGL 204 (6)	ENGL 354 (6)	ENGL 2100/2xxx (6)	ENGL 362/3xx (6)		ENG 2xx (6)	ENGL 2xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 321	ENGL 321 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3401 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 322	ENGL 322 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3401 or 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 222 (3)	ENG 222 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 330	ENGL 330 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	FNGL 3402 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 230 (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 331	ENGL 331 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3101 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 231 (3)	ENG 331 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 332	ENGL 338 (6)	ENGL 312 (6)	ENGL 3602/3xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 233/2xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 341	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 241 (3)	ENG 341 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 343	ENGL 3xx (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 243 (3)	ENG 343 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 345	ENGL 350 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3103 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 252 (3)	ENG 350 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3) [55]	ENGL 326 (3)
ENGL 350	ENGL 3xx (6) [56]	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3104/3xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 2xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 357	ENGL 205 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 3301/3302 (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 2xx (6)	ENG 305 (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 361	ENGL 3xx (3) [57]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3303 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 366	ENGL 206 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3700 (3)					
ENGL 368	ENGL 3xx (3) [57]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 373	ENGL 358 (6) [58]	Sr. ENGL (6) [58]	ENGL 2500/2xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 2xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 376	WRITE 2xx (3) [59]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3800 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 391 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 377	WRITE 2xx (3) [60]	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 3800 or 3xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	ENG 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 378	WRITE 395 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 4800 (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	WRI 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 379	WRITE 394 (3)	Sr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 4800 or 4xxx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENG 2xx (3)	WRI 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)	ENGL 3xx (3)
ENGL 382	ENGL 372 (6)	Sr. ENGL (6) [61]	ENGL 2000/3003 (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 2xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 383	ENGL 360 (6) [62]	Sr. ENGL (6)	ENGL 2550/2xxx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENG 2xx (6)	ENG 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)	ENGL 3xx (6)
ENGL 385	ENGL 207 (3)	ENGL 385 (3)	ENGL 3700 (3)					
ENGL 392	ENGL 281 (6)	ENGL 392 (6)	ENGL 3700/3xxx (6)					
ENGL 393	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENGL 393 (3)	ENGL 3700 (3)					
ENGL 399	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENGL 399 (3)	ENGL 3700 (3)					
French								
FREN 101	FREN 1xx (3) [63]	FREN 209 (3)	FREN 1000 (3) [64]	FREN 100 (3)				
FREN 101/102	FREN 100 (6)	FREN 209/211 (6) [65]						
FREN 102	FREN 1xx (3) [63]		FREN 1100 (3) [64]	FREN 101 (3)				
FREN 200	FREN 150 (6)	FREN 219/221 (6)	FREN 1500/2000 (6)	FREN 200/201 (6)	FRE 115/116 (6)	FR 150 (6)	FREN 2xx (6)	FREN 201/202 (6)
FREN 301	FREN 251/252 (6)	FREN 319/321 (6)	FREN 2xxx (6)	FREN 362 (6)	FRE 215/216 (6)	FR 250 (6)	FREN 3xx (6)	FREN 3xx (6)
FREN 353	FR CA 3xx (3)	Sr. FREN (3)	FREN 2300 (3)		FRE 2xx (3)	FR 3xx (3)	FREN 3xx (3)	FREN 3xx (3)
FREN 354	FR CA 3xx (3)	Sr. FREN (3)	FREN 35xx (3)		FRE 2xx (3)	FR 3xx (3)	FREN 3xx (3)	FREN 3xx (3)
Genetics								
GENE 370	GENET 270 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 3000 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIOL 3xx (4)
GENE 375	GENET 275 (3)	Sr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 3xxx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 375 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3) [66]	BIOL 376 (4)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
RED DEER COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
Geography								
GEOG 230	EAS 101 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3) [67]	GEOG 1000 (3)	GEOG 265 (3)	GEO 230 (3)	EAS 101 (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
GEOG 230/231		GEOG 201/Jr. GEOG (6)	GEOG 1000/2015 (6)					
GEOG 231	EAS 102 (3)	Jr. GEOG (3) [67]	GEOG 1000 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 231 (3)	EAS 102 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
GEOG 250	EAS 1xx (3)	Jr. GEOG (3) [68]	GEOG 2200 (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 150 (3)	EAS 1xx (3)	GEOG 310 (3)	Option 2xx (3)
GEOG 250/251		GEOG 203/Jr. GEOG (6)						
GEOG 251	EAS 1xx (3)	Jr. GEOG (3)	GEOG 2200 or 2xxx (3)	GEOG 2xx (3)	GEO 1xx (3)	EAS 1xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
GEOG 381	EAS 3xx (3)	GEOG 381 (3)	GEOG 2600 (3)	GEOG 3xx (3)	GEO 240 (3)	EAS 3xx (3)	Science 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
GEOG 382	EAS 1xx (3)	GEOG 213 (3)				EAS 1xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)
History								
HIST 207	HIST 111 (3)	Jr. HTST (3)	HIST 1000 (3)					
HIST 207/208			HIST 1000/2xxx (6)					
HIST 208	HIST 112 (3)	Jr. HTST (3)	HIST 1xxx (3)					
HIST 209	HIST 110 (3)	Jr. HTST (3) [69]	HIST 1000 (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)
HIST 209/CLAS 209			HIST 1000/2xxx (6)					
HIST 280	HIST 1xx (3) [70]	Jr. HTST (3)	HIST 2xxx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)
HIST 281	HIST 1xx (3) [71]	Jr. HTST (3)	HIST 2290 (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIST 2xx (3)
HIST 301	HIST 2xx (6)	Sr. HTST (6)	HIST 2150/2xxx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIS 2xx (6)	HIS 2xx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)
HIST 310	HIST 2xx (6)	Sr. HTST (6)	HIST 3xxx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIS 325 (6)	HIS 2xx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)
HIST 311	HIST 2xx (6)	Sr. HTST (6)	HIST 3xxx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIS 2xx (6)	HIS 2xx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)
HIST 349	HIST 3xx (6)	Sr. HTST (6)	HIST 3xxx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIS 2xx (6)	HIS 3xx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)
HIST 360	HIST 250/251 or 2xx (6)	HTST 359/361 (6)	HIST 2600/2xxx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIS 2xx (6)	HIS 250/251 (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIST 341/342 (6)
HIST 371	HIST 365 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3703 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 365 (3)	HIS 365 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 371/372			HIST 3703/3xxx (6)	HIST 338 (6)				
HIST 372	HIST 366 (3)	HTST 347 (3)	HIST 3703 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 366 (3)	HIS 366 (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 373	HIST 260 (3)	HTST 339 (3)	HIST 2710 (3)	HIST 224 (3)	HIS 260 (3)	HIS 260 (3)	HIST 360 (3)	HIST 261 (3)
HIST 374	HIST 261 (3)	HTST 341 (3)	HIST 2720 (3)	HIST 225 (3)	HIS 261 (3)	HIS 261 (3)	HIST 361 (3)	HIST 262 (3)
HIST 377	HIST 2xx (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 379	HIST 2xx (3)	HTST 345 (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 380	HIST 3xx (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
HIST 383	HIST 383 (6)	Sr. HTST (6)	HIST 2250/3xxx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIS 2xx (6)	HIS 3xx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)	HIST 3xx (6)
HIST 384	HIST 395 (3)	Sr. HTST (3)	HIST 3xxx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIS 2xx (3)	HIS 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)	HIST 3xx (3)
Interdisciplinary Studies								
INTD 222	PERLS 101 (3)	KNES 213 (3)						
INTD 321		Jr. Fine Art (3)			Fine Art 1xx (3)		Fine Art 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
Mathematics								
MATH 202	MATH 113 (3) [72]	MATH 251 (3) [72]	MATH 1560 (3) [72]	MATH 265 (3) [72]	MAT 110 (3)	MAT 113 (3)	MATH 200 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 203	MATH 114 (3) [72]	MATH 251 (3) [72]	MATH 1560 (3) [72]	MATH 265 (3) [72]	MAT 110 (3)	MAT 114 (3)	MATH 200 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)

MATH 204	MATH 115 (3) [73]	MATH 253 (3) [73]	MATH 2560 (3) [73]	MATH 266 (3) [73]	MAT 112 (3)	MAT 115 (3)	MATH 205 (3)	MATH 162 (3)
MATH 212	MATH 100 (3) [72,74]	AMAT 217 (3) [72]	MATH 1560 (3) [72]	MATH 2xx (3) [72]	MAT 110 (3)	MAT 1xx (3)	MATH 200 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 213	MATH 101 (3) [73,74]	AMAT 219 (3) [73]	MATH 2560 (3) [73]	MATH 2xx (3) [73]	MAT 112 (3)	MAT 1xx (3)	MATH 205 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 221	MATH 120 (3)	MATH 211 (3) [75]	MATH 1410 (3) [75]	MATH 270 (3)	MAT 120 (3)	MAT 120 (3)	MATH 221 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 223	MATH 102 (3)	MATH 221 (3) [76]	MATH 1410 (3) [75]					
MATH 230		Jr. MATH (3) [26]	MATH 1xxx (3)			MAT 1xx (3)		MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 251	MATH 153 (3)	ACSC 325 (3)	MATH 1xxx (3)		MAT 1xx (3)	MAT 1xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
MATH 260	MATH 260 (3) [26]	MATH 205 (3)		MATH 1xx (3)		MAT 2xx (3)	MATH 2xx (3) [26]	MATH 110 (3)
MATH 302	MATH 214 (3)	MATH 349 (3)	MATH 2570 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 211 (3)	MAT 214 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MATH 261 (3)
MATH 303	MATH 215 (3)	MATH 353 (3)	MATH 2580 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 212 (3)	MAT 215 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MATH 262 (3)
MATH 313	MATH 201 (3)	AMAT 307 (3)	MATH 3600 (3)	MATH 376 (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MAT 2xx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MATH 360 (3)
MATH 328	MATH 2xx (3)	PMAT 315 (3)	MATH 2xxx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MAT 225 (3)	MAT 223 (3)	MATH 3xx (3)	MATH 320 (3)
Microbiology								
MICR 365	MICRB 265 (3)	Jr. BIOL (3)	BIOL 3200 (3)		BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 3xx (3) [76]	BIOL 3xx (4)
Music								
MUSE 201		MUPF 213 (3)	MUSE 1350 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (3)		MUS 144 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (1.5)	MUPF 1xx (1.5)
MUSE 201/202	MUSIC 141 (3)				MUS 1xx (3)			
MUSE 202		MUPF 313 (3)	MUSE 1351 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (3)		MUS 145 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (1.5)	MUPF 112 (1.5)
MUSE 203		MUPF 201 (3)	MUSE 1150 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (3)		MUS 142 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSE 203/204	MUSIC 140 (3)				MUS 141 (3)			
MUSE 204		MUPF 301 (3)	MUSE 1151 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (3)		MUS 143 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSE 205		Jr. MUPF (3)	MUSE 2950 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (3)		MUS 144 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSE 205/206	MUSIC 141 (3)				MUS 1xx (3)			
MUSE 206		Sr. MUPF (3)	MUSE 2951 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (3)		MUS 145 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSE 207		Jr. MUPF (3)	MUSE 1xxx (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (3)		MUS 142 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSE 207/208	MUSIC 140 (3)				MUS 141 (3)			
MUSE 208		Sr. MUPF (3)	MUSE 1xxx (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (3)		MUS 143 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSE 209		MUPF 215 (3)	MUSE 2xxx (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (3)		MUS 144 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSE 209/210	MUSIC 141 (3)				MUS 1xx (3)			
MUSE 210		MUPF 315 (3)	MUSE 2xxx (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (3)		MUS 145 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSE 211		Jr. MUPF (3)	MUSE 1xxx (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (3)		MUS 144 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSE 211/212	MUSIC 141 (3)				MUS 1xx (3)			
MUSE 212		Sr. MUPF (3)	MUSE 1xxx (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (3)		MUS 145 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSE 213/214						MUS 142/143 (3)		
MUSE 215/216						MUS 144/145 (3)		
MUSE 217/218						MUS 142/143 (3)		
MUSE 219			MUSE 2xxx (1.5)					
MUSE 219/220						MUS 144/145 (3)		
MUSE 220			MUSE 2xxx (1.5)					
MUSE 301			MUSE 2350 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (3)		MUS 244 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSE 301/302	MUSIC 241 (3)				MUS 2xx (3)			
MUSE 302			MUSE 2351 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (3)		MUS 245 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSE 303			MUSE 2150 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (3)		MUS 242 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSE 303/304	MUSIC 240 (3)				MUS 241 (3)			
MUSE 304			MUSE 2151 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (3)		MUS 243 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSE 305			MUSE 2951 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (3)		MUS 244 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (1.5)	

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
RED DEER COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
MUSE 305/306	MUSIC 241 (3)				MUS 2xx (3)			
MUSE 306			MUSE 2xxx (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (3)		MUS 245 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSE 307			MUSE 2xxx (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (3)		MUS 242 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSE 307/308	MUSIC 240 (3)				MUS 241 (3)			
MUSE 308			MUSE 2xxx (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (3)		MUS 243 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSE 309			MUSE 2xxx (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (3)		MUS 244 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSE 309/310	MUSIC 241 (3)				MUS 2xx (3)			
MUSE 310			MUSE 2xxx (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (3)		MUS 245 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSE 311			MUSE 2xxx (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (3)		MUS 244 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSE 311/312	MUSIC 241 (3)				MUS 2xx (3)			
MUSE 312			MUSE 2xxx (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (3)		MUS 245 (1.5)	MUSI 2xx (1.5)	
MUSE 313/314						MUS 142/143 (3)		
MUSE 315/316						MUS 144/145 (3)		
MUSE 317/318						MUS 142/143 (3)		
MUSE 319			MUSE 3870 (1.5)					
MUSE 319/320						MUS 144/145 (3)		
MUSE 320			MUSE 3871 (1.5)					
MUSI 201	MUSIC 2xx (3) **	MUHL 341 (3)	MUSI 3521 (3)					
MUSI 201/202	MUSIC 271/2xx (6)							
MUSI 202	MUSIC 2xx (3) **	MUHL 343 (3)	MUSI 2321 (3)					
MUSI 210	MUSIC 1xx (6) *	Sr. MUED (6)	EDUC 3700 (3)	MUSI 2xx (6)	MUS 1xx (6)	MUS 111/112 (6)	MUSI 2xx (6)	MUCT 2xx (6)
MUSI 233	MUSIC 101 (3)	MUHL 201 (3)	MUSI 2xxx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 106 (3)	MUS 101 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUHL 2xx (3)
MUSI 234	MUSIC 201 (3)	MUHL 209 (3)	MUSI 2xxx (3)		MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	
MUSI 250	MUSIC 155/156 (6)	MUTC 201/203 (6)	MUSI 2xxx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 160/1xx (3)	MUS 155/156 (6)	MUSI 2xx (6)	MUCT 2xx (3)
MUSI 250/251			MUSI 2111/2211 (6)				MUSI 207/257 (9)	
MUSI 251	MUSIC 151 (3)	MUTC 221 (3)	MUSI 2xxx (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUS 166/1xx (3)	MUS 152/153 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	MUCT 2xx (3)
MUSI 301	MUSIC 272 (3)	MUHL 345 (3)	MUSI 2421 (3)					
MUSI 302	MUSIC 273 (3)	MUHL 349 (3)	MUSI 3621 (3)					
MUSI 350	MUSIC 255/256 (6)	MUTC 301 (3)	MUSI 3xxx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 261/2xx (3)	MUS 255/256 (6)	MUSI 3xx (3)	MUCT 3xx (3)
MUSI 350/351			MUSI 3311/3411 (6)				MUSI 307/357 (9)	
MUSI 351	MUSIC 251 (3)	MUTC 303 (3)	MUSI 3xxx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 267/2xx (3)	MUS 252/253 (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	MUCT 3xx (3)
MUSI 361	MUSIC 259 (3)	MUTC 391 (3)	MUSI 3xxx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 265 (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	
MUSI 362	MUSIC 260 (3)	MUTC 393 (3)	MUSI 3xxx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUS 2xx (3)	MUSI 3xx (3)	
MUSI 383			MUSI 2xxx (3)					
MUSI 384			MUSI 3xxx (3)					
Nursing								
NURS 215			KNES 2600 (3)					
NURS 270	NURS 120 (3)							
NURS 271	NURS 121 (3)							
NURS 272	NURS 130 (3)							

NURS 280	NURS 190 (7)							
NURS 281	NURS 191 (3)							
NURS 284	NURS 194 (5)							
NURS 285	NURS 195 (6)							
NURS 301	NURS 301 (3)							
NURS 380	NURS 290 (5)							
NURS 381	NURS 291 (7)							
NURS 384	NURS 294 (5)							
NURS 385	NURS 295 (7)							
NURS 390	NURS 390 (5)							
NURS 391	NURS 391 (7)							
NURS 395	NURS 395 (7)							
NURS 496	NURS 397/497 (6)							
Philosophy								
PHIL 201	PHIL 101 (3)	PHIL 249 (3)	PHIL 2120 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 101 (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	
PHIL 202	PHIL 102 (3)	PHIL 201 (3)	PHIL 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 102 (3)	PHIL 102 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	
PHIL 221	PHIL 125 (3)	Jr. PHIL (3)	LOGI 1000 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 180 (3)	PHIL 125 (3)	PHIL 221 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 222	PHIL 120 (3)	PHIL 275 (3)	LOGI 2002 (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHI 1xx (3)	PHIL 1xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)
PHIL 301	PHIL 215 (3)	PHIL 363 (3)	PHIL 3270 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 322 (3)	
PHIL 321	PHIL 200 (3)	PHIL 321 (3)	PHIL 3260 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 200 (3)	PHIL 200 (3)	PHIL 321 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 323	PHIL 205 (3)	PHIL 381 (3)	PHIL 2220 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 339	PHIL 250 (3)	PHIL 249 (3)	PHIL 2111 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 250 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 340	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 349 (3)	PHIL 2xxx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)		PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	
PHIL 341	PHIL 230 (3)	PHIL 343 (3)	PHIL 2010 (3)		PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	
PHIL 342	PHIL 242 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2xxx (3)		PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	
PHIL 345	PHIL 240 (3)	PHIL 305 (3)	PHIL 2030 (3)		PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 345 (3)	
PHIL 347	PHIL 245 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2xxx (3)		PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	
PHIL 348	PHIL 3xx (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2235 (3)				PHIL 3xx (3)	
PHIL 355	PHIL 355 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3xxx (3)	PHIL 371 (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 454 (3)
PHIL 357	PHIL 357 (3)	PHIL 331 (3)	PHIL 2210 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 357 (3)	PHIL 290 (3)	PHIL 391 (3)	PHIL 424 (3)
PHIL 364	PHIL 265 (3)	PHIL 367 (3)	PHIL 2234 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 333 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 365	PHIL 316 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2xxx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 365 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 369	PHIL 291 (3)		PHIL 3xxx (3) [78]	PHIL 3xx (3)				
PHIL 375	PHIL 375 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 2xxx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx or SOCI 362 (3) [79]	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 386	PHIL 386 (3)	PHIL 313 (3)	PHIL 3402 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 1xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 388	PHIL 388/398 (3)							
PHIL 389	PHIL 220 (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	LOGI 2002 (3)	PHIL 252 (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
PHIL 399	PHIL 3xx (3)	Sr. PHIL (3)	PHIL 3xxx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 2xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)
Physical Activity								
KPAC 200	PAC 1xx (1.5)	PEAT 241/Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 1xxx (1.5)	See note [35]	PAC 123 (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 217 (1)
KPAC 211	PAC 111 (1.5)	PEAT 201/301 (1.5)	PHAC 2505 (1.5)	See note [35]	PAC 178 (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 2xx (1)
KPAC 214	PAC 114 (1.5)	PEAT 211/Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 2525 (1.5)	See note [35]	PAC 1xx (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 2xx (1)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
RED DEER COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
KPAC 218	PAC 118 (1.5)	PEAT 217/Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 2535 (1.5)	See note 35	PAC 177 (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 2xx (1)
KPAC 231	PAC 131 (1.5)	PEAT 227/Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 1685 (1.5)	See note 35	PAC 124 (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 244 (1)
KPAC 233	PAC 133 (1.5)	PEAT 235/Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 1615 (1.5)	See note 35	PAC 1xx (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 2xx (1)
KPAC 235	PAC 135 (1.5)	PEAT 243/Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 1635 (1.5)	See note 35	PAC 103 (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 246 (1)
KPAC 237	PAC 137 (1.5)	PEAT 219/319 (1.5)	PHAC 2545 (1.5)	See note 35	PAC 179 (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 223 (1)
KPAC 240	PAC 140 (1.5)	PEAT 203/Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 2xxx (1.5)	See note 35	PAC 1xx (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 2xx (1)
KPAC 245	PAC 145 (1.5)	PEAT 237/Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 1625 (1.5)	See note 35	PAC 1xx (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 2xx (1)
KPAC 260	PAC 160 (1.5)	PEAT 233 (1.5)	PHAC 2125 (1.5)	See note 35	PAC 161 (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 2xx (1)
KPAC 270	PAC 1xx (1.5)	Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 2155 (1.5)	See note 35	PAC 151 (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 2xx (1)
KPAC 281	PAC 181 (1.5)	OPAT 259/Jr. OPAT (1.5)	PHAC 2xxx (1.5)	See note 35	PAC 109 (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	PEAC 240 (1)
KPAC 290	PAC 1xx (1.5)	PEAT 228/Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 2xxx (1.5)			Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 2xx (1.5)	
KPAC 296		PEAT 230 (.75)	PHAC 2xxx (1.5)			Option 1xx (1.5)		
KPAC 310	PAC 310 (3)	PHED 341 (1.5)	PHAC 3005 (1.5)	APST 3xx (3)	PAC 2xx (1)	Option 1xx (1.5)	PHED 3xx (1.5)	PEAC 3xx (3)
KPAC 311	PAC 311 (3)	KNES 411 (3)	PHAC 3505 (1.5)	APST 3xx (3)	PAC 278 (1)	Option 1xx (3)		
KPAC 314	PAC 314 (3)	PHED 441 (3)	PHAC 3525 (1.5)		PED 205 (2)	Option 1xx (3)		
KPAC 321	PAC 3xx (3)	PEAT 226/Jr. PEAT (1.5)	PHAC 2445 (1.5)	See note 35	PAC 2xx (1)	Option 3xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 3xx (3)
KPAC 337	PAC 337 (3)	KNES 435 (3)	PHAC 2545 (1.5)	See note 35	PAC 2xx (1)	Option 3xx (3)		PETH 3xx (3)
Physical Education								
KNSS 200	PEDS 100 (3)	KNES 261 (3)	KNES 2600 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	PED 112 (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	BIOL 111 or 112 (3)
KNSS 201	PEDS 206 (3)	KNES 263 (3) 80	KNES 3650 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
KNSS 203	PEDS 203 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	KNES 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 334 (3)
KNSS 204	PERLS 104 (3)	KNES 245 (3)	KNES 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 2xx (3)
KNSS 205	PERLS 204 (3)	KNES 243 (3)	KNES 2640 (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	PETH 2xx (3)
KNSS 209	PEDS 309 (3)	KNES 375 (3)	KNES 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 336 (3)
KNSS 210	HE ED 110 (3)	PHED 247 (3)	KNES 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 250 (3)
KNSS 220	PEDS 240 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	KNES 3xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 255/2xx (3)
KNSS 224	PEDS 2xx (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	NURS 2xxx (3)			Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	SCNC 225 (3)
KNSS 240	PERLS 207 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	KNES 3xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 2xx (3)
KNSS 250	PERLS 105 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	KNES 4620 (3)	ADMN 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 455 (3)
KNSS 260	PEDS 345 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	KNES 2986 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 2xx (3)
KNSS 270	PEDS 202 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	KNES 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 485 (4)
KNSS 280	PEDS 205 (3)	ODPU 201 (3)	PHAC 2705/2715 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 1xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	PETH 338 (3)

KNSS 299	PEDS 1xx (3)	Sr. KNES (3)	KNES 2xxx (3)	APST 3xx (3)	PED 291 (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
KNSS 307	PEDS 307 (3)	KNES 355 (3)	KNES 2630 (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 3xx (3)	PHED 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
KPED 291	PEDS 293 (3)		KNES 2xxx or EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 293 (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	EDCI 337 (3) [48]
KPED 291/292		PHED 202 (6)						
KPED 292	PEDS 2xx (3) [81]	Jr. KNES (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3) [82]	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 292 (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	EDCI 337 (3) [48]
KPED 294	PEDS 294 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3) [82]	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)	PESS 2xx (3)	PHED 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
KPED 295			EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 1xx (3)		PHED 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
KPED 309	PEDS 391 (3)	Jr. KNES (3)	KNES 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	PED 2xx (3)	PESS 3xx (3)	PHED 3xx (3)	PETH 410 (3)
Physics								
PHYS 205	PHYS 124 (3)	PHYS 221 (3) [83]	PHYS 1050 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 104 (3)	PHY 100 (3)	PHYS 203 (3)	PHYS 111 (4)
PHYS 205/207				PHYS 274 (6)				
PHYS 207	PHYS 1xx (3) [84]	PHYS 213 (3)		PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 106 (3)	PHY 100 (3)	PHYS 205 (3)	PHYS 112 (4)
PHYS 241	PHYS 144 (3)	PHYS 217 (3) [83]	PHYS 1000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 110 (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 241 (3)	PHYS 2xx (4)
PHYS 247	PHYS 1xx (3) [84]	PHYS 213 (3)		PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHY 130 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (4)
PHYS 269	PHYS 130 (3)	PHYS 269 (3)	PHYS 2130 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHY 130 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (4)
PHYS 305	PHYS 2xx (3)	Sr. PHYS (3)	PHYS 2xxx (3)		PHY 2xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)	PHYS 3xx (3)	PHYS 3xx (4)
PHYS 306	PHYS 208 (3)	Sr. Science (3) [85]	PHYS 2xxx (3)		PHY 2xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)	PHYS 3xx (3)	PHYS 3xx (4)
PHYS 355	PHYS 281 (3)	PHYS 259 (3)		PHYS 3xx (3) [86]	PHY 250 (3)	PHY 281 (3)	PHYS 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (4)
PHYS 359	PHYS 230 (3)	PHYS 259 (3)		PHYS 3xx (3) [86]	PHY 250 (3)	PHY 281 (3)	PHYS 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (4)
PHYS 371	PHYS 271 (3)	Sr. Science (3) [85]	PHYS 2xxx (3)		PHY 2xx (3)	PHY 2xx (3)	PHYS 3xx (3)	PHYS 3xx (4)
Physiology								
PSIO 260	PEDS 102 (6)	ZOOL 361/363 (6) [87]	KNES 2xxx/SCIE 2xxx (6) [88]	BIOL 2xx (6)	Science 1xx (6)	Science 1xx (6)	Science 2xx (6)	Option 2xx (6)
PSIO 262		ZOOL 361/363 (6) [87]	BIOL 2xxx/3xxx (6) [88]	BIOL 230 (6)	BIO 1xx (6)	Science 1xx (6)	BIOL 200/2xx (6)	Option 2xx (6)
Political Science								
POLI 200	POL S 100 (6)	POLI 201/Jr. POLI (6)	POLI 1000/2xxx (6)	POLI 309/2xx (6)	POL 1xx (6)	PSCI 101/102 (6)	POLI 2xx (6)	PLSC 2xx (6)
POLI 300	POL S 200 (6)	Sr. POLI (6)	POLI 2310/2xxx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	POL 2xx (6)	PSCI 3xx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	PLSC 3xx (6)
POLI 308	POL S 2xx (3) [89]	Sr. POLI (3) [90]	POLI 3510 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	PLSC 3xx (3)
POLI 308/309	POL S 210 (6)	POLI 310 (6)			POL 210/2xx (6)		POLI 310/311 (6)	
POLI 309	POL S 2xx (3) [89]	Sr. POLI (3) [90]	POLI 3xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 2xx (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	PLSC 3xx (3)
POLI 310	POL S 210 (6)	POLI 310 (6)	POLI 3510/3xxx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	POL 210/2xx (6)	PSCI 3xx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	PLSC 3xx (6)
POLI 320	POL S 220 (6) [91]	POLI 321/Sr. POLI (6)	POLI 2210/2xxx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	POL 221/2xx (6)	PSCI 220 (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	PLSC 3xx (6)
POLI 321	POL S 221 (3) [91]	Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 2210 (3)	POLI 309 (3)	POL 2xx (3)	PSCI 221 (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	PLSC 3xx (3)
POLI 328	POL S 328 (3)	Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 2410 (3)	PADM 390 (3)		PSCI 3xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	
POLI 360	POL S 260 (6)	POLI 381/Sr. POLI (6)	POLI 2110/3xxx (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	POL 2xx (6)	PSCI 260 (6)	POLI 3xx (6)	PLSC 3xx (6)
POLI 388	POL S 3xx (3) [92]	Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 3xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)				
POLI 389	POL S 3xx (3) [92]	Sr. POLI (3)	POLI 3xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)				
Psychology								
PSYC 260	PSYCO 104 (3)	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYC 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 101 (3)	PSY 104 (3)	PSYC 250 (3)	PSYC 160 (3)
PSYC 260/261		PSYC 205/Jr. PSYC (6)						
PSYC 261	PSYCO 105 (3)	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 102 (3)	PSY 105 (3)	PSYC 251 (3)	PSYC 2xx (3)
PSYC 309	PSYCO 2xx (3) [93]	Sr. PSYC (3) [21,94]	PSYC 2030 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	PSY 211 (3)	PSY 211 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYC 312	PSYCO 212/2xx (6) [95]	PSYC 312 (6)	PSYC 2030/3xxx (6)					

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
RED DEER COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
PSYC 321	PSYCO 2xx (3)	PSYC 321 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3) 96	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYC 337	PSYCO 3xx (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 330 (3)	PSY 337 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYC 341	PSYCO 241 (3)	PSYC 345 (3)	PSYC 2800 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 240 (3)	PSY 241 (3)	PSYC 340 (3)	PSYC 324 (3)
PSYC 353	PSYCO 223 (3)	PSYC 351 (3) 49	PSYC 3110 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 256 (3)	PSY 223 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 260 (3)
PSYC 355	PSYCO 2xx (3)	PSYC 355 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 223 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYC 357	PSYCO 2xx (3)	PSYC 353 (3)	PSYC 3120 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYC 358	PSYCO 258 (3)	PSYC 365 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 355 (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 363 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYC 363	PSYCO 3xx (3)	Sr. PSYC (3) 97	PSYC 2320 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 263 (3)	PSY 353 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYC 365	PSYCO 2xx (3)	PSYC 363 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYC 366	PSYCO 364 (3)	PSYC 369 (3)	PSYC 3xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 265/267 (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYC 367	PSYCO 2xx (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYC 368	PSYCO 381 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 3720 (3)		PSY 269 (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYC 369	PSYCO 267 (3)	PSYC 369 (3)	PSYC 3xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 473 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYC 375	PSYCO 275 (3)	PSYC 371 (3)	PSYC 2600 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 275 (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 375 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYC 377	PSYCO 377 (3)	PSYC 375 (3)	PSYC 3610 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYC 383	PSYCO 233 (3)	PSYC 383 (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 220 (3)	PSY 233 (3)	PSYC 390 (3)	PSYC 320 (3)
PSYC 391	PSYCO 2xx (3)		PSYC 3xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 270 (3)
PSYC 399	PSYCO 2xx (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)
PSYC 401	PSYCO 2xx (3)	Sr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 4xx (3)
PSYC 431	PSYCO 431 (3)	PSYC 331 (3)	PSYC 3510 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSY 3xx (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSYC 4xx (3)
PSYC 489	PSYCO 339 (3)	PSYC 385 (3)	PSYC 3500 (3)	PSYC 3xx (3)	PSY 2xx (3)	PSY 339 (3)	PSYC 395 (3)	PSYC 330 (3)
Recreation Administration								
RLS 220	RLS 100 (3)				Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
RLS 220/221			KNES 2810 (3)					
RLS 221	RLS 122 (3)				Option 1xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
RLS 320	RLS 300 (3)		KNES 2xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
RLS 321	PERLS 204 (3)		KNES 2xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
RLS 322	RLS 2xx (3)		KNES 2xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
RLS 323	RLS 223 (3)		KNES 2xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
RLS 324	RLS 224 (3)		KNES 2xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
RLS 325	RLS 225 (3)				Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
RLS 330	RLS 230 (3)		KNES 2xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
RLS 331	RLS 331 (3)		KNES 2xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
RLS 332	RLS 232 (3)		KNES 2xxx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
RLS 333	PERLS 207 (3)							
Rehabilitation Services								
REHB 202			EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
REHB 204				APST 3xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
REHB 207				APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
REHB 214					Option 1xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)

REHB 217				PSYC 3xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)
REHB 309				APST 2xx (3)	Option 1xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
REHB 315				APST 3xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
REHB 321				APST 2xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
REHB 322					Option 2xx (3)		Option 3xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
Religious Studies								
REST 260	RELIG 1xx (3)	RELS 201 (3)	RELS 1000 (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 1xx (3)	REL 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	RELG 103 (3)
REST 260/261			RELS 1000/2300 (6)					
REST 261	RELIG 1xx (3)	RELS 203 (3)	RELS 1000 (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 1xx (3)	REL 1xx (3)	Option 2xx (3)	RELG 105 (3)
Sociology								
SOCI 260	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOCI 1000 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 101 (3)	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOCI 260/261	SOC 100/101 (6)			SOCI 287/288 (6)				
SOCI 261	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 205 (3)	SOCI 2xxx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 103 (3)	SOC 1xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)
SOCI 301	SOC 301 (3)	SOCI 303 (3)	SOCI 2410 (3)		SOC 275 (3)	SOC 301 (3)	SOCI 301 (3)	
SOCI 322	SOC 101 (3)	SOCI 205 (3)	SOCI 2010 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 222 (3)	SOC 101 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 323			SOCI 2xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)		SOCI 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 325	SOC 225 (3)	SOCI 325 (3)	SOCI 3510 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 225 (3)	SOC 225 (3)	SOCI 325 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 327	SOC 327 (3)	Sr. SOCI (3)	SOCI 3xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 327 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 332	SOC 332 (3)	SOCI 331 (3)	SOCI 2200 (3)	SOCI 335 (3)	SOC 232 (3)	SOC 332 (3)	SOCI 332 (3)	
SOCI 333	SOC 333 (3)	SOCI 333 (3)	SOCI 2210 (3)	SOCI 337 (3)	SOC 233 (3)	SOC 333 (3)	SOCI 333 (3)	
SOCI 344	SOC 344 (3)	SOCI 345 (3)	SOCI 3390 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	
SOCI 363	SOC 363 (3)	SOCI 393 (3)	SOCI 2xxx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 368	SOC 368 (3)	SOCI 375 (3)	SOCI 3050 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 368 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOCI 436 (3)
SOCI 371	SOC 271 (3)	SOCI 371 (3)	SOCI 3310 (3)	SOCI 316 (3)	SOC 271 (3)	SOC 271 (3)	SOCI 370 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 374	SOC 2xx (3)	SOCI 321 (3)	SOCI 3340 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)
SOCI 376	SOC 376 (3)	SOCI 377 (3)	SOCI 3330 (3)	SOCI 3xx (3)	SOC 2xx (3)	SOC 3xx (3)	SOCI 376 (3)	SOCI 476 (3)
Spanish								
SPAN 101	SPAN 1xx (3) 98	SPAN 201 (3) 65	SPAN 1000 (3) 64	SPAN 200 (3)			Option 2xx (3)	
SPAN 101/102	SPAN 100 (6)							
SPAN 102	SPAN 1xx (3) 98	SPAN 203 (3)	SPAN 1100 (3) 64	SPAN 201 (3)			Option 2xx (3)	
SPAN 201	SPAN 2xx (3) 99	SPAN 301 (3)	SPAN 1500 (3)	SPAN 300 (3)			Option 3xx (3)	
SPAN 202	SPAN 2xx (3) 100	SPAN 303 (3)	SPAN 2000 (3)	SPAN 301 (3)			Option 3xx (3)	
Statistics								
STAT 241	STAT 141 (3) 20	STAT 213 (3) 21	STAT 1xxx (3) 23	MATH 215 (3)	STA 1xx (3)	MAT 151 (3)	STAT 300 (3)	MATH 2xx (3)
STAT 251	STAT 151 (3)	STAT 211 (3) 21	STAT 1770 (3)	MATH 215 (3)				
STAT 365	STAT 265 (3)	MATH 321 (3)	STAT 2xxx (3)		STA 2xx (3)	Science 2xx (3)	STAT 3xx (3)	MATH 3xx (3)
Zoology								
ZOOL 325	ZOOL 225 (3)	ZOOL 377 (3)	BIOL 3540 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIO 225 (3)	BIOL 3xx (3)	BIOL 3xx (4)
ZOOL 342	ZOOL 242 (3)	Sr. ZOOL (3) 101	BIOL 3xxx (3)					
ZOOL 350	ZOOL 250 (3)	ZOOL 375 (3)	BIOL 3520 (3)	SCIE 3xx (3)	BIO 294 (3)	BIO 2xx (3)	BIOL 344 (3)	BIOL 3xx (4)

[1] If a course in the diploma is in the Guide as being equivalent to an AU course, the student cannot register in the equivalent AU course. The student must replace the course with a senior-level (300 or 400) AU course in the same discipline (eg. admin studies, humanities). See current AU calendar for BAdmin (Post Diploma) degree regulations.

[2] Graduates of this diploma will receive up to 39 credits towards BSc-CIS or 60 credits towards BSc (PostDiploma) or BSc-CIS (Post Diploma).

[3] Units are: EDPY 200, EDFX 200, non-Educ 2xx (3), non-Educ 1xx (6), Soc Sci 1xx (3) [Element III], Fine Arts 1xx (3) [Element V], PEDS 2xx (3) [Element VI].

[4] Will be accepted in lieu of ACCT 355 in the BComm program.

[5] Student will not also receive credit for ANTHR 101 at UofA.

[6] Credit only in Faculty of Education programs.

[7] Not to be used for credit toward an Art major.

[8] Must submit a portfolio.

[9] Credit approved only if student has also completed another 300-level studio course.

[10] Student will not also receive credit for ASTRO 110 at UofA.

[11] Student will not also receive credit for BIOCH 203/205 at UofA.

[12] Not for credit for BISC majors or minors at UofC. Students will not also receive credit for BCEM 341 at UofC.

[13] Credit will be awarded for only 1 of RDC's BIOC 302 or 303.

[14] Student will not also receive credit for BIOL 470/471 or CHEM 400/401 at TKUC.

[15] Student will not also receive credit for BCEM 443 at UofC. BIOC 302/304 together will satisfy degree requirements for students requiring one full-course equivalent BCEM course in their program, except in cases when BCEM 443 is specified.

[16] Credit will be awarded for only 1 of RDC's BIOC 304 or 305.

[17] Student will not also receive credit for BIOL 205 at UofC. Not for credit to majors or minors in Dept. of Biological Sciences.

[18] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of RDC's BIOL 201 or 217.

[19] BIOL 217/218 accepted in lieu of BIOL 231/233 at UofC.

[20] Not accepted for credit towards Bachelor of Commerce degree.

[21] Credit towards degree requirements will be allowed only for 1 of RDC's BADM 111/BUS 307, BUS 306/307, BUS 307/STA 241 or PSYC 309, whichever is most appropriate to the degree program.

[22] Acceptable as a substitute for ORG A 201 in the BCom program at UofA.

[23] STAT 1770 waived for BMgt students.

[24] Credit only in Faculty of Business programs.

[25] Student will not also receive credit for CHEM 201 or 203 at UofC.

[26] Not for credit in the Faculty of Science.

[27] Credit allowed for only 1 of RDC's CHEM 241, 251 or 252.

[28] Student will not also receive credit for CHEM 350/351 at TKUC.

[29] Student will not also receive credit for CSC 120 at AUC.

[30] Student will not also receive credit for CSC 230 at AUC.

[31] Student will not also receive credit for CSC 330 at AUC.

[32] Credit can be obtained for only 1 of RDC's CMPT 214, 215, 351 and ENCP 200.

[33] Not applicable for credit to Computer Science majors.

[34] Credit is effective only if course is taken in Fall/Winter 2000 only.

[35] Any 2 = APST 2xx (3).

[36] Student will not also receive credit for DRAM 240 at UofC.

[37] Student may receive a maximum of 2 full-course equivalent credits from among RDC's DRAM 205, 305, 306, and 315.

[38] Student will not also receive credit for DRAM 222 at UofC.

[39] Student will not also receive credit for DRAM 200 at UofC.

[40] Student will not also receive credit for DRA 270 at AUC.

[41] Student will not also receive credit for DRAM 360 at UofC.

[42] Student will not also receive credit for DRAM 410 at UofC.

[43] Student will not also receive credit for DRAMA 442 at UofA.

[44] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of RDC's ECON 100 or 201 and only 1 of ECON 101 or 202.

[45] Student will not also receive credit for ECON 321 at UofC.

[46] Student will not also receive credit for ECON 431 at UofC.

[47] Students demonstrating a minimum of 60 hours of supervised classroom practicum may receive EDUC 2500 (3) at UofL.

[48] Students transferring into the BEd program must also complete an in-classroom observation practicum to meet NCATE requirements and to receive transfer credit.

[49] Credit allowed for only 1 of RDC's EDPY 200 or PSYC 353.

[50] Students will receive 5 ucw in lieu of UofA's ENGG 100, 101 and ENGL 199.

[51] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 100 at UofA.

[52] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 105 at UofA.

[53] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 202 at UofC.

[54] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 212,388,389 or 398 at UofA.

[55] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 352 at TKUC.

[56] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 352 or 353 at UofA.

[57] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 365 or 369 at UofA.

[58] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 446 at UofC.

[59] Student will not also receive credit for WRITE 295 at UofA.

[60] Student will not also receive credit for WRITE 294 at UofA.

[61] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 370 or 470 at UofC.

[62] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 361 at UofA.

[63] Student will not also receive credit for FREN 100 at UofA.

[64] Transfer credit will be allowed only if the student does not present the corresponding 30-level high school-level course (or equivalent).

[65] Transfer credit will be allowed only if the student does not present the corresponding high school-level course (or equivalent) and does not use this course to satisfy matriculation requirements. FREN 101/102 is not accepted for credit towards a French major in the Faculties of Education or Humanities at UofC.

[66] Student will not also receive credit for BIOL 320 at TKUC.

[67] Student will not also receive credit for GEOG 201 at UofC.

[68] Student will not also receive credit for GEOG 203 at UofC.

[69] Student will not also receive credit for HTST 301 at UofC.

[70] Student will not also receive credit for HIST 280 at UofA.

[71] Student will not also receive credit for HIST 281 at UofA.

[72] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of RDC's MATH 202, 203 or 212.

[73] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of RDC's MATH 204 and 213.

[74] Credit only in Faculty of Engineering programs.

[75] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of RDC's MATH 221 and 223.

[76] Student will not also receive credit for BIOL 346 at TKUC.

[77] Student will not also receive credit for MUSIC 271 at UofA.

[78] Student may not subsequently take UofL's PHIL 2060 for credit.

[79] Does not meet Philosophy foundations requirement at TKUC.

[80] No credit unless the prerequisite (KNES 261 or equivalent) has been completed with a minimum grade of "C-".

[81] BPE/BEd Secondary students only will receive credit for PEDS 293 at UofA.

[82] Credit only in Faculty of Education. The movement requirements may be waived.

[83] Credit allowed for only 1 of RDC's PHYS 205 or 241.

[84] Student will not also receive credit for PHYS 126 or 146 at UofA.

[85] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of RDC's PHYS 306 or 371. Not for credit for Physics majors or minors.

[86] Credit will be awarded for only 1 of PHYS 355 or 359.

[87] Not applicable for credit towards major in Zoology at UofC.

[88] Credit allowed for only 1 of RDC's PSIO 260 or 262.

[89] Student will not also receive credit for POL S 210 at UofA.

[90] Student will not also receive credit for POLI 310 at UofC.

[91] Credit will be allowed for only 1 of RDC's POLI 320 or 321.

[92] This course applies to the International or Comparative field for Political Science majors at UofA.

[93] Student will not also receive credit for STAT 151 at UofA.

[94] No credit for RDC's PSYC 309 if majoring in Psychology at UofC.

[95] Student will not also receive credit for STAT 141 or 151 at UofA. PSYCO 2xx is counted as a Science Psychology.

[96] Not applicable to Psychology major.

[97] Accepted in lieu of 300-level Psychology group 'c' and Social Sciences Area II.

[98] Student will not also receive credit for SPAN 100 at UofA.

[99] Student will not also receive credit for SPAN 200 at UofA.

[100] Student will not also receive credit for SPAN 200, 215 or 216 at UofA.

[101] Acceptable in lieu of ZOOL 461 for prerequisite purposes.

Transfer Agreements to Colleges and Technical Institutes

To Alberta College of Art & Designs BFA Program

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
RED DEER COLLEGE	**ALBERTA COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN**
BY PROGRAM	
Visual Art Program	Students who have successfully completed the 1st year of this program are eligible to apply for admission directly into a 2nd year BFA or diploma program at ACAD (on the strength of their portfolio submission). Graduates of this 2-year program are eligible to apply for admission directly into a 3rd year BFA or diploma program in Ceramics, Painting, Printmaking or Sculpture (depending on their studio specialization). on the strength of their portfolio submission.
BY COURSE	
ANTH 200	CLST 201 (3)
ANTH 201	CLST 201 or UNSS 2xx (3)
ANTH 307	CLST 201 or UNSS 2xx (3)
ANTH 330	CLST 201 or UNSS 2xx (3)
ART 201	AHIS 110 (3)
ART 202	AHIS 120 (3)
ART 231	AFUN 110 (3)
ART 233	AFUN 111 (3)
ART 241	DRWF 110 (3)
ART 243	DRWF 120 (3)
ART 251	PNTG 210 or UNST 1xx (3)
ART 261	CRMC 210 or UNST 1xx (3)
ART 281	SCLP 210 or UNST 1xx (3)
ART 305	AHIS 210 or UNHU 2xx (3)
ART 306	AHIS 210 or UNHU 2xx (3)
ART 341	DRWC 2xx (3)
ART 343	DRWC 2xx (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
RED DEER COLLEGE	**ALBERTA COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN**
ART 351	PNTG 220 (3)
ART 353	PNTG 212 (3)
ART 361	UNCR 2xx (3)
ART 363	CRMC 215 (3)
ART 375	PRNT 213 (3)
ART 379	PRNT 210 (3)
ART 381	SCLP 211 or UNSC 2xx (3) [1]
ART 383	SCLP 220 or UNSC 2xx (3) [1]
ART 441	UNDR 2xx (3)
ART 443	UNDR 2xx (3)
ART 451	UNPA 2xx (3)
ART 453	UNPA 2xx (3)
ART 481	SCLP 221 or UNSC 2xx (3) [1]
ART 483	SCLP 2xx (3)
ENGL 219	UNEN 2xx (3)
ENGL 220	UNEN 2xx (3)
PHIL 201	HUMN 124 (3)

[1] Determined by portfolio review.

To Certificate and Diploma Programs

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION			
RED DEER COLLEGE	**FAIRVIEW COLLEGE**	**KEYANO COLLEGE**	**NAIT**	**RECIPROCAL TRANSFER AGREEMENTS**
BY PROGRAM				
Biological Sciences Technology and Chemical Technology [1]			Graduates of this transfer program will be eligible for admission into Year Two of the corresponding NAIT program. Students with an incomplete Year One may be accepted as special students upon a written recommendation from the College. A personal interview may also be required.	

Early Childhood Development	Students who have successfully completed Year One of this program are eligible for admission directly into Year Two of the college program at Grande Prairie, Grant MacEwan, Keyano, Lakeland, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat and Mount Royal.
Office Administration Certificate	Graduates of this program will be accepted into Year II of Keyano's Office Administration diploma program.
Rehabilitation Services	Students who have successfully completed Year One of this program are eligible for admission directly into Year Two of the college program at Grande Prairie, Grant MacEwan, Lakeland, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat and Mount Royal.

BY COURSE

Business Diploma	
ACCT 102	BA 109 (3)
ACCT 204	BA 407 (3)
ACCT 205	BA 307 (3)
ACCT 209	BA 309 (3)
ACCT 210	BA 409 (3)
ACCT 211	BA 406 (3)
BADM 109	BA 311/OA 300
BADM 110	BA 201 (3)
BADM 111	BA 310 (3)
BADM 132	BA 249 (3)
BADM 170	BA 129 (3)
BADM 260	BA 308 (3)
BADM 261	BA 403 (3)
BUS 261	BA 408 (3)
BUS 307	BA 404 (3)
BUS 311	BA 459 (3)
ECON 100	BA 159 (3)
ECON 101	BA 359 (3)

[1] Students entering the Renewable Resources option shall make up a deficiency in specific Physical Education courses in Year Two.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLLEGE

To Universities and Private University Colleges

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
BY COURSE								
History and Thought								
HTH 284		Jr. RELS (3)			REL 1xx (3)			
HTH 285		Jr. RELS (3)			REL 1xx (3)			
Humanities								
HTH 280				HIST 2xx (3)				
Language								
LNG 283		Jr. GREK (3)			Lang 1xx (3)			
LNG 284		Jr. GREK (3)			Lang 1xx (3)			
Social Science								
SSC 193		PSYC 205 (3)			PSY 101 (3)		PSYC 251 (3)	
SSC 194		SOCI 201 (3)			SOC 1xx (3)		SOCI 200 (3)	
SSC 399				PSYC 3xx (3)				

SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

To Universities and Private University Colleges

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
SAIT	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM								
Advanced General Accounting Certificate or Advanced Management Accounting Certificate			Graduates may be admitted to 22-26 course Post-Diploma BMgmt.					
Animal Health Technology				30 credits towards BSc-Human Science (Post Diploma).				
Architectural Technology				30 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).				
Business Administration Diploma (Accounting, General Management, Marketing)			Graduates may be admitted to 20-24 course Post-Diploma BMgmt.	60 credits towards BAdmin (Post Diploma).				
Business Administration Diploma (General Management, Marketing)				60 credits toward BPA (Communication Studies).				
Chemical Engineering Technology	Faculty of Science: Up to 1 full year credit for Chemistry specialization.							
Chemical Technology				60 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).				
Cinema, Television, Stage & Radio		Graduates may be considered for entrance to Post diploma BSC.						
Computer Technology			Graduates may be admitted to the 20 course Post-Diploma BSc (Computer Science).	60 credits towards BSc-CIS (Post Diploma) or BSc (Post Diploma).				

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
SAIT	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
Diploma programs		Graduates of 2-year diploma programs will be awarded 5 full course equivalents.						
Electronics Technician				30 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).				
Emergency Medical Technology - Paramedic				Up to 60 credits depending upon program entered. [2]				
Energy & Natural Resource Technology				30 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).				
Engineering Technologies (Aeronautical, Building Mechanical Systems, Chemical, Civil, Computer, Electrical, Electronics, Engineering Design & Drafting, Industrial, Industrial Instrumentation, Mechanical, Petroleum, Power, Surveying & Mapping, Welding, Wood)	Faculty of Engineering: Credit of approximately one year dependent on grades and program. [3]	Faculty of Engineering: Amount of credit varies depending on program.		60 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).				
Food & Nutrition Management Technology				Up to 60 credits depending upon program entered. [4]				
Hotel & Restaurant Management Diploma		Graduates will be considered for entrance into UofC's Post Diploma BHRM program.	Graduates may be admitted to 20-24 course Post-Diploma BMgmt.					
Journalism		Graduates may be considered for entrance to Post diploma BSC.		60 credits toward BPA (Communication Studies).				
Legal Assistant				60 credits toward BPA (Communication Studies).				
Library and Information Technology				60 credits toward BPA (Communication Studies).				
Mechanical Technologies				30 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).				

Nuclear Medicine Technology	Up to 60 credits depending upon program entered. [5]
Office Administration Diploma	60 credits toward BPA (Communication Studies).
Respiratory Therapy	Up to 60 credits depending upon program entered. [6]
Telecommunications Technology	60 credits towards BSc (Post Diploma).

BY COURSE

Accelerated Accounting						
ACCT 241	Jr. Management (3) [7]		ACCT 253 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 253 (3)
ACCT 300			ACCT 351 (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)
ACCT 310	ACCT 323 (3)		ACCT 355 (3)			BUSI 355 (3)
ACCT 331			ACCT 352 (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)
ACCT 351			TAXX 301 (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)
ACCT 391			ACCT 3xx (3) [8]			
ACCT 412			ACCT 3xx (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)
ACCT 422			CMIS 455 (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)
ACCT 432			ACCT 451 (3)			
ACCT 434			ACCT 451 (3)			
ACCT 451			TAXX 3xx (3)			
ACCT 463			ACCT 3xx (3) [8]			
ACCT 464			ACCT 4xx (3)			
ACCT 465			ADMN 3xx (3)			
ACCT 495			ACCT 460 (3)			BUSI 4xx (3)
ACCT 497			ACCT 3xx (3)			
BCPT 282			CMIS 301 (3) [9]			BUSI 2xx (3)
BCPT 382			CMIS 3xx (3)			
BFIN 462			FNCE 370 (3)			BUSI 370 (3)
BFIN 492			ACCT 3xx (3)			
BLAW 200	SGMA 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)	LGST 369 (3)			BUSI 369 (3)
COMM 272			ADMN 233 (3)			
ECON 272	Jr. ECON (3)	ECON 1xxx (3)	ECON 2xx (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECO 1xx (3)	ECON 2xx (3)
MGMT 230	HROD 321 (3) [7]	PSYC 2xxx (3)	ORGB 364 (3)			BUSI 364 (3)
STAT 360			MGSC 301 (3)			BUSI 301 (3)
Aeronautical Engineering Technology [10]						
AERO 335/381 CIV E 270 (3)	ENGG 317 (3)				Option 2xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)
Business Programs						
ACCT 210		MGT 2100 (3)				
ACCT 210/220			ACCT 250 (3)			
ACCT 210/240	ACCT 321 (3)		ACCT 253 (3)	Option 1xx (3)		BUSI 253 (3)

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
SAIT	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
ACCT 220			MGT 2400 (3)					
ACCT 300				ACCT 351 (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)	
ACCT 300/331			MGT 3100 (3)		Option 2xx (3)			
ACCT 310		ACCT 323 (3)		ACCT 355 (3)	Option 2xx (3)		BUSI 355 (3)	
ACCT 311			MGT 4120 (3)	ACCT 4xx (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)	
ACCT 321/BCPT 210				CMIS 301 (3) [11]			BUSI 3xx (3)	
ACCT 331				ACCT 352 (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)	
ACCT 351				TAXX 301 (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)	
ACCT 412				ACCT 3xx (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)	
ADVR 300				MKTG 3xx (3)				
BCPT 210				COMP 200 (3)			CMPT 2xx (3)	
BFIN 310/340				FNCE 370 (3)			BUSI 370 (3)	
BFIN 340		Jr. Management (3) [7]		FNCE 3xx (3)			BUSI 2xx (3)	
BLAW 200		SGMA 395 (3)	MGT 3010 (3)	LGST 369 (3)			BUSI 369 (3)	
COMM 240				ADMN 233 (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)	
COMM 290				COMM 2xx (3)				
ECON 240		ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1010 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	
ECON 260		ECON 203 (3)	ECON 1012 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)	
ECON 311				ECON 3xx (3)			ECON 3xx (3)	
MGMT 200			MGT 2000 (3)	ADMN 232 (3)			BUSI 2xx (3)	
MGMT 230		HROD 321 (3) [7]	PSYC 2xxx (3)	ORGB 364 (3)			BUSI 364 (3)	
MGMT 310				ORGB 386 (3)				
MGMT 320				ADMN 2xx (3)			BUSI 3xx (3)	
MGMT 331				COMP 2xx (3)			CMPT 2xx (3)	
MGMT 340				ADMN 2xx (3) [12]			BUSI 2xx (3)	
MGMT 410				ADMN 2xx (3)			BUSI 2xx (3)	
MKTG 210		MKTG 341 (3) [7]	MGT 3020 (3)	MKTG 396 (3)			BUSI 396 (3)	
MKTG 300				MKTG 396 (3)			BUSI 396 (3)	
MKTG 300/410		Jr. Management (3) [7]					BUSI 2xx (3)	
MKTG 320				MKTG 3xx (3)				
MKTG 410				MKTG 3xx (3)				
STAT 220		STAT 211 (3)	STAT 1770 (3)	MATH 215 (3)	STA 1xx (3)	Science 1xx (3) [13]	STAT 2xx (3)	
Civil Engineering Technology [10]								
CIVL 367		ENGG 209 (3)					Option 2xx (3)	
Computer Technology								
CMPP 201			CPSC 1xxx (3)	COMP 3xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3) [14]			
CMPP 215/216				COMP 3xx (3)				
CMPP 230/367				COMP 378 (3)	CSC 1xx/2xx (3) [15]			
CMPP 289				COMP 2xx (3)				
CMPP 305			CPSC 2xxx (3)					

CMPP 324	CPSC 2xxx (3)	
CMPP 379		COMP 3xx (3)
CMPS 300		CSC 2xx (3) [15]
CMPS 300 or 350		COMP 361 (3)
CMPS 302 or 352		COMP 272 (3)
COMP 202		COMP 200 (3)
Engineering Technologies		
COMM 238		ADMN 233 (3)
MATH 222		MATH 270 (3)
STAT 230		MATH 215 (3) [16]
Health Sciences		
ANPH 208		BIOL 230 (6)
ANPH 210/213/221		BIOL 230 (6)
ANPH 210/INFC 215		BIOL 204/205/206 (9)
APPH 210		CHEM 218 (3)
APPH 310		SCIE 3xx (6)
BCHM 212		SCIE 3xx (3)
COMP 215		COMP 200 (3)
EMED 210		SCIE 2xx (3)
MGMT 324		APST 3xx (3)
NMED 370		SCIE 3xx (3)
NMED 371		SCIE 3xx (3)
NMED 372		SCIE 3xx (3)
NUTR 227		NUTR 330 or 331 (3)
NUTR 320/321		NUTR 3xx (3)
NUTR 337		NUTR 405 (3)
PATH 322		SCIE 3xx (3)
PERS 211/220		SCIE 3xx (3)
PHAR 219		CHEM 217 (3)
PHAR 241		SCIE 3xx (3)
PHAR 253		SCIE 3xx (3)
PHAR 319		SCIE 3xx (3)
PINT 300/330/360		SCIE 3xx (12)
PRAC 310		SCIE 3xx (9)
PRAC 373		SCIE 3xx (12)
RESP 235		SCIE 2xx (3)
SUPV 340		APST 3xx (3)
XRAY 200/201	See note [17]	
Library and Information Technology		
DATA 375		COMP 2xx (6)
MKTG 350		MKTG 2xx (3)

[1] If the student has completed a course in the diploma which is identified as an equivalent AU course, he/she cannot register in the equivalent AU course. The student must replace the course with a senior level (300's or 400's) AU course in the same discipline (eg. administrative studies, humanities). See current AU calendar for BAdmin (Post Diploma) degree regulations.

[2] Graduates of this diploma will receive towards the BSc-Human Science major a block of 21 credits as follows: APSC 2xx (6), BIOL 230, SCIE 326, SCIE 3xx (6). Towards the BSc-Human Science (Post Diploma): 60 credits.

[3] The Faculty of Engineering will grant direct entry to the engineering discipline consistent with the engineering technology provided applicants present the required Alberta high school subjects (English 30, Chemistry 30, Physics 30 and Mathematics 30 and 31) or equivalent and have a minimum cumulative diploma average of 2.9 from SAIT. Applicants who have previously been students in the Faculty of Engineering may require an honors diploma. Transfer credit is on a course by course basis and requires a minimum course grade of 3.0 from SAIT. The listing of courses eligible for transfer credit is not complete.

[4] Graduates of this diploma will receive a block of 42 credits towards the BSc (Human Science) as follows: BIOL 204, 205, 206, COMP 200, HLTH 200, NUTR 330, APST 3xx (9), NUTR 405, NUTR 3xx (3), SCIE 3xx (9). Towards BSc-Human Science (Post Diploma): a block of 60 credits; towards the BAdmin (Post Diploma): 45 credits.

[5] Graduates of this diploma will receive towards the BSc-Human Science major a block of 57 credits as follows: SCIE 2xx (6), SCIE 3xx (21), BIOL 204, 205, 206, 230, 325, CHEM 217, 218, COMP 200, HLTH 200. Towards the BSc-Human Science (Post Diploma): 60 credits.

[6] Graduates of this diploma will receive towards the BSc-Human Science major a block of 45 credits as follows: BIOL 230, CHEM 217, 218, COMP 200, HLTH 200, SCIE 2xx (6), SCIE 3xx (21). Towards the BSc-Human Science (Post Diploma): 60 credits.

[7] Not accepted for credit toward BComm program at UofC.

[8] Students presenting both SAIT's ACCT 391 and 463 may not receive credit for ACCT 454 from AU.

[9] Students subsequently enrolling in AU's CMIS 302 must take the Word Processing II, Spreadsheets II and Database Management I modules.

[10] A minimum grade of 75%, or a "B", is required for transfer credit to be awarded.

[11] Students subsequently enrolling in AU's CMIS 302 must take Word Processing II, Spreadsheets I & II, and Database Management II.

[12] Not applicable to Administration/Commerce programs.

[13] Student will not also receive credit for PSY 211, SOC 210, or MAT 151, 247 at CUCA.

[14] Student will not also receive credit for CSC 120 at AUC.

[15] Student will not also receive credit for CSC 230 at AUC.

[16] Student will not also receive credit for STAT 220 at AU.

[17] Challenge credit opportunity available to SAIT graduates.

Transfer Agreements to Colleges and Technical Institutes
To Applied Degree Programs

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
SAIT	**LAKELAND COLLEGE**
BY PROGRAM	
Chemical Engineering Technology Diploma	Graduates of this program will be eligible for admission to Lakeland's Bachelor of Applied Integrated Environmental Management program.

To Certificate and Diploma Programs

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION		
SAIT	**GRANDE PRAIRIE REGIONAL COLLEGE**	**KEYANO COLLEGE**	**NAIT**
BY PROGRAM			
Health Record Technician Program			Graduates will be accepted into Year Two of the NAIT Health Record Technology Program. Those students who have not completed all courses of the Health Record Technician Program may be accepted as special students upon a written recommendation from SAIT. A personal interview may also be required.
Office Assistant Certificate	Graduates of this program will be accepted into Year II of GPRC's Office Administration diploma program.	Graduates of this program will be accepted into Year II of Keyano's Office Administration diploma program.	

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE

To Universities and Private University Colleges

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
ST. MARY'S COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
BY COURSE								
Art								
ART 203	ART H 102 (3)	ARHI 203 (3)	ART 2230 (3)	ARHI 202 (3)	ART 102 (3)		ARTH 201 (3)	
ART 327	ART H 2xx (3) [1]		ART 3xxx (3)		ART 2xx (3)			
ART 329	ART H 2xx (3) [1]		ART 3xxx (3)		ART 2xx (3)			
ART 357	ART H 253 (3)		ART 3xxx (3)		ART 2xx (3)			
ART 359	ART H 2xx (3) [2]		ART 3xxx (3)		ART 2xx (3)			
Biology								
BIOL 205	BIOL 1xx (3) [3]	BIOL 205 (3) [4]	SCIE [illegible] 3)		BIO 1xx (3) [5]	BIO 100 (3) [6]	Science 2xx (3) [7]	
BIOL 231	BIOL 107 (3)	BIOL 231 (3)	BIOL 1[illegible]	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIO 107 (3)	BIOL 210 (3)	
BIOL 231/233				BIOL 204/205 (6) [8]				
BIOL 233	BIOL 108 (3)	BIOL 233 (3)	BIOL 1020 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)	BIO 108 (3)	BIOL 211 (3)	
BIOL 307		BIOL 307 (3) [4]						
BIOL 313		BIOL 313 (3)						
BIOL 451		BIOL 451 (3)						
Chemistry								
CHEM 201			CHEM 1000 (3)		CHE 1xx (3) [9]		CHEM 200 (3)	CHEM 1xx (4) [10]
CHEM 203			CHEM 2000 (3)				CHEM 201 (3)	CHEM 1xx (4) [10]
Computing Science								
CPSC 205			CPSC 1000 (3)		CSC 1xx (3) [11]			
Economics								
ECON 201	ECON 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1010 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	
ECON 203	ECON 102 (3)	ECON 203 (3)	ECON 1012 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)	
ECON 205			ECON 1xxx (3)					
Education								
EDPA 2591	EDPS 5xx (3)	Sr. EDUC (3)	EDUC(Fdn) 2xxx (3)	APST 4xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	EDFD 3xx (3)	EDUC 2xx (3)	
EDPA 2593.01	EDPS 5xx (3)	Sr. EDUC (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 4xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	EDFD 3xx (3)	EDUC 3xx (3)	
EDPA 2593.02		Sr. EDUC (3)	EDUC 2xxx (3)	APST 4xx (3)	Option 3xx (3)	EDFD 3xx (3)	PHIL 2xx (3)	
EDPD 511			EDUC 4950 (1.5) [12]					
EDPD 513			EDUC 4950 (1.5) [12]					
EDPD 531			EDUC 4950 (1.5) [12]					

EDPD 551			EDUC 4950 (1.5) [12]				
EDPD 553			EDUC 4950 (1.5) [12]				
EDPD 571			EDUC 4950 (1.5) [12]				
English							
ENGL 200	ENGL 1xx (6)	ENGL 240 (6)	ENGL 2400/1xxx (6)	ENGL 211/212 (6)	ENG 103/104 (6)	ENG 100 (6)	ENGL 204/205 (6)
ENGL 313		Sr. ENGL (3) [13]					
ENGL 313/315		ENGL 312 (6)					
ENGL 315		Sr. ENGL (3) [13]					
ENGL 321		Sr. ENGL (3)					
ENGL 323		Sr. ENGL (3)					
French							
FREN 219	FREN 1xx (3) [14]	FREN 219 (3)	FREN 1500 (3)	FREN 200 (3)	FRE 115 (3)	FR 1xx (3) [15]	FREN 2xx (3)
FREN 219/221	FREN 150 (6)					FR 150 (6)	
FREN 221	FREN 1xx (3) [14]	FREN 221 (3)	FREN 2000 (3)	FREN 201 (3)	FRE 116 (3)	FR 1xx (3) [15]	FREN 2xx (3)
History							
HIST 200	HIST 1xx (6)	Jr. HUMN (6)	HUM 1xxx/2xxx (6)	HIST 2xx (6)	HIS 1xx (6) [16]	HIS 100 (6)	HIST 2xx (6) [17]
HIST 203		HTST 203 (3)					
HIST 307		HTST 205 (3)					
HIST 347		HTST 347 (3)					
Latin							
LATI 201	LATIN 101 (3)	LATI 201 (3)	LATI 1000 (3)			LAT 1xx (3) [18]	Option 2xx (3)
LATI 203	LATIN 102 (3)	LATI 203 (3)	LATI 1100 (3)			LAT 1xx (3) [18]	Option 2xx (3)
Mathematics							
MATH 205	MATH 160 (3) [19]	MATH 205 (3)		MATH 1xx (3)	MAT 1xx (3) [20]	MAT 102 (3)	
MATH 251	MATH 113 (3)	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560 (3)	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 110 (3)	MAT 113 (3)	MATH 200 (3)
MATH 253	MATH 115 (3)	MATH 253 (3)	MATH 2560 (3)	MATH 266 (3)	MAT 112 (3)	MAT 115 (3)	MATH 205 (3)
Philosophy							
PHIL 200	PHIL 101/102 (6)	Jr. PHIL (6)	PHIL 2xxx (6)	PHIL 2xx (6)	PHI 101/102 (6)	PHIL 1xx (6) [21]	PHIL 230/2xx (6) [22]
PHIL 211			LOGI 1000 (3)				PHIL 221 (3) PHIL 2xx (3) [10]
PHIL 249	PHIL 250 (3)	PHIL 249 (3)		PHIL 3xx (3)			
PHIL 313	PHIL 386 (3)	Sr. Option (3) [23]	PHIL 3402 (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHI 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3)	PHIL 3xx (3) [24]
Political Science							
POLI 201	POLS 1xx (3) [25]	POLI 201 (3)	POLI 1000 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 1xx (3) [26]	PSCI 101 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)
POLI 223			POLI 2210 (3)				
POLI 283	POLS 1xx (3)	POLI 283 (3)	POLI 2110 (3)	POLI 2xx (3)	POL 1xx (3) [27]	PSCI 1xx (3) [28]	POLI 380 (3)
POLI 359	POLS 2xx (3)	POLI 359 (3)	POLI 2xxx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)	POL 3xx (3)	PSCI 3xx (3)	POLI 3xx (3)
Psychology							
PSYC 201	PSYCO 1xx (3) [29]	PSYC 205 (3)	PSYC 1000 (3)	PSYC 289 (3)	PSY 101 (3)	PSY 104 (3)	PSYC 250 (3)
PSYC 203	PSYCO 105 (3)	Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 2xxx (3)	PSYC 290 (3)	PSY 102 (3)	PSY 105 (3)	PSYC 251 (3)
PSYC 331	ORG A 301 (3)	Sr. PSYC (3) [30]		PSYC 3xx (3)			
PSYC 355	PSYCO 241 (3)	PSYC 345 (3)		PSYC 379 (3)			PSYC 340 (3)
PSYC 361	PSYCO 2xx (3) [31]	Sr. PSYC (3) [32]		PSYC 323 (3) [33]			

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
ST. MARY'S COLLEGE	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
PSYC 393	PSYCO 233 (3)	PSYC 383 (3)		PSYC 356 (3)			PSYC 390 (3)	
Religious Studies								
RLGS 201	CHRTC 1xx (3)	RELS 201 (3)	RELS 1xxx (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 182 (3)	REL 1xx (3) [34]	THEO 2xx (3) [35]	
RLGS 201/203			RELS 1000/2xxx (6)	RELS 204 (6)				
RLGS 203	CHRTC 1xx (3)	RELS 203 (3)	RELS 1xxx (3)	RELS 2xx (3)	REL 183 (3)	REL 102 (3) [34]	THEO 2xx (3) [35]	
Sociology								
SOCI 201	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 201 (3)	SOCI 1000 (3)	SOCI 287 (3)	SOC 103 (3)	SOC 100 (3)	SOCI 200 (3)	
SOCI 203	SOC 102 (3)	Jr. SOCI (3) [36]	SOCI 2020 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	SOC 1xx (3) [37]	SOC 102 (3)	SOCI 2xx (3)	
Theology								
THEO 201	CHRTC 100 (3)	RELS 273 (3)						
THEO 303	RELIG 211 (3)	Sr. RELS (3)						
THEO 345	RELIG 2xx (3)	Sr. RELS (3)						
THEO 347	RELIG 2xx (3)	RELS 389 (3)						
THEO 501	CHRTC 4xx (3)							
THEO 503	CHRTC 4xx (3)							
THEO 521	CHRTC 405 (3)							
THEO 541	CHRTC 4xx (3)							

[1] Student will not also receive credit for ART H 252 at UofA.
[2] Student will not also receive credit for ART H 203 or 204 at UofA.
[3] Student can also take only 1 of BIOL 107 or 108 at UofA.
[4] Not accepted for credit towards Biological Sciences major at UofC.
[5] Not for credit toward a major, concentration, or minor in Biology at AUC.
[6] Not accepted for credit towards a Biology or Environmental Science concentration or minor, and may not be used as a prerequisite for senior-level Biology courses.
[7] Does not meet natural science (with lab) breadth requirement at TKUC.
[8] Student will not also receive credit for AU's BIOL 206.
[9] Student will not also receive credit for CHE 110 at AUC.
[10] Not accepted for transfer to the BEd program offered under the CUC/UC Partner Campus Program.
[11] Student will not also receive credit for CSC 105 or 110 at AUC.
[12] A maximum of 2 half-credit Professional Development (EDUC 4950) courses may be credited toward BEd and a maximum of 4 toward MEd.
[13] Student will not also receive credit for ENGL 312 at UofC.
[14] Student will not also receive credit for FREN 150 at UofA.
[15] Student will not also receive credit for FR 150 at CUCA.
[16] Student will not also receive credit for IDS 300/310 at AUC.
[17] Does not meet History foundations requirement nor concentration requirement at TKUC.
[18] Student will not also receive credit for LAT 100 at CUCA.
[19] Not for credit in Faculty of Science.
[20] Student will not also receive credit for MAT 107 at AUC.
[21] Student will not also receive credit for PHIL 102 at CUCA.
[22] Fulfills junior-level Philosophy foundations requirement at TKUC.
[23] Not accepted by Faculty of Humanities as fulfilling any program requirement.
[24] Does not meet Philosophy foundations requirement at TKUC.
[25] Student will not also receive credit for POLS 100 at UofA.
[26] Student will not also receive credit for POL 102 at AUC.
[27] Student will not also receive credit for POL 204 at AUC.
[28] Student will not also receive credit for PSCI 260 at CUCA.
[29] Student will not also receive credit for PSYCO 104 at UofA.
[30] Acceptable in lieu of Psychology Group 'f' and Social Sciences Area II.
[31] Student will not also receive credit for PSYCO 223 at UofA. This counts as an Arts psychology course.
[32] Acceptable in lieu of Psychology Group 'e' and Social Sciences Area II.
[33] Student will not also receive credit for PSYC 228 at AU.
[34] Student will not also receive credit for REL 100 at CUCA.
[35] Does not meet Theology foundations requirement at TKUC.
[36] Not acceptable as prerequisite for senior level Sociology courses.
[37] Student will not also receive credit for SOC 222 at AUC.

Transfer Agreements to Colleges and Technical Institutes

To Alberta College of Art & Designs BFA Program

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
ST. MARY'S COLLEGE	**ALBERTA COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN**
BY COURSE	
ART 203	AHIS 120 (3)
ENGL 200	UNEN 2xx (6)
ENGL 313	UNHU 3xx (3) [1]
ENGL 315	UNHU 3xx (3) [1]
ENGL 321	UNEN 3xx (3)
ENGL 323	UNEN 3xx (3)
HIST 200	HUMN 124/UNHU 200 (6)
PHIL 200	HUMN 124/UNHU 200 (6)
PHIL 249	HUMN 124 (3)

[1] Elective credit only. Does not satisfy 3rd year English requirement.

UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

Transfer Agreements to Colleges and Technical Institutes

To Alberta College of Art & Designs BFA Program

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA	**ALBERTA COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN**

BY COURSE

Readers are reminded that this is a listing of agreements whereby the following UofA courses will be accepted into programs at Alberta College of Art & Design. For information about ACAD courses that are transferable to the UofA, please refer to the ACAD entries in Section III of this Guide.

ART H 101	AHIS 110 (3)
ART H 102	AHIS 120 (3)
ART H 206	AHIS 210 (3)
ART H 209	AHIS 317 (3)
ART H 256	AHIS 312 (3)
ART H 257	AHIS 311 (3)

UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY

Transfer Agreements to Colleges and Technical Institutes

To Alberta College of Art & Designs BFA Program

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION
UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY	**ALBERTA COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN**

BY COURSE

Readers are reminded that this is a listing of agreements whereby the following UofC courses will be accepted into programs at Alberta College of Art & Design. For information about ACAD courses that are transferable to the UofC, please refer to the ACAD entries in Section III of this Guide.

ARHI 201	AHIS 110 (3)
ARHI 203	AHIS 120 (3)
ART 231	AFUN 110 (3)
ART 233	AFUN 111 (3)
ART 241	DRWF 110 (3)
ART 243	DRWF 120 (3)

YELLOWHEAD TRIBAL COUNCIL EDUCATION

To Universities and Private University Colleges

SENDING INSTITUTION	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
YELLOWHEAD TRIBAL COUNCIL EDUCATION	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CANADIAN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**
BY COURSE								
Anthropology								
ANTH 101	ANTHR 101 (3)			ANTH 2xx (3)			Soc Sci 2xx (3)	
English								
ENG 100	ENGL 101 (6)			ENGL 211/212 (6)			ENGL 204/205 (6)	
Geography								
GEOG 151	EAS 190 (3)			GEOG 201 (3)				
History								
HIST 260	HIST 260 (3)			HIST 224 (3)				
HIST 261	HIST 261 (3)			HIST 225 (3)				
Psychology								
PSYC 104	PSYCO 104 (3)			PSYC 289 (3)			PSYC 250 (3)	
PSYC 105	PSYCO 105 (3)			PSYC 290 (3)			PSYC 251 (3)	
Sociology								
SOC 300				SOSC 366 (3)				
SOCI 100	SOC 100 (3)			SOCI 287 (3)			SOCI 200 (3)	

Appendix A: ADVANCED PLACEMENT PROGRAM

The Advanced Placement program was developed and is sponsored by the College Entrance Examination Board, New York, New York. The Advanced Placement (AP) program provides course materials and examinations on introductory courses. Some high schools in Alberta offer some courses in the Advanced Placement program. Students who have successfully completed examinations in the program may apply for advance credit through individual assessment upon admission to a post-secondary institution. More information is available from the Office of the Registrar at each institution.

Upon admission to UofA and UofC, all AP students will automatically receive advance standing (credit or placement) in approved courses where they have achieved AP grades of "4" or "5". At UofA, credit or placement granted is determined by the policy in effect for the session to which the student applies, NOT the date when the AP course was taken. At UofL and ACAD, students have the option of receiving transfer credit for approved courses where they have achieved grades of "4" or "5", or of taking the UofL or ACAD course. Where specified credit is not indicated, students with AP credits will be evaluated individually. At all receiving institutions, at least one official AP transcript is required. Advance credit arrangements are in effect at the universities and private colleges with accredited degree programs listed in the following table.

	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
ADVANCED PLACEMENT COURSES	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**ALBERTA COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN**
Art History	ART H 101/102 (6)	ARHI 201/203 (6)	ART 2220/2230 (6)	ARHI 2xx (3)	ART 101/102 (6)	ARTH 101/102 (6)	ARTH 200/201 (6)	AHIS 110/120 (6)
Art Studio (Drawing)	ART 140 (3) [1]	ART 241/243 (6)	ART 2160/2315 (6)	APST 2xx (3)	ART 231/232 (6)	Arts 1xx (3)	ARTS 2xx (6)	DRWF 110/120 (6) [1]
Art Studio (General)	ART 131 (6) [1]	ART 231/233 (6)	ART 2315/2316 (6)	APST 2xx (6)	ART 111/112 (6)	Arts 1xx (6)	ARTS 2xx (6)	AFUN 110/111 (6) [1]
Biology		BIOL 233 (3)	BIOL 1010 (3)	BIOL 2xx (3)	BIO 1xx (3)		BIOL 2xx (3)	UNNS 2xx (3)
Calculus AB	Credit by Special Assessment for MATH 100 or 114 (3) [2]		MATH 1560/2560 (6)		MAT 110 (3)	MAT 114 (3)	MATH 200 (3)	UNNS 2xx (3)
Calculus AB/BC		AMAT 217 (3) [3]		MATH 265 (3)	MAT 112 (3)		MATH 205 (3)	UNNS 2xx (3)
Calculus BC	Credit by Special Assessment for MATH 100/101 or 114/115 (6) [2]	MATH 251 (3)	MATH 1560/2560 (6) [4]	MATH 265 (3)	MAT 110/112 (6)	MAT 115 (3)	MATH 200/205 (6)	UNNS 2xx (3)
Chemistry		CHEM 201/203 or CHEM 209/ENGG 201 (6) [3]	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 217/218 (6)	CHE 110/112 (6)	CH 101/102 (6)	CHEM 200/201 (6)	UNNS 2xx (6)
Computer Science A	CMPUT 114 (3)	CPSC 215 (3) [5]		COMP 2xx (3)			CMPT 2xx (3)	UNNS 2xx (3)
Computer Science AB		CPSC 231/Jr. CPSC (6) [6]		COMP 2xx (3)	CSC 1xx (3)		CMPT 2xx (3)	UNNS 2xx (3)
Economics (Macroeconomics)		ECON 203 (3)	ECON 1012 (3)	ECON 248 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECO 102 (3)	ECON 202 (3)	UNSS 2xx (3)
Economics (Microeconomics)		ECON 201 (3)	ECON 1010 (3)	ECON 247 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECO 101 (3)	ECON 201 (3)	UNSS 2xx (3)
English (Language and Composition)	See note [7]	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 1900 (3) [8]	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENGL 215 (3)
English (Literature and Composition)	Advanced Placement (English) [2,7]	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 1xxx (3) [8]	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENG 1xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)	ENGL 2xx (3)
French (Language)	Advanced Placement [2]		FREN 1500/2000 (6)	FREN 2xx (3)	FRE 115/116 (6)	Special Assessment	FREN 2xx (6)	

RECEIVING INSTITUTION

ADVANCED PLACEMENT COURSES	U of A	U of C	U of L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	ALBERTA COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN
French (Literature)	Advanced Placement [2]		FREN 2300/2xxx (6)	FREN 2xx (3)	FRE 2xx (3)	Special Assessment	FREN 2xx (3)	
German Language	GERM 265 (6)	GERM 225/227 (6)	GERM 1500/2000 (6)	GERM 2xx (6)	GER 111/112 (6)	GERM 1xx (6)	Option 2xx (6)	UNHU 2xx (6)
Government and Politics		Jr. POLI (3)		POLI 2xx (3)	POL 1xx (3)		POLI 2xx (3)	UNSS 2xx (3)
History (European History)		HTST 201 (3)	HIST 1000 (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3)		HIST 2xx (3)	UNHU 2xx (3)
History (United States History)		Jr. HTST (3)	HIST 2600 (3)	HIST 2xx (3)	HIS 1xx (3)		HIST 3xx (3)	UNHU 2xx (3)
Latin (Vergil/Catullus & Horace)	LATIN 101/102 (6)	LATI 301/303 (6)	Special Assessment	HUMN 2xx (6)	LAT 203/204 (6)	LAT 100 (6)	Option 2xx (6)	UNHU 2xx (6)
Music (Listening/Literature)	MUSIC 101 (3)	MUHL 201 (3)	MUSI 1000 (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 1xx (3)	MUS 101 (3)	MUSI 2xx (3)	UNHU 2xx (3)
Music (Theory)	MUSIC 100 (3)	MUTC 201 (3)	MUSI 1xxx (3)	HUMN 2xx (3)	MUS 100 (3)	MUS 100 (3)	MUSI 200 (3)	
Physics B		Jr. PHYS (6)	PHYS 1050 (3)	PHYS 274 (6)	PHY 104/106 (6)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 203 (3)	UNNS 2xx (6)
Physics C (Electricity and Magnetism)		PHYS 213 or 259 (3) [3]	PHYS 2000 (3)	PHYS 2xx (3)	PHY 150 (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 243 (3)	UNNS 2xx (3)
Physics C (Mechanics)		PHYS 221 (3)	PHYS 1000 (3)		PHY 110 (3)	PHY 1xx (3)	PHYS 241 (3)	UNNS 2xx (3)
Physics C (Mechanics)/ (Electricity and Magnetism)		PHYS 213/221 (3)	PHYS 1000/2000 (6)	PHYS 274 (6)	PHY 110/150 (6)	PHY 1xx (6)	PHYS 241/243 (6)	UNNS 2xx (6)
Political Science			POLI 1000 (3)				POLI 200 (3)	
Psychology		PSYC 205 (3)	PSYC 1000 (3)		PSY 101 (3)			UNSS 2xx (3)
Spanish (Language)	Advanced Placement [2]		SPAN 1500/2000 (6)	SPAN 2xx (6)	SPA 101/102 (6)	Arts 1xx (6)	Option 2xx (6)	
Spanish (Literature)	Advanced Placement [2]		SPAN 2300/2xxx (6)	SPAN 2xx (6)	Humn 2xx (3)			

[1] Subject to a portfolio review.

[2] Students given "Advanced Placement" will be permitted to register in a senior course. Students entering the Faculty of Arts who are given Advanced Placement will be admitted to a senior course after determination of their background qualifications for that course (interview, placement test, etc.). They may also challenge a junior or senior course for credit via the Credit by Special Assessment route, if they have appropriate qualifications and are eligible within the regulations.

[3] Credit only in Faculty of Engineering programs.

[4] Grade of "3" or better.

[5] Students who successfully complete a challenge exam may receive credit for CPSC 231 in lieu of CPSC 215.

[6] Students who successfully complete a challenge exam may receive credit for CPSC 233 in lieu of the half Jr. CPSC.

[7] ENGL 199 (3) for Engineering students only.

[8] Students may receive credit for only one of ENGL 1xxx and 1900 at UofL.

Appendix B: INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE

The International Baccalaureate Program was developed and sponsored by the International Baccalaureate Office, a Swiss Foundation with headquarters in Geneva. This office is represented in Canada and the United States by the International Baccalaureate North America Office, a non-profit corporation headquartered in New York City. Some high schools in Alberta offer part or all of the International Baccalaureate Program. Students who have completed part or all of the Program may apply for advance credit through individual assessment upon admission to a post-secondary institution. More detailed information is available from the Office of the Registrar at each institution.

Advance standing (Credit or Placement) in the following approved courses is automatically awarded for IB grade of "6" or "7" only at UofA, and "5" or higher (maybe higher for some Faculties) at UofC and TKUC. At ACAD, students have the option of receiving transfer credit for approved courses where they have achieved grades of "5" or higher, or of taking the ACAD course. Official transcripts from the IBNA office are required. At UofA, credit or placement is determined by the policy in effect for the session to which the student applies, NOT the date when the IB course was taken. At AU and AUC, the minimum acceptable IB grade is "4" to receive advance credit. Advance credit arrangements are in effect at the degree-granting institutions listed in the following table.

	RECEIVING INSTITUTION							
INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE COURSES	**U of A**	**U of C**	**U of L**	**ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY**	**AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE**	**ALBERTA COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN**
Art/Design (higher level)		ART 231/233 (6)	ART 2316/2xxx (6)		Official transcripts of IB courses are evaluated on an individual basis according to the College's transfer policy as summarized in Section II of this Guide.	Students with IB credits will be evaluated individually for advance standing or credit.	ARTS 210/211 (6)	AFUN 110/111 (6) [1]
Biology (higher level)	BIOL 107 (3)	BIOL 233 (3)	BIOL 1010 (3)	BIOL 2xx (6)			BIOL 211 (3)	UNNS 2xx (3)
Chemistry (higher level)	CHEM 101 or 103 (3)	CHEM 201/203 or CHEM 209/ENGG 201 (6) [2]	CHEM 1000/2000 (6)	CHEM 217/218 (6)			CHEM 200/201 (6)	UNNS 2xx (3)
Chemistry (standard)	Credit by Special Assessment for CHEM 101 or 103 (3) [3]		CHEM 1000 (3)				CHEM 200 (3)	
Computing Science (higher level)	CMPUT 101 (3)	CPSC 231/Jr. CPSC (6) [4]						UNNS 2xx (6)
Economics (higher level)		ECON 201/203 (6)	ECON 1010/1012 (6)				ECON 201/202 (6)	UNNS 2xx (6)
Economics (standard)			ECON 1010 (3)					
English A1 (higher level)	ENGL 101 (6) [5]	Jr. ENGL (3)	ENGL 1xxx (3)	ENGL 211/212 (6)			ENGL 204/205 (6)	ENGL 2xx (3)
French 'A' (higher level)	FREN 150 (6)	Jr. FREN (6) [6]	FREN 2000/2300 (6)	FREN 2xx (6)			FREN 2xx (6)	UNHU 2xx (6)
French 'A' (standard)	FREN 150 (6)		FREN 2000/2300 (6)				FREN 2xx (6)	
French 'B' (higher level)	FREN 150 (6)	Jr. FREN (6) [6]	FREN 2000/2300 (6)				FREN 2xx (6)	UNHU 2xx (6)
French 'B' (standard)	FREN 150 (6)		FREN 1500/2000 (6)				FREN 2xx (6)	
Geography (higher level)		GEOG 201/203 (6)	GEOG 1000/2200 (6)	GEOG 2xx (6)				

INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE COURSES	U of A	U of C	U of L	ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	AUGUSTANA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	THE KING'S UNIVERSITY COLLEGE	ALBERTA COLLEGE OF ART & DESIGN
Geography (standard)			GEOG 2060 (3)					
German 'A' (higher level)	GERM 150/301 (6)	GERM 225/227 (6)	GERM 2000/2300 (6)	GERM 2xx (6)			Option 2xx (6)	UNHU 2xx (6)
German 'A' (standard)	GERM 150 (6)		GERM 2000/2300 (6)				Option 2xx (6)	UNHU 2xx (6)
German 'B' (higher level)	GERM 150 (6)	GERM 225/227 (6)	GERM 2000/2300 (6)				Option 2xx (6)	UNHU 2xx (6)
German 'B' (standard)	GERM 150 (6)		GERM 1500/2000 (6)				Option 2xx (6)	UNHU 2xx (6)
Greek (higher level)	GREEK 101/102 (6)		Special Assessment					UNHU 2xx (6)
History (higher level)	HIST 120 (6)	Jr. HTST (6)	HIST 1000 (3)	HIST 2xx (6)			HIST 2xx (6)	UNHU 2xx (3)
Italian 'A' (higher level)	Advanced Placement [3]	Jr. ITAL (6) [6]		HUMN 2xx (6)				UNHU 2xx (6)
Italian 'A' (standard)	Advanced Placement [3]							
Japanese 'B' (higher level)	Credit by Special Assessment for JAPAN 100 (6) [3]							
Japanese 'B' (standard)	Credit by Special Assessment for JAPAN 100 (6) [3]							
Latin (higher level)	LATIN 101/102 (6)	LATI 301/303 (6)	Special Assessment	HUMN 2xx (6)			Option 2xx (6)	UNHU 2xx (6)
Latin (standard)	LATIN 101/102 (6)		Special Assessment				Option 2xx (6)	
Mathematics (higher level)	Credit by Special Assessment for MATH 100/101 or 114/115 (6) [3]	MATH 251 or AMAT 217 (3) [2]	MATH 1560 (3)					UNNS 2xx (3)
Mathematics (standard)	Credit by Special Assessment for MATH 100 or 114 (3) [3]							
Mathematics with Further Mathematics (higher level)		MATH 251 or AMAT 217 (3) [2]	MATH 1560/2560 (6) [7]					UNNS 2xx (3)
Music (higher level)	Advanced Placement [3]	Advanced Placement [8]	MUSI 2xxx (6) [9]					
Philosophy (higher level)		Jr. PHIL (3)	Special Assessment					UNHU 2xx (3)
Physics (higher level)		PHYS 221/213 (6)	PHYS 1000 or 1050 (3)	PHYS 2xx (6)				UNNS 2xx (6)
Psychology (higher level)		Jr. PSYC (3)	PSYC 1000 (3) [10]					UNSS 2xx (3)
Psychology (standard)			PSYC 1000 (3) [10]					
Social Anthropology (higher level)	Advanced Placement (Social ANTHR areas only) [3]		ANTH 1000 (3)	ANTH 275/276 (6)				UNSS 2xx (3)
Spanish 'A' (higher level)	Advanced Placement [3]	Jr. SPAN (6) [6]	SPAN 2000/2300 (6)	SPAN 2xx (6)				UNHU 2xx (6)

Spanish 'A' (standard)	Advanced Placement [3]		SPAN 2000/2300 (6)	
Spanish 'B' (higher level)		Jr. SPAN (6) [6]	SPAN 2000/2300 (6)	UNHU 2xx (6)
Spanish 'B' (standard)			SPAN 1500/2000 (6)	
I. B. DIPLOMA	100-level Open elective (3) [11]			

[1] Portfolio required.

[2] Credit only in Faculty of Engineering programs.

[3] Students given "Advanced Placement" will be permitted to register in a senior course. Students entering the Faculty of Arts who are given Advanced Placement will be admitted to a senior course after determination of their background qualifications for that course (interview, placement test, etc.). They may also "challenge" a junior or senior course for credit via the "Credit by Special Assessment" route, if they have appropriate qualifications and are eligible within the regulations.

[4] Students who successfully complete a challenge exam may receive credit for CPSC 233 in lieu of the half Jr. CPSC.

[5] Engineering students only: ENGL 199 (3) and complementary studies elective.

[6] Not acceptable towards program requirement of majors or minors in French, Italian or Spanish.

[7] Credit for MATH 1560 will be awarded if grade of "5" is presented. Credit for MATH 1560/2560 with grade of "6" or "7".

[8] Audition/placement tests required. Students may be given advanced placement and permitted to take selected Music courses by "Special Assessment".

[9] Two unspecified Music credits may be applied to specific Music requirements after interview and assessment by the Division of Music.

[10] A grade of "4" or higher is required.

[11] Must obtain a combined score of "0" or better on the Extended Essay and Theory of Knowledge.

IV. RECIPROCAL TRANSFER AGREEMENTS BETWEEN UNIVERSITIES

The following reciprocal agreements have been negotiated between universities noted below. The institutions will accept the courses in lieu of their own specific courses as listed below. These agreements represent only those courses which have been reviewed. Others may be assessed for transfer credit on an individual basis. Students are advised to contact the Registrar's Office at either university for more information and to refer to Section II of this *Transfer Guide* for other pertinent admission and transfer information.

For more information on how Athabasca University courses transfer among degree programs in Alberta, refer to that institution's Section III entry in this *Transfer Guide*.

ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA
ACCT 253 (3)	ACCTG 311 (3)
ACCT 355 (3)	ACCTG 322 (3)
ACCT 453 (3)	ACCTG 416 (3)
ADMN 232 (3)	BUS 201 (3)
BIOL 230 (6)	PHYSL 162 (6)
BIOL 401 (3)	BIOL 201 (3)
CHEM 217 (3)	CHEM 101 (3)
CHEM 218 (3)	CHEM 102 (3)
ECON 247 (3)	ECON 101 (3)
ECON 248 (3)	ECON 102 (3)
ENGL 211 (3)	ENGL 105 (3)
ENGL 211/212 (6)	ENGL 101 (6)
ENGL 212 (3)	ENGL 104 (3)
ENGL 305 (6)	ENGL 287 (6)
FNCE 370 (3)	FIN 301 (3)
FREN 100/101 (6)	FREN 100 (6)
FREN 200/201 (6)	FREN 150 (6)
LGST 369 (3)	B LAW 301 (3)
MATH 215 (3)	STAT 141 (3)
MKTG 396 (3)	MARK 301 (3)
NTST 111/112 (6)	NS 152 (6)
NTST 211/212 (6)	NS 252 (6)
NURS 432 (4)	NURS 401 (4)
NURS 444 (3)	NURS 210 (3)
NURS 450 (3)	NURS 368 (3)
NURS 478 (4)	NURS 400 (4)
NURS 489 (3)	NURS 402 (3)
PHIL 252 (3)	PHIL 125 (3)
PHIL 261 (6)	PHIL 101/102 (6)
PSYC 289 (3)	PSYCO 104 (3)

ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY
BIOL 401 (3)	BIOL 331 (3)
ENGL 211 (3)	ENGL 231 (3)
ENGL 211/212 (6)	ENGL 202 (6)
FREN 200 (3)	FREN 219 (3)
FREN 201 (3)	FREN 221 (3)

ATHABASCA UNIVERSITY	THE UNIVERSITY OF LETHBRIDGE
CHEM 217 (3)	CHEM 1000 (3)
CHEM 218 (3)	CHEM 2000 (3)
CHEM 350/360 (6)	CHEM 2500/2600 (6)

V. TRANSFER ARRANGEMENTS WITH OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

The following organizations have transfer arrangements with Alberta post-secondary institutions. The information on the courses covered by these arrangements is presented for publication by the respective receiving institution.

Edmonton School of Ballet

The King's University College agrees to accept for 12 credits per year the work completed in the annual segments of the dance programs offered by the Edmonton School of Ballet, provided the student is enrolled in a degree program at the College, and provided the student has received a "pass" or higher on the student's international exam for the annual segment, administered by the Imperial Society of Teachers of Dancing, Cecchetti Society. To be creditable, a student's work must be Contemporary Dance Programs, or at the Intermediate Level or higher of the Classical Dance Program, and it must have been carried out after high school graduation. Up to a total of 36 credits (for three annual segments) will be applied to a student's degree program as electives and as meeting fine arts and physical education breadth requirements. Credits will be assigned as indicated in the "Off-campus Programs" in the College calendar.

Nechi Training, Research and Health Promotions Institute

Students who have completed the Community Addictions Training Certificate and the Advanced Counsellor Training Certificate after 1987 with Nechi Institute will receive fifteen (15) credits towards the Native Addiction Worker Certificate Program at Keyano College. Students must provide copies of their certificates along with an official transcript from Nechi.

Students who have completed the Community Addictions Training (CAT) series with Nechi Institute will receive advanced credit towards the Community Health Representative professional development certificate at Portage College.

Transport Canada

Students who have successfully completed the Private Pilot and Commercial Ground School at any Transport Canada approved Flight School, and have passed the corresponding Transport Canada examinations, will receive EAS 1xx (3) at the University of Alberta and GEOG 2xx (3) at The King's University College. Students must present a letter issued from Transport Canada indicating total score and divisional mark. An authorized person at each flight training facility must identify the student's name and hours attended while enrolled in the Ground School as per student's Pilot Training Record.

VI. COUNCIL PRINCIPLES, POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

A. CONTEXT

1. Role and Composition

The role of the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer is to be a catalyst for change and an advocate for learners in the areas of post-secondary admission and transfer. To carry out its role Council provides leadership and direction in the improvement of educational opportunities for Alberta students through inter-institutional transfer. This requires a commitment to improving communication among Alberta post-secondary institutions, and thus to promote the advantages of a system of education, with all that this means for educational planning for the benefit of learners.

In the fulfillment of its role, Council is engaged in the following activities:

(a) leadership — including the development and formulation of policies and procedures whereby transfer credit for courses and programs may be negotiated.

(b) communication — Council is commited to improving communication on matters regarding admissions and transfer.

(c) publication — primarily the production and distribution of a yearly *Transfer Guide* listing all transfer credit arrangements for courses and programs within the Alberta post-secondary system, together with statements of relevant policies and procedures. The Council Office also produces periodic New Transfer Agreements reports, a *Handbook for Contact Persons*, the yearly Transfer Patterns tables, and an *Annual Report*.

(d) mediation — as requested by institutions within the system, to resolve complaints or disputes concerning transfer arrangements and credits, and thus to ensure that the best interests of students are served.

(e) applied research — on matters related to the transfer of students throughout the system.

The 14 member Council which is appointed by the Minister of Learning is an independent body which reports annually to the Minister. Council membership includes the Chair, 2 members of the public, 2 student members, 3 members nominated by the Universities Co-ordinating Council, 4 members nominated by the Council of College and Technical Institute Presidents, 1 member nominated by the Private Colleges Co-ordinating Council, and 1 secondary system member from Alberta Learning. Professional support, including service of an Executive Officer, is supplied by Alberta Learning.

The Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer usually meets 4 times a year, generally at institutions.

2. Overview of the Post-secondary System

The Council's activities are directed primarily towards the Alberta post-secondary system, which includes 4 universities, The Banff Centre, 15 public colleges, 2 institutes of technology, and 5 private university colleges, and other private colleges. There are, in addition, a number of private non-affiliated institutions, some of which may offer courses which have transfer potential. Although the Council's mandate is directed towards the Alberta post-secondary system, the Council is sensitive to student transferability involving institutions outside of the province. For this reason the *Alberta Transfer Guide* is distributed across Canada as well as the United States.

3. Types of Transfer

Within the system of post-secondary institutions, transfer of credit for courses or programs may occur among institutions within a sector (for example, between public colleges) or among institutions of different types (for example, from a vocational college to a college). Transfer arrangements published in the *Alberta Transfer Guide* include courses and programs transferable to universities and private university colleges and those transferable to colleges and technical institutes.

4. Definition of Terms

In dealing with matters relating to transfer, there are several commonly used terms which may require clarification. Some of the more important are:

Accessibility: the degree of openness of institutions to students seeking admission to their program. (See Principle "d".)

Advance credit: the award of credit in given courses or programs on the basis of formal and informal learning experiences including: 1) work experience, 2) maturity/life experience, 3) unstructured educational experiences such as self-study, 4) structured educational activity. (See Transfer credit.)

Affiliation: a formal agreement of association or co-operation between two institutions whereby some courses and programs offered by the sending institution are substantially the same as those offered by the receiving institution. Transfer credit is thereby awarded.

Receiving institution: an institution to which students transfer course or program credits acquired at another institution. (See Sending institution.)

Reciprocal bilateral transfer agreement: a transfer agreement that has been negotiated between two institutions whereby Institution A agrees to accept the course (or cluster of courses) taken at Institution B in lieu of its own course (or cluster of courses) and reciprocally, Institution B agrees to accept the course (or cluster of courses) taken at Institution A in lieu of its own course (or cluster of courses). Therefore, reciprocal bilateral agreements are always two-way agreements. (See Unidirectional bilateral transfer agreements.)

Selection criteria: categories of qualification, capabilities, or experience (academic or other) which provide the basis for screening and admission (or rejection) of students to programs.

Sending institution: an institution from which students may transfer course or program credits to programs at another institution. (See Receiving institution.)

Transfer: the mobility of students among post-secondary institutions on the basis of their having transfer credit. (See Transfer credit.)

Transfer courses: courses delivered by a sending institution as courses which correspond in description to courses of a particular institution.

Transfer credit: an advance credit awarded on the basis of successful completion of structured educational activities at a post-secondary institution. (See Advance credit.)

Transferable courses: courses developed by an institution to meet its own program objectives but which have transfer potential. Transfer may be negotiated either on the basis of equivalence or of relevance to programs or courses at another institution.

Unidirectional bilateral transfer agreement: a transfer agreement negotiated between a sending institution and a receiving institution which is primarily intended to be one-way. In practice, advance credit for courses involved in an agreement usually will be awarded at either institution, particularly when the agreement involves courses that are part of a university transfer program. However, in some cases credit will not be awarded in the opposite direction; for example, Institution A may agree to accept Institution B's cluster of transferable courses in lieu of one of its own courses and have the agreement entered in the *Transfer Guide*. However, it might not be appropriate for Institution B conversely to award transfer credits for the cluster of courses if a student with the one course from Institution A presented it for advanced credit assessment. (See Reciprocal bilateral transfer agreement.)

Virtual equivalence: See Principle "b".

B. PRINCIPLES

The Council endorses the following as basic to its purpose and activities:

(a) **Student access to higher education and the opportunity for student mobility among institutions of higher education in Alberta shall be optimized.**

Barriers to student mobility shall be minimized. The integrity of educational programs and certification must, however, be maintained. A student should not be required to repeat previous learning experiences in which competence has been demonstrated nor should more transfer credit be granted than previous learning experiences would warrant for successful completion of the program.

(b) **Negotiation of opportunities for student mobility shall be based on the recognition that while learning experiences may differ in a variety of ways, their substance may be virtually equivalent in terms of content and rigour.**

Insofar as possible, transfer arrangements should allow for maximum recognition of previous learning experiences. The concept of **virtual equivalence** is vital to such arrangements.

(c) **Effective academic advising and career counselling and optimum mobility require that the student have prior knowledge of at least the minimum transfer credit which can be awarded.**

The *Alberta Transfer Guide* indicates the minimum transfer credit which is available for prior post-secondary educational experience upon admission to a post-secondary institution. Additional transfer credit may be negotiable on an individual basis.

(d) **Although responsibility for higher education is shared among various constituents, individual institutions have the primary responsibility for instructional programs. This responsibility includes program design and delivery, determination of academic prerequisites and student admission criteria, and certification of the academic achievement of students.**

In respect of student access to institutions and programs, it is to be emphasized that factors in addition to academic prerequisites often are employed as admission criteria. That is, while possession of academic prerequisites makes an applicant eligible for admission, it does not **guarantee** admission to an institution or to a particular program.

(e) **Institutions have the responsibility and the prerogative to investigate the total educational preparation of applicants seeking admission.**

Such investigation is intended to determine admissibility and appropriate transfer credit, and to counsel applicants. The relevance and quality of the applicant's most recent educational experiences should be the basis for admissibility and for transfer decisions unless such consideration would unfairly disadvantage the applicant. Differences in earlier preparation should not adversely affect consideration of the applicant. (See Principle "b" re **virtual equivalence**.)

(f) **After students are granted admission to an institution under a transfer arrangement, they shall be granted the same rights and privileges as students who began their studies at the institution.**

C. A POLICY FOR ADMISSION AND TRANSFER OF CREDIT AMONG ALBERTA POST-SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS

1. Admission

Admission to a course or program will be granted to any applicant who has fulfilled the admission requirements for such course or program as established by the receiving institution. Where selection procedures are involved in admission to a program, each applicant shall be treated on the same basis as any other person seeking admission to that program.

In the case of students transferring from public colleges and technical institutes to degree-granting institutions, in

lieu of the general admission requirement listed above, admission will be granted to any applicant who, upon successful completion of at least a full year's study at the sending institution, is recommended in writing by that institution as having satisfied the **appropriate** matriculation requirements or their equivalent. This is referred to as the Letter of Recommendation admissions category.

2. Transfer of credits

Subject to the above requirements there shall be two major transfer arrangements:

(a) Transferable courses and programs:

These are developed by a sending institution to meet its own program and objectives, and bear its own numbers and descriptions. Transfer may be negotiated either on the basis of equivalence, or of relevance. The principle of **equivalence** refers to courses and programs of the sending institution which are identical or similar to those of the receiving institution. The principle of **relevance** refers to courses of the sending institution which are in the same areas or disciplines and at the levels of programs offered by the receiving institution, and are therefore appropriate for credit at the receiving institution.

Credits awarded in this category may involve special inter-institutional arrangements or individual assessment.

(b) Transfer courses and programs:

These are delivered by a sending institution as courses and programs which correspond in description to those of the receiving institution.

Among universities, transfer has normally been assessed on an individual basis by the receiving institution. Formally approved reciprocal transfer agreements are listed in Section IV of the *Alberta Transfer Guide*.

D. PROCEDURES FOR TRANSFER OF CREDIT AMONG ALBERTA POST-SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS

To facilitate the negotiation of transfer arrangements among post-secondary institutions, the Council has established the following set of procedures.

Objective

These procedures are designed to provide a mechanism for the negotiation of transfer and transferable courses and programs, and for their inclusion in the *Alberta Transfer Guide*.

Categories

Courses and programs proposed for transfer credit are of two main types, each of which involves a different relationship between the sending and receiving institution.

1. **Transferable Courses/Courses with Transfer Potential**

   In negotiations of transfer credit for transferable courses, the sending institution shall supply the receiving institution with the following information: (a) course description, title, grading practices, weighting and outline, (b) textbooks and other resource materials, (c) qualifications required for an instructor. Additional information may be required at stated intervals for review purposes, or at the discretion of the receiving institutions.

2. **Transfer Courses/Courses in Transfer Programs**

   In negotiations of transfer credit for transfer courses, the sending institution shall supply the receiving institution with the following information: (a) course description, (b) textbooks and other resource materials, (c) qualifications required for an instructor.

Transfer credit is based on initial negotiations, when the course is first offered by the sending institution. Subsequent negotiations and concurrence of the receiving institution are required where, in the view of the receiving institution, course revisions by the sending institution are sufficiently substantial to affect the transfer credit which has been negotiated.

Procedures

1. Each institution shall identify a Contact Person (e.g., Registrar or Admissions Officer) who will be responsible for both internal and external distribution of formal transfer proposals and responses.
2. Each institution shall, through its Contact Person, maintain and provide on request from other institutions (a) a list of other important institutional contacts for the purpose of facilitating appropriate preliminary discussions, and (b) a description of the internal procedures followed in the institution for the development and/or evaluation of proposals for transfer arrangements.
3. It is expected that proposals for credit will be processed as expeditiously as possible and formalized by means of the Council's Transfer Credit Proposal Form. If the transfer proposal is acceptable, the receiving institution will inform the other institutions in the system accordingly. The transfer normally will be honoured within the sub-system of which the receiving institution is a constituent.
4. If the transfer proposal is not acceptable, the receiving institution shall supply in writing, to the sending institution, the reason for this decision.
5. In the event that agreement has not been reached pursuant to (3) and (4), an institution may submit to the Council a written request for mediation. Where, in its opinion, the Council determines that a dispute concerning transfer exists, the Council may mediate to resolve the dispute.
6. In the event that the agreement cannot be reached pursuant to (5), the institutions in dispute may agree to submit the dispute to Council for arbitration. The

Council will then establish procedures for the resolution of the dispute, and issue its decision resolving the dispute. The arbitration decision of the Council shall be final and without appeal or review.

7. Transfer arrangements are to be regarded as relatively enduring bilateral agreements — to be altered, amended or deleted only after **mutual consultation**. Regular discussion of existing transfer arrangements should take place between sending and receiving institutions. Any institution planning program or course changes which could bear on existing transfer arrangements as recorded in the *Alberta Transfer Guide* shall, insofar as possible, inform those institutions which would be primarily affected — subject, where necessary, to renegotiation. In cases where renegotiation of a transfer agreement is requested by either a sending or receiving institution, the onus is on the institution requesting the change to provide the other institution with **sufficient notice** and lead-time to permit renegotiation before the next edition of the *Transfer Guide*.
8. Renegotiation of transfer arrangements is subject to the same guidelines as for the initial negotiations (i.e., 3-6).
9. When a new agreement has been negotiated, it replaces the old agreement in the next edition of the *Transfer Guide*.

E. INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Within the context of policies and procedures of the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer, each institution has particular requirements and practices for admission of students and the award of transfer credit. These institutional requirements are summarized in Section II of the annual *Alberta Transfer Guide*. Students who are planning to transfer are advised to refer to the appropriate institutional calendar and to consult with the Registrar's Office at the receiving institution.

F. PRIVATE PROVIDERS POLICY
A policy for facilitating course transfer agreements between Alberta non degree -granting private providers and post-secondary receiving institutions

Framework

The primary goal of the Alberta Council on Admissions and Transfer is to provide leadership and direction in the improvement and enlargement of educational opportunities for Alberta's students through inter-institutional transfer.

To this end, Council has a continuing responsibility for facilitating improvement in communications and working relationships among institutions regarding the admission of transfer students and the award of transfer credit. Recognizing that adult learners are served by a variety of providers, not all of which receive operating grants from Alberta Learning, Council has developed the following policy and procedure to facilitate the commencement of negotiation between private providers of adult learning and post-secondary receiving institutions currently served by Council. The policy is intended to serve adult learners by improving transferability, where academically appropriate, between courses and programs of private providers of adult learning and post-secondary receiving institutions currently served by Council.

Students, post-secondary institutions, and the public will benefit from improved communication. By extending the coverage of Council's principles, policies and procedures, the needs of adult learners will be better served. The policy will help students by facilitating the transferability of courses among providers in Alberta's adult learning system.

Policy

Through its procedures, Council will facilitate communication among Alberta providers of adult learning, including those that do not receive operating grants from Alberta Learning, so that student access and the opportunity for student transfer among providers of adult learning in Alberta is optimized.

Procedure

The objective of the procedure is to facilitate student transfer from programs of private providers operating in Alberta. This procedure is non-mandatory and non-regulatory. The procedure enables the Council Office to provide information in a standard format in order to assist receiving institutions currently served by Council to decide whether or not to enter into transfer negotiations with a private provider.

1. A private provider may contact the Council Office if it wishes to negotiate transfer agreements with a post-secondary receiving institution presently entered in the *Alberta Transfer Guide* and have these agreements recorded in Council's registry of admission and transfer agreements.
2. The Council Office then will provide the chief executive officer of the private provider with a copy of Council's Principles, Policies, and Procedures and request the private provider to formally commit itself to abide by them in its practices as both a receiver and sender of students. At the same time, a questionnaire will be sent to the private provider.
3. When the private provider has formally committed itself to abide by Council's Principles, Policies, and Procedures, and has provided a response to the questionnaire, the Council Office will prepare a "Fact Sheet" on the private provider. A draft copy will be sent to the private provider for verification.
4. The Council Office may seek further information as it sees fit and may request a meeting with officers of the private provider.
5. When the "Fact Sheet" is finalized, the Council Office will make it available to potential receiving institutions at the request of the receiving institution. The "Fact

Sheet" is intended to assist the potential receiving institution in determining whether it is appropriate to proceed with negotiations for course or program transfer.

6. When a receiving institution informs the Council Office that it is prepared to consider course or program transfer credit proposals, the Council Office may ask the private provider to name an official to whom and from whom communication on admission and transfer matters will be directed.
7. The Council Office will then send the appropriate Council transfer credit proposal forms to the official at the private provider for use in formalizing transfer agreements.
8. If a receiving institution approves a transfer credit proposal from the private provider, it will follow Council's procedure and return the signed transfer credit proposal form to the official at the private provider with the original to the Council Office.
9. Under section 3 of its Terms of Reference, Council will include information on the transfer agreement in its registry of admissions and transfer arrangements.

G. PRINCIPLES AND STANDARDS FOR THE RECOGNITION OF PRIOR LEARNING

Context

Adult learners may desire recognition of their prior learning for a variety of goals including employment, further education, occupational/professional certification, and personal satisfaction. To assist adult learners to further their education and in keeping with its Terms of Reference, Council encourages post-secondary institutions to develop prior learning assessments that are granted system-wide recognition. The award of transfer credit in given courses or programs may be based on formal or informal learning experiences including: (1) work experience, (2) maturity/life experience, (3) unstructured educational experiences such as self-study, and (4) structured educational activity. In Alberta, transfer agreements covering formal courses and programs are recorded in the *Alberta Transfer Guide*. By extending recognition of prior learning to include all four varieties of learning, service to adult learners will be improved. Recognized prior learning should be transferable among programs within and beyond the post-secondary institution when it is appropriate to do so.

Framework

As learning may occur in a variety of settings, it is essential that adult learners receive appropriate recognition for prior demonstrated learning toward desired certificate, diploma or degree programs. Basic to the purpose and activity of the recognition of prior learning is Council's **principle (a)**:

> Student access to higher education and the opportunity for student mobility among institutions of higher education in Alberta shall be optimized. Barriers to student mobility shall be minimized. The integrity of educational programs and certification must, however, be maintained. **A student should not be required to repeat previous learning experiences in which competence has been demonstrated nor should more transfer credit be granted than previous learning experiences would warrant for successful completion of the program.**

Council encourages institutions to develop procedures for the assessment of demonstrated prior learning. In keeping with its terms of reference, Council also encourages the development of procedures by which the recognized prior learning then receives system-wide recognition consistent with the educational mandates of post-secondary institutions. Recognized prior learning should be portable.

Academic principles

1. Recognition of prior learning should be based on demonstrated learning.
2. Recognition should be appropriate to the course or program in which it is accepted.
3. Recognition of prior learning should be consistent with the achievement levels required by the post-secondary program in which it is accepted.
4. Recognition of prior learning should be for learning that has a balance, appropriate to the subject, between theory and practical application.
5. Assessment of prior learning by post-secondary institutions should be made by content specialists, with external advice as necessary.

Administrative standards

1. Official notation of the recognition of prior learning on post-secondary institution transcripts and student records should be consistent with the institution's policies and procedures relating to maintenance of student records.
2. Institutional policies and procedures applied to assessment should be fully disclosed; e.g. in the calendar.
3. All personnel involved in the assessment of prior learning should receive training for the functions they perform, and there should be provision for their continued professional development in areas related to recognition of prior learning.
4. Institutional recognition of prior learning policies and practices should be regularly monitored, reviewed, evaluated, and revised as needed. In keeping with its terms of reference, Council shall monitor the effectiveness of recognition of prior learning policies and practices within the Alberta post-secondary system.

VII. COUNCIL TERMS OF REFERENCE AND MEMBERSHIP

The following Terms of Reference were adopted by Council motion on February 14, 1975:

1. The Council shall review current regulations, proposals and practices for admissions and transfer which have been generated by Advanced Learning and by institutions and subsystems for the purpose of identifying those guidelines and procedures applicable to all institutions within the system of advanced education.
2. The Council shall develop procedures by which admissions and transfer policies, guidelines and procedures are granted system-wide approval.
3. The Council shall compile, maintain and disseminate a registry of all existing admissions and transfer arrangements within the Alberta system of advanced education.
4. The Council shall monitor the effectiveness of admissions and transfer policies and practices throughout the advanced education system; to this end it may carry out, or request institutions to carry out appropriate studies.
5. The Council shall recommend to Alberta Learning and to institutions revisions of policies, guidelines and procedures as it deems necessary.
6. Acting within the provisions of existing legislation, the Council shall, upon the written request of an institution, serve as mediator in resolving inter-institutional admission and transfer problems. (The Council will not deal with requests by individuals).
7. In the event that agreement cannot be reached through mediation, the Council shall, upon written request by the institutions concerned, serve as arbitrator.
8. In fulfilling its arbitration role, the Council shall establish arbitration procedures, inform the institutions of these procedures, and inform the institutions of its decisions, which shall be final and binding.
9. The Council shall advise the Minister of any legislative changes which it deems necessary.
10. The Council, at the request of the Minister or institutions, shall comment on unresolved transfer problems related to proposed programs.
11. The Council shall report annually to the Minister of Learning on its activities.
12. The Council will operate with the support of: a) Council members, to be reimbursed by Alberta Learning for out-of-pocket expenses incurred; b) the Chairman, to be paid an appropriate honorarium; and c) an executive officer and such other necessary resources and services to be made available by Alberta Learning as required by the Council in the fulfillment of its responsibilities.

Council Members (as of April 1999)

Terry Cooper	Public colleges member
Anne Marie Decore	Universities member
Jim Dueck	Alberta Learning member
Catherine Eddy	Private university colleges member
Elaine Foulon	Public colleges member
Jeff Hayes	Student member
Shirley Holloway	Technical institutes member
Judith Hughes	Universities member
Bob Lockwood	Public colleges member
Vance MacNichol	Public member
Peggy Patterson	Universities member
Harry Reding	Public member
Lyndon Simmons	Student member
Terry Moore	Chair
Marilyn Patton	Executive Officer